Parts & Accessories Technical Information

Wheel Selection Guide 2
Wheel Selection Charts 3
Wheel Hardness Comparison Chart
Brake Options 5
Brake Chart • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 6
Replacement Parts • • • • • • • • • • • • 7
Glossary of Caster Terms 8
Tapered Bearing Adjustment
RWM Casters In-Plant Survey
Caster Model Number System • • • • • • • • 10
Wheel Model Number System • • • • • • • • 11
Top Plate Options
Swivel Section Styles
Caster Descriptions
Wheel Descriptions
RWM Testing Capabilities • • • • • • • • • • • 22
Cart Design & Wheel Patterns
Material Handling Ergonomics
Swivel Locks, Floor Locks
Turntable Swivel Sections

Casters Furniture Casters

Decorative Casters	• 28	NEW!
Stem Decorative Casters	• 29	NEW!
Decorative Sleeve	• 29	NEW!
Nylon TwinWheel™ Casters	• 30	
Furniture Casters and Glides	• 31	NEW!
Air Cargo Casters		
CargoMax [™] Casters • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	• 32	
Economy Inverted Cargo Casters	• 32	
Institutional Casters		
Office Product Casters	• 34	
Office Product Casters Shopping Cart Casters	• 34	
Locking Stem Series Casters	• 34	
Locking Stem Series Casters VersaTrac [®] 27 Series Casters Interchangeable Stem Casters	• 36	
Interchangeable Stem Casters	• 36	
Kingpin Casters		
30 Series Casters 31 Series Casters	• 38	
31 Series Casters	• 40	
40 Series Casters	• 42	
45 Series Casters		
46 Series Casters		
52 Series Casters		
Economy 52 Series Casters	• 50	
53 Series Casters	• 52	
Economy 53 Series Casters 54 Series Casters	• 52	
54 Series Casters	• 54	
Freedom [®] 48 Series Casters	• 56	
Freedom [®] 68 Series Casters	• 58	
Kingpinless™ Casters		
47 Series Casters	60	
65 Series Casters		
70 Series Casters		
75 Series Casters		
76 Series Casters		
85 Series Casters		
95 Series Casters		
125 Series Casters	• 74	
Dual Wheel Casters		
2-65 Series Casters 2-75 Series Casters	• 76	
2-75 Series Casters	• 78	

Table of Contents

2-76 Series Casters
2-85 Series Casters
2-95 Series Casters
2-125 Series Casters
Shock Absorbing Casters
SA (Shock Absorbing) Series Casters • • • • • 88
Stainless Steel Casters
S27 Stainless Steel Casters ••••••••90
S45 Stainless Steel Casters
S65 Stainless Steel Casters
S75 Stainless Steel Casters
Textile Casters
RK Series Casters
WT Series Casters • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •
Pneumatic Casters
Pneumatic Casters • • • • • • • • • • • • • • 102
Economical Pneumatic Casters • • • • • • • • 104

Wheels

Durastan (Phenolic) Wheels	106	
Polyolefin Wheels	801	
Polyolefin Wheels Performance TPR Wheels	110	
Heavy Duty Performance TPR Wheels	110	NEW!
High Temperature Nylon Wheels	112	
Heavy Duty Performance TPR Wheels High Temperature Nylon Wheels Pinnacle (Thermoplastic) Wheels GT (Solid Elastomer) Wheels Signature [™] Premium Rubber Wheels	112	
GT (Solid Elastomer) Wheels	114	
Signature™ Premium Rubber Wheels	116	
Hand Truck Signature™ Premium Wheels	116	
Elastomeric High Tensile Non-Marking		
	118	
Elevetere entre Literie Terrette Duile le en VA/herele	118	
Mold On Pubber Wheels	120	
Soft Pubber Wheels	122	
Hard Pubbar Wheels	122	
PN/M Urothana Wheel Overview	124	
Ursthans on Polypropylone Wheels	126	
Urethane Solid Wheels	126	
	128	
Torus Wheels TM (Urethane on Aluminum Round Tread)		
Torus Wheels [™] (Urethane on Aluminum Round Tread) Urethane on Iron Wheels Omega Wheels	130	
Omega Wheels	132	
Whisper (Heavy Duty Urethane on Iron)Wheels Solid Urethane Wheels Infinity (Vulkollan®) Wheels	134	
Solid Urethane Wheels	34	
Infinity (Vulkollan®) Wheels	136	
Nylatron HD Wheels	136	NEW!
Ultra Thick Urethane Wheels	138	
V-Groove Wheels	40	
Cast Iron Wheels	1/2	
Cast Iron Flanged Wheels	44	NEW!
Forged Steel Wheels	46	
Cast Iron Flanged Wheels Forged Steel Wheels Forged Steel Flanged Wheels	48	NEW!
Material Handling		
Material Handling Handi Carts Hand Truck Disc Brakes Hand Truck Signature Wheels [™] SlimLine Hand Truck [™]	150	
Hand Truck Disc Brakes	151	
Hand Truck Signature Wheels™	151	
SlimLine Hand Truck [™] • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	151	

152

154 156

157

158 160

156 **NEW!**

RWM's RAPIDSTOCK™ offers the largest inventory of caster, wheel and material handling products available in the industry. RAPIDSTOCK™ products are available to ship in 1 to 5 days. Products can easily be ordered by phone at 1-800-634-7704 or fax at 1-800-253-6634.

Fixed Aluminum Hand Trucks

Hand Truck Curb Ramp

Titan Bulk Delivery Systems Production Facilities

Platform Trucks

Convertible Aluminum Hand Trucks

Hand Truck Replacement Parts

Wheel Selection Guide

RWM offers bearings for every application

In recommending the correct wheel for the application, the type of floor material and the type of wheel material used will have a definite effect on the performance of the castered equipment. The following chart is designed to give a basic recommendation on the performance of different wheels in various conditions.

Wheel Selection

There are many factors involved in selecting the proper wheel for an application. Among these are:

- wheel size
- wheel type
- load capacityanticipated life

• ease of movement • bearing type • anticipated life Associated factors would involve the application itself. Floor conditions should be taken into account:

- type of floor foreign material on the floor
- any extraordinary conditions such as water or chemicals
- temperatures other than ambient
- amount of usage

Wheel Bearings

The following bearings are listed in order of ease of effort to begin and maintain rolling action:

- Sealed precision ball bearings
- Annular ball bearings
- Flanged ball bearings
- Caged roller bearings
- Roller bearings
- Precision tapered roller bearings
- Delrin bearings
- Plastic sleeve (Celcon) bearings
- Oilite bearings
- Plain bore

Sealed Precision Ball Bearings

Sealed precision ball bearings are recommended for maximum rolling ease with no maintenance lubrication required. They provide quiet operation for medium duty to heavy duty loads. Used in pairs, they press-fit into the wheel hub. Precision ball bearings (standard or stainless steel) for light or heavy-duty applications can be provided for both radial and thrust loads.

Annular Ball Bearings

Annular ball bearings are "precision" type ball bearings that provide full-length support across the wheel width. The outside races are locked to the inside race by ball bearings and our unique encapsulated raceway. They are ideal for light to medium duty (loads to 1,200 pounds per wheel, radial load rating, manual operation). Side thrust load rating is approximately 20% of radial capacity.

Flanged Ball Bearings

Flanged ball bearings are a unique antifriction design that will eliminate seizing of the bearings and the wheel. These versatile bearings are supplied with shields and are constructed of hardened bearing quality steel with full complement of ball bearings and are pre-greased. The load is transmitted from the outer race to the ball, and from the ball to the inner race. Since the ball is a sphere, it only contacts the inner and outer race at a very small point, which helps it spin very smoothly.

Caged Roller Bearings

Caged roller bearings consist of a cage-type roller assembly and a drawn cup outer race. These bearings turn on hardened and ground spanner bushings that provide a long wearing precision inner race. Press fit bearings are used in combination with metal retainer/thrust washers. Rubber sealed retaining washers are available for



sealed wheels. Caged roller bearings have high radial capacity. Some applications of wheels do not require the use of the spanner bushings.

Roller Bearings

Straight roller bearings consist of a cage-type roller assembly and a split outer race. These bearings turn on hardened and ground spanner bushings which provide a long wearing precision inner race. Press fit combination metal retainer/ thrust washers hold the bearings in place. Rubber sealed retaining washers



are available for sealed wheels. Straight roller bearings have high radial capacity, but minimal side thrust load rating. Some applications of wheels do not require the use of the spanner bushings.

Precision Tapered Roller Bearings

Tapered roller bearings are true precision bearings designed for the heaviest loads, and/or high-speed operation. In addition to great radial capacity, they have a side thrust load rating of 60% to 90% of radial capacity rating. The assembly consists of an outer race or cup and a tapered cone roller assembly, normally held in position with closures. When required, more positive grease or dust seals can be provided. Spacers





are provided to tighten the caster legs against the bearing assembly. Two bearings are installed per wheel.

Delrin Bearings

Delrin bearings are extremely durable under a wide range of temperature and humidity conditions. They are corrosion resistant. Wheels with the Delrin bearings are well

suited for applications where brine conditions, steam cleaning, or where excessive water or liquids are present. Light oil or grease lubrication is always recommended.

Plastic Sleeve (Celcon) Bearings

For environments unsuitable to metal bearings, celcon bearings offer economical chemical and corrosion resistance. Wheels with celcon bearings are well suited for applications where brine

conditions, steam cleaning, excessive water or liquids are present. Light oil or grease lubrication is always recommended. These types of bearings are available in both flanged or sleeve type bearings.

Oilite Bearings

Oilite bearings are an inexpensive, highly efficient, caster wheel sleeve bearing made of powdered metal thoroughly impregnated with oil. These bearings are press-fit into the wheel bore and have a "built-in" lifetime lubrication for normal usage. For



severe service, lubricant can be replenished through the hollow axle. These bearings can ride on a spanner bushing or directly on the axle, depending on the application requirements.

Plain Bore

A plain bore means the bore of the wheel is riding directly on the spanner bushing or the caster axle. Plain bore wheels are used for light or seldom moved loads and where ease of starting and rolling is not an important consideration.

Contact factory for additional bearing options.



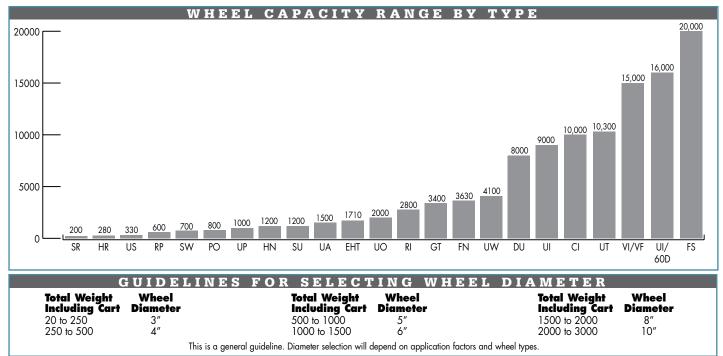


Wheel Selection Charts

W H	EE		SEL	EC	ТО	R					(N	ΙΑΙ	N U A	A L	O P	ER	AT	101	N)	_
					High Tenn (ged Steel G	ile (EHT)		UR	ure NV	Ion [HN]	IFNI Jober on P	Intopy	ene (RP)		theel	NNI	IUABI		ICI.	od Stee
Surface	C	ost Iron IC	urastan [D] Urastan El	ul ostometic Fo	High rged Steel G	IF31 IGTI H	ord Rubbr	or Irnne gh Tempe Pc	proton byolefin (Pr	Ol neumatics	(FNV) Jbber on P	olypropy oldOn Ri	nega IUC	onoture TM S	Wheel I	SWI SRI Jus Wheel	rethane O	ethone UI	Groove Fr	orged Steel Groove Iron
Finished Wood Floor																				
Finished Concrete Floor																				Excelle
Ceramic Tile - Terrazzo																				Good
Vinyl - Asphalt - Rubber Tile																				Fair
Oil - Grease - Solvents																				Not
Alkalines - Inorganic																				Recomm
Metal Chips on Floor																				
Characteristics																				
Ease of Rolling																				
Load Carrying Ability																				
Noise in Operation																				
Floor Protection																				
Resiliency																				
Impact Resistance																				
Moisture & Chem. Resistance																				
Abrasion Resistance																				
Temperature Range High	800°	275°, 300°	200°	800°	275°	180°	550°	230°	200°	200°	200°	175°	180°	200°	180°	175°	175°	800°	800°	
Low	-65°	-65°	-40°	-65°	-40°	-40°	-40°	-40°	-40°	-40°	-40°	-40°	-40°	-40°	-40°	-40°	-40°	-65°	-65°	
Durometer Rating		95D	70A		75D	75D	85D	65D		70A	75A	95A	70A	75A	80A, 95A	95A, 60D, 80A, 90A	95A			

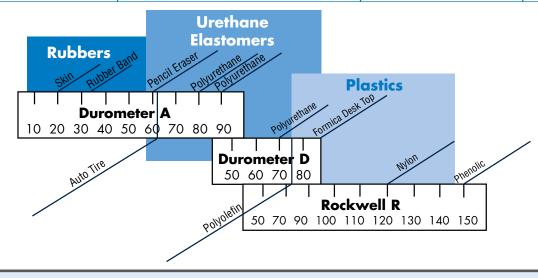
.

NOTE: This chart is very general in scope. For applications other than normal factory or warehouse conditions, we strongly recommend you contact your RWM representative.



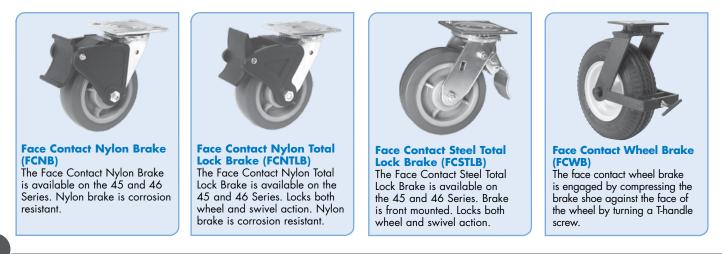
Wheel Hardness Comparison Chart

Wheel Hardness Comparison Chart										
Wheel Type	Tread Material	Durometer	Scale							
SR	Soft Tread Rubber	70 - 80	А							
HR	Hard Tread Rubber	75 - 85	D							
DU	Phenolics	145 - 150	R							
UI, UT, UO, UW, UP, UA, INF	Polyurethane	90 - 95	А							
UI, UT, UW	80 A Polyurethane	80 - 85	A							
UI, UT, UW, SU, MU	70D Polyurethane	70 - 75	D							
RI, RA, SW	Rubber	70 - 80	A							
RP	Gray Rubber	70 - 80	A							
PO	Polyolefin, Polypropylene	55 - 75	D							
SW	EHT Rubber	65 - 70	А							
FN	Pneumatic	60 - 65	A							



Brake Options

A variety of wheel brake options are available from RWM on our swivel and rigid casters depending upon the various series. All are factory-installed; WB, ICWB, FICWB and SICWB models may also be installed in the field. Please see brake chart on page 6 for recommended brake options.





Field Installable Cam Wheel Brake

(FICWB)





Depressing the pedal engages a non-skid pad against the wheel. Deactivate by moving the foot pedal in the opposite direction. Our field installable Cam Wheel Brakes for the 75 & 76 Series are available for roller, ball and tapered bearings on 6", 8", 10" and 12" wheels.



Field Installable Face Contact Brake (ICWB)

Easy field installation, toe operated, easy push pedal, only one rotating part, maintenance free, and corrosion resistant. Available in 3", 3-1/2", 4", & 5" sizes.

Description BRAKE-ICWB-27-0312 BRAKE-ICWB-27-3512 BRAKE-ICWB-27-0412 BRAKE-ICWB-27-0512

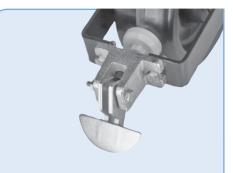


Field Installable Side Action Brake (WB)

Easy field installation, self-adjusts to wheel wear, easy to engage and disengage, and corrosion resistant. Available in 3", 3-1/2", 4", 5" sizes.

Description

BRAKE-SIDE-27-0312 BRAKE-SIDE-27-3512 BRAKE-SIDE-27-0412 BRAKE-SIDE-27-0512



Cam Wheel Brake (CWB) Depressing the pedal engages a non-skid pad

against the wheel. Deactivate by moving the foot pedal in the opposite direction.



Poly Cam Brake (PCWB) Depressing the pedal compresses a polyurethane pad against a non-skid metal pad which prevents the wheel from rotating. Adjustments can be made to increase or decrease pressure against the wheel. Also, adjustments can be made to compensate for wear of wheel over time.



Stainless Steel Field Installable Face Contact Brake (SICWB) Stainless Steel Field Installable Face Contact Brake is available in 4", 5", 6" and 8" sizes. This brake fits 2" wide wheels only.



Field Installable Face Contact Brake (ICWB)

ICWB is the only face contact brake in the industry that will accommodate a demountable swivel lock and easy field installation. Caster, brake, and DSL can be purchased separately. Patent Pending. Available in 4", 5", 6", & 8" sizes. Easily installs on the 46, 47, 48, 52, 65 and 70 series. This brake fits 2" wide wheels only.



Side Wheel Brake (WB) Side Wheel Brake is available on 40, 45, 46, 47, 48, 52, 65 and 70 Series. This economical brake is designed to be used on 4" to 8" diameter wheels (1-1/2" and 2" only) and can be used with plain roller bearings. Styles may differ depending on series.



Welded T-Handle Brake (WTHB) Welded T-handle Brake is available for use on the RWM S65 and S75 series. The T-handle is hand twisted to squeeze the hub of the wheel and prevent rotation.



Side Brake Steel Tread Brake (WBT) Side Brake Steel Tread Brake is available on the 45 and 46 Series. May be used with swivel locks.



Wrap-Around Wheel Brake (WWB) This brake operates mechanically similar to the side wheel brake, but is operable from more locations. This brake fits 2" wide wheels only.

Brake Chart



	BRAKE OPT	TIONS	
Series	Recommended Brake	Recommended Bearing	Other Brake Options
27 Series	ICWB	Ball	TLB, WB
30 Series	WB (side)	Roller	
31 Series	WB (side)	Plain	
40 Series	WB (side)	Roller	
45 Series	FCNB	Roller	FCSTLB, FCNTLB, ICWB, WB, WBT
46 Series	ICWB	Roller	FCNB, FCSTLB, FCNTLB, WB, WBT, WWB
47 Series	ICWB	Roller	WB, WWB
48 Series	ICWB	Sealed Ball	WB, WWB (Roller Only)
52 Series	ICWB	Roller	WB, WWB
53 Series	СWB	Roller	
54 Series	CWB	Roller	
65 Series	ICWB	Roller	WB, WWB
70 Series	WB (side) - 2" only	Roller	CWB (2-1/2" only)
75 Series	СWB	Roller	PCWB, FICWB
76 Series	CWB	Roller	PCWB, FICWB
85 Series	3" wheels: CWB; 4" & 5": PCWB	Tapered	
95 Series	3" wheels: CWB; 4" & 5": PCWB	Tapered	
125 Series	PCWB	Tapered	FCWB
2-65 Series	СШВ	Roller	
2-75 Series	СШВ	Roller	
2-76 Series	СWB	Roller	
2-85 Series	3" wheels: CWB; 4" & 5": PCWB	Tapered	
2-95 Series	3" wheels: CWB; 4" & 5": PCWB	Tapered	
2-125 Series	PCWB	Tapered	
SA Series	CALL FACTORY		
Full Pneumatic	8" - 10" wheels: CWB; 12" wheels: FCWB 14" & larger: FCWB	Ball, Tapered	
S45 Series	SICWB	Roller	WB
S65 Series	SICWB	Roller	SCWB, WB, WTHB
S75 Series	WTHB	Roller	SCWB



Replacement Parts

ROLLER BEARINGS											
Series	Wheel Hub	Axle & Nut	Spanner	Thrust Washer	Roller Bearing	Flanged Ball Bearing	Sealed Precision Ball Bearing				
27 w/ ball bearings	1-1/2″	00382422IM				0061812BBF (2)					
30 w/ roller bearings	1-5/8″	500026180X	0221424182	10004751XX	10001040XX						
30 w/ ball bearings	1-5/8″	500026180X									
40 w/ roller bearings	1-5/8″	5530000020	0221434182	10004751XX	10001040XX						
40 w/ ball bearings	1-5/8″	5530000020									
45,46,47,48,65 w/roller bearings	2-3/16″	5535000020	0221434242	10004751XX	100093330X						
45,46,47,48,65 w/ball bearings	2-3/16″	5535000020				01F31086CS					
45,46,47,48,65 w/sealed precision ball bearings	1/2″ x 3-1/2″ plain	5000263350					10062032RS (2)				
53 w/roller bearings	2-3/4″	500026400X	500021240X	10004752XX	0495114261						
54, 76 w/roller bearings	3-1/4″	500026480X	500021280X	10004752XX	0495114281						
75 w/roller bearings	3-1/4″	50006561XX	500021280X	10004752XX	0495114281						

AXLE & NUT	ROLLER BEARINGS							
Axle Kit Number	Diameter & Length	Part Number	1	D	OD	Length		
00382422IM	3/8" x 2-1/4"	10001040XX	3/	'4″	1-3/16″	1-1/4″		
500026180X	3/8″ x 2-1/2″	100093330X	3/	'4″	1-3/16″	1-7/8″		
5530000020	1/2″ × 3″	0495114261	0495114261 1″		1-15/16	2-1/2″		
5535000020	1/2″ x 3-3/8″	0495114281	0495114281 1		1-15/16′	' 3″		
5545000020	1/2″ x 4-1/2″	FLAN	FLANGED BALL BEARINGS					
500026400X	3/4" × 4"	Part Numb	Part Number		ID	OD		
500026480X	3/4" × 4-3/4"	01F310860	01F31086CS		/2″	1-3/16″		
50006561XX	3/4" × 5"	0061812BI	0061812BBF		3/8″	1-1/8″		

SPAI	NNER BU	THRUST WASHER			
Part Number	ID	OD	Length	Part Number	ID x BORE x OD
0221424182	3/8″	3/4″	1-7/8″	10004751XX	3/4″ x 1-3/16″ x 1-1/2″
0221434182	1/2″	3/4″	1-7/8″	10004751XX	3/4″ x 1-3/16″ x 1-1/2″
0221434242	1/2″	3/4″	2-7/16″	10004751XX	3/4″ x 1-3/16″ x 1-1/2″
500021240X	3/4″	1″	3-1/32″	10004752XX	1″ x 1-15/16″ x 2-1/8″
500021280X	3/4″	1″	3-9/16″	10004752XX	1″ x 1-15/16″ x 2-1/8″

Glossary of Caster Terms

Glossary of Caster Terms

Listed and defined below are common terms used to describe and specify casters and wheels. This information is offered for your convenience.

Durometer – Scale for measuring the hardness of a wheel material.

Load Capacity – The load a caster wheel will hold. Overall Height – The total vertical distance from the floor to the top of the mounting plate, or the base of the stem of the caster.

Raceway – A channel that consists of one or two rows of ball bearings or rollers, which allows a caster to swivel. Retaining Washer – A washer pressed into the hub ends to retain the bearings. A sealed version of this washer keeps grease in and debris out of the bearings. Rig – A caster without a wheel and axle.

Rollability – The ease of starting and maintaining rolling motion. Rollability is determined by many factors like, durometer of the wheel, floor conditions and surfaces, load, and size of wheel bearings.

Swivel Lead – The distance between the centerline of the kingpin and the centerline of the axle of a swivel caster. The larger the offset, the easier swiveling, but the smaller offset offers greater strength.

Swivel Radius – The horizontal distance from the center of the Kingpin to the edge of the tread of the wheel. Tread Width – Width of the wheel tread.

Wheel Diameter – The distance of the wheel measured vertically from one side of the tread to the other.

Tapered Bearing Adjustment/Installation

Tapered Bearing Adjustment

In order to ensure correct adjustment, the tapered bearings are required to have "zero end play" at all times. The procedure to accomplish this in a caster is as follows:

- Check that each spacer is positioned in the correct place, through the seal and up against the face of each bearing.
- Install the wheel into the rig.
- Install the axel through the legs, spacers and bearings.
- Assemble the slotted nut on the end of the axle and tighten with a wrench until the wheel has sufficient drag to stop the wheel from rotating at all when released from your hand while trying to spin the wheel. This will seat the tapered bearing cones into the cups.
- Back the nut off approximately a quarter of a turn to locate the cross drilled hole in the axle and one of the slots in the nut.*
- Spin the wheel. When released from your hand, the wheel should turn approximately one half of a rotation.
- Install the roll pin.*

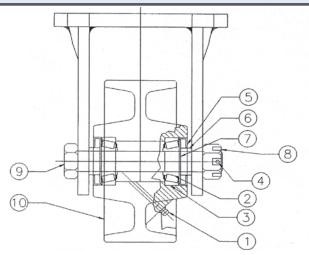
The bearings should be checked for the correct adjustment and to assure they are properly lubricated every 500 hours of service or as frequently as possible afterwards.

*Some casters maybe assembled with a Flexloc nut, this product has a locking feature that allows infinite adjustment without using a roll pin to secure the nut.

Tapered Roller Bearing Installation

1. Install the cup(3) into the wheel bore. The cup (3) must be fully seated against the step in the bore. Make sure the taper of the cup (3) is in the proper orientation.

- 2. Install the cone (2) into the cup (3). This is a loose fit.
- 3. Install the flinger washer (7) on top of the cone (2).



4. Install the closure (5) over the flinger washer (7). Make sure to fully seat the closure (5) around flinger washer (7) and cup (3).

- 5. Repeat above procedure for the opposite side.
- 6. Install the wheel (10) into the caster.

7. Place a spacer (6) between the closure (5) and the caster leg on each side.

8. Slide the axle (9) through the caster legs and wheel assembly (10).

9. Install a castle nut (8) and tighten until the wheel (10) will not spin. this will seat the bearings into the bore.

10. Loosen the castle nut (8) until the wheel (10) is free spinning.

11. Tighten the castle nut (8) until the wheel (10) begins to drag.

12. Align the slots in the castle nut (8) with the cross holes in the axle (9) by tightening or loosening the castle nut (8). If tightening, the wheel (10) must be able to spin somewhat freely. If loosening, the wheel (10) cannot have any end play. The bearing should have some pre-load. Install cotter pin or roll pin (4) through the slotted nut (8) and axle (9).

13. Lubricate bearings through the grease zerk (1) using Shell Alvania Grease 2 or equivalent.

RWM Casters In-Plant Survey

A safe, ergonomic operating practice for any caster application is that each caster should be rated at an amount equal to the total load.	ACCESSORIES / OPTIONS Swivel Locks: Wheel Brakes:						
PRODUCT SURVEY	Total Lock Brakes:						
Type of Equipment / Name:	Floor Locks:						
	Other:						
Measurements:	CASTER / TOP PLATE CONSTRUCTION						
	Present Top Plate Size: x in / mm						
	Present Bolt Hole Pattern: x in / mm						
Maximum Capacity:	Slotted to: x in / mm						
Contents + Container Weight =lbs.	Present Overall Height: in / mm						
Is Overload Possible?YesNo	Present Swivel Radius: in / mm						
Shock Loads?YesNo	Rig Construction: stamped cold forged						
Heavier Loads in Future?YesNo	hot forged kingpinless						
If Yes,lbs.	stainless steel welded legs						
Floor Material: Floor Condition:							
	WHEEL OPTIONS						
Operating Environmental Factors: (constant moisture ,oils,	Wheel Diameter:						
extreme temperature, noise, speed, abuse, other	Tread Width:						
)	Bearing Type:						
Movement: manual operation	Other:						
power/towing operation	RWM Recommendations:						
Power: high speed							
side thrust							
CASTER MOUNTING PATTERN							
Conventional:							
Diamond:							
4-Wheel:							
6-Wheel:							

Other: _____

Caster Model Number System

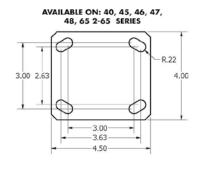
Series	Wheel Type	Wheel Bearing	Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Swivel or Rigid	Accessories (all options not available for all items)
46	UI	R	08	20	S	70D
26	CI-Cast Iron	B-Ball	03 - 3″	12 - 1-1/4″	S or R	CWB-Cam Wheel Brake
27	DH-Durastan High Temp (Phenolic)	C-Celcon/ Delrin	35 - 3-1/2″	15 - 1-1/2″		DSL-Demountable Swivel Lock
30	DL-Durastan Laminated (Phenolic)	O-Oilite	04 - 4″	20 - 2″		FCWB-Face Contact Wheel Brake
40	DU-Durastan (Phenolic)	P-Plain	05 - 5″	25 - 2-1/2″		FF-Foam Fill Tire
45	FS-Forged Steel	R-Roller Straight	06 - 6″	30 - 3″		FICWB-Field Installable Cam Wheel Brake
46	FN-Full Pneumatic	T-Tapered Roller	08 - 8″	40 - 4″		HDSL-Heavy Duty Threaded Swivel Lock
47	GT-Elastomeric Wheel		10 - 10″	50 - 5″		HT-High Temp Lubrication
48	HN-High Temp Nylon		12 - 12″	60 - 6″		ICWB-Installable Face Contact Brake
52	HR-Hard Rubber (Solid)		14 - 14″			IW-Inside Weld
E52	MU-High Performance Solid Urethane		16 - 16″			LT-Low Temp Lubrication
53	NY-Nylatron HD		18 - 18″			NB-Nut & Bolt Kingpin
E53	PN-Pinnacle (Thermoplastic)		20 - 20″			NY-Notched Yoke
54 65	PO-Polyolefin RA-Rubber on Aluminum EHT					PCWB-Poly Cam Brake SA-Shock Absorbing (IMS, VMS, OMS)
68	RI-Rubber on Iron					SSBB-Stainless Steel Ball Bearing
70	RP-Performance TPR					SC-Stem Caster
75	SR-Soft Rubber (Solid)					SD-Shear Disc
76	SW-Signature					SICWB-Stainless Steel Field Installable Face Contact Brake
85	TPR-HD Performance					SL-Swivel Lock
95	UA-Urethane on Aluminum					SR-Sealed Raceway
125	UA-Torus					SS-Stainless Spanner
2-65	UI-Urethane on Iron (Infinity)					SPBB-Sealed Precision Ball Bearing
2-75 2-76	UO-Omega UP-Urethane on Polypropylene					SSRB-Stainless Steel Roller Bearing TG-Thread Guards
2-85	UT-Ultra Thick Urethane					TL-Total Locking Brake, Nylon Pedal
2-95	UW-Whisper					WB-Wheel Brake
2-125	VF-VGroove Forged Steel					WS-Wheel Seals
S45 S65 S75 RK WT	VI-VGroove Cast Iron					WTHB-Welded T-Handle Brake WWB-Wrap-Around Wheel Brake ZF-Zerk Fitting ZP-Zinc Plated 70D-Optional Durometer 80A-Optional Durometer 90A-Optional Durometer

Wheel Model Number System

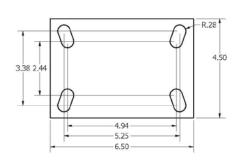
Wheel Type	Wheel Bearing	Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Axle Dia. in 1/16″ Increments	Options
UI	R	08	20	08	70D
CI-Cast Iron	B-Ball	03 - 3″	12 - 1-1/4″	05 - 5/16″	FF-Foam Filled*
DL-Durastan Laminated (Phenolic)	C-Celcon/Delrin	35 - 3-1/2″	15 - 1-1/2″	06 - 3/8″	HT-High Temp Lubrication
DU-Durastan (Phenolic)	O-Oilite	04 - 4″	20 - 2″	08 - 1/2″	LT-Low Temp Lubrication
FS-Forged Steel	P-Plain	05 - 5″	30 - 3″	10 - 5/8″	SS-Stainless Steel Spanner
FN-Full Pneumatic	R-Roller Straight	06 - 6″	40 - 4″	12 - 3/4″	SPBB-Sealed Precision Ball Bearing
GT-GT (Elastomer Blend)	T-Tapered Roller	08 - 8″	50 - 5″	16 - 1″	SSBB-Stainless SteelBall Bearing
HN-High Temp Nylon		10 - 10″	60 - 6″	20 - 1-1/4″	TG-Thread Guards*
HR-Hard Rubber (Solid)		12 - 12″			WS-Wheel Seals
MU-High Performance Solid Urethane		14 - 14″			ZF-Zerk Fitting
NY-Nylatron HD		16 - 16″			70D-Optional Durometer*
PN-Pinnacle (Thermoplastic) PO-Polyolefin RA-Rubber on Aluminum RI-Rubber on Iron		18 - 18″ 20 - 20″			80A-Optional Durometer* 90A-Optional Durometer*
RP-Performance TPR					
SR-Soft Rubber (Solid) SW-Signature TPR-HD Performance UA-Urethane on Aluminum UA-Torus					
UI-Urethane on Iron					
UO-Omega UP-Urethane on Polypropylene					
UT-Ultra Thick Urethane					
UW-Whisper					
VF-VGroove Forged Steel					* Certain Items Only
VI-VGroove Cast Iron					

Top Plate Options

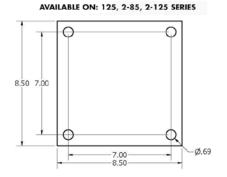
RWM Casters Top Plate Options



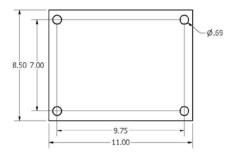
AVAILABLE ON: 40, 46, 47, 48, 52, 53, 65, 70, 75, 76, 2-65, 2-75, 2-76 SERIES



AVAILABLE ON: 54, 75, 76, 2-75, 2-76 SERIES

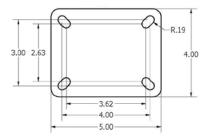


AVAILABLE ON: 125, 2-85, 2-125 SERIES

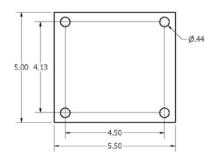


AVAILABLE ON: 75, 76, 85, 2-75, 2-76, 2-85 SERIES

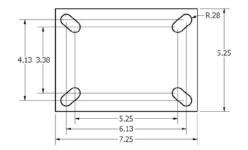
AVAILABLE ON: 46, 65 SERIES

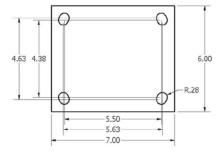


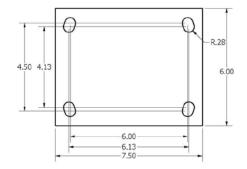
AVAILABLE ON: 46, 47, 65 SERIES



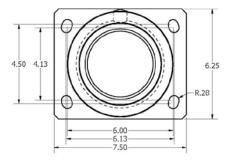
AVAILABLE ON: 95R, 2-95R SERIES





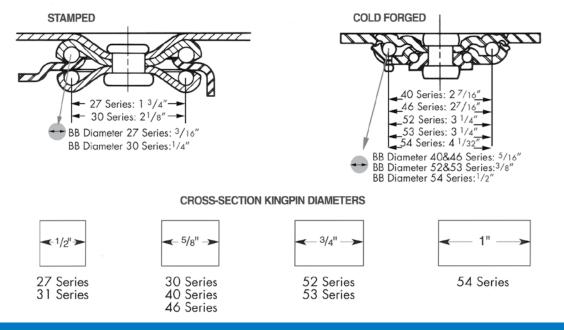


AVAILABLE ON: 95S, 2-95S SERIES

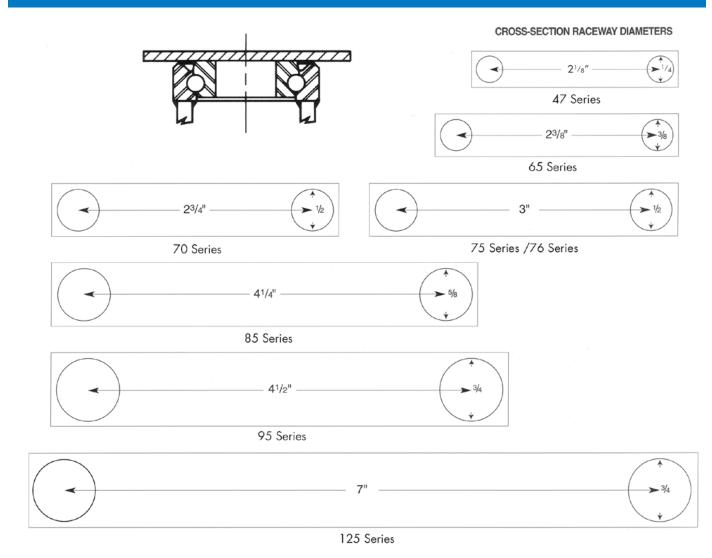


Swivel Section Styles

Kingpin Style Swivel Section



Kingpinless Style Swivel Section



VersaTrac 27[®] Series Casters



The VersaTrac 27[®] Series Casters provide solutions to a wide range of institutional caster and industrial caster applications. This light medium duty caster is available in multiple styles and sizes. It is offered in

27-RPB-0412-S-TG numerous top plates and stem choices and

is available with nine standard wheel combinations. The VersaTrac 27[®] Series Caster is a durable and reliable caster. It includes extra thick material in the top plate, yoke and raceways. The VersaTrac 27[®] is heat treated for extended service life and comes standard with a metal dust shield. This light medium duty caster series provides the ultimate in value at very competitive prices.

The VersaTrac 27[®] Series Caster is very popular, and accounts for nearly half of all institutional in use today. These casters are used extensively in general industry, medical equipment, laboratory, residential, industrial and manufacturing applications. The VersaTrac 27[®] Series Casters are ideal for use in food service and food processing equipment, carts, dollies, bins, cases, racks, tables, commercial appliances, retail fixtures, display stands, business machines and equipment. Most VersaTrac 27[®] Series Casters are NSF approved. RWM also stocks hard to find and unusual interchangeable stems for our 27 Series Casters. Choose from our 7/8″ x



2" square stem with holes, 7/16" x 1 1/2" threaded stem, 5/8"-11 x 1 3/4" threaded stem or our 3/4"-10 x 1 3/4" threaded stem. #119

30 Series Casters



RWM's 30 Series Casters are ideal for light and medium duty applications. With a large variety of wheel types, brake options and two complete heat-treated raceways, this light medium duty caster is ideal for a variety of applications. The hydraulically pressed kingpin provides

30-DUR-0415-S

hydraulically pressed kingpin provides increased strength, therefore our 30 Series

Casters can be used in similar applications as our 27 Series Casters, only the 30 Series Casters have higher rated capacities. These applications include general industry, medical equipment, laboratory, residential, industrial and manufacturing applications.

Our 30 Series Casters are ideal for use in food service and food processing equipment, carts, dollies, bins, cases, racks, tables, commercial appliances, retail fixtures, display stands, business machines and equipment. Most 30 Series Casters are NSF approved.

31 Series Casters-General



RWM's 31 Series Casters are perfect for a wide range of light duty industrial, institutional, material handling and general-purpose caster applications. The 31 Series Caster's heavyduty zinc plate finish is both attractive

31-POP-0312-S-WB

and corrosion resistant. Swivel models provide greater maneuverability, while rigid models offer straight-line mobility. Brake options are available on the 31 Series Casters swivel models only.

These 31 Series light duty casters are used in a variety of applications and industries including the moving of furniture, electronics, medical equipment and stands, food service and institutional equipment and carts (hotels, resorts, hospitals, restaurants, schools and many other applications).

40 Series Casters-Medium Duty



Our 40 Series Casters have been used in a wide variety of applications for many years and are the backbone of the material handling industry. Nearly every warehouse, freight terminal, manufacturing plant and

40-GTB-0415-S industrial business use these types of casters somewhere in their operations. The load rat-

ings for our 40 Series Casters fit a wide variety of manufacturing and warehousing uses. This medium duty caster series is designed for use on scrap bins, parts boxes, dollies and racks. The 40 Series Caster is the same as our standard 46 Series Casters except for 1 1/2" wide wheels.



45 Series Casters-Medium Duty



RWM's 45 Series Casters are an economical version of our 46 Series Caster. Typical applications for our 45 Series include dollies, shop carts, scrap bins and floor trucks. The 45 Series Caster offers five brake options to best meet your requirements including face contact

FCSTLB your requirements including tace contact nylon brakes, face contact nylon total lock kes, steel side brakes, face contact steel total lock

brakes, steel side brakes, face contact steel total lock brake front mounted and steel side brake tread. It features a total lock capability on all sizes, and has a capacity of up to 1200 pounds.

Our 45 Series Caster features heat treated double ball raceways and top plates, a 5/8" diameter rivet hydraulically compressed for trouble free service life. These casters are ideal for aircraft/aerospace, bakery carts, dough troughs, meat processing vats, seafood holding tanks, a-frame trucks, assembly line & boat molding dollies, box trucks, conveyor stands, conveyors, fixture carts, gantries, maintenance & material handling carts, mobile storage

racks, mobile tool chests, platform trucks, security cages, refuse containers, shipping/receiving carts, tire racks, bellman carts, chair & table dollies, floor scrubbers, housekeeping carts, institutional equipment, janitorial equipment, laundry & luggage carts, animal cages, laboratory equipment, electronic equipment, mail trucks, mobile kitchen equipment, steam tables, school furniture, textile dye trucks and textile roving cans.

46 Series Casters-Medium Heavy



Our 46 Series Casters are designed for medium heavy-duty applications. Typical applications for the 46 Series Casters include dollies, shop carts, scrap bins and warehouse trucks. Medium heavy-duty casters are the backbone of the material handling industry. Nearly every ware-

46-UIR-0620-S

house, freight terminal, manufacturing plant and industrial business use these types of casters somewhere in their operations.



They are ideal for platform trucks, material handling carts, vending machines, warehouse and factory applications, heavy-duty foodservice and institutional equipment, tool boxes, stock carts, shelf trucks, ground

46-RPR-0620-S-FCSTLB

support equipment, bakery carts, a-frame trucks, assembly line dollies, maintenance carts, mobile storage racks, shipping/

receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, gantries & hoppers, laundry and linen carts & hampers, portable work benches, drywall dollies & carts, and countless other medium duty applications.

47, 65, 70, 75, 76, 85, 95, 125 Series Kingpinless™ Casters



The 47, 65, 70, 75, 76, 85, 95 and 125 Series Casters are RWM Kingpinless™ Casters. We patented this design and it has proven itself to be the best solution for demanding applications. This is the caster design that all others are now copying because it is simply unmatched in extending service life, reducing all possible causes for caster failure.



RWM's patented Kingpinless[™] caster design is superior due to the offset precision-machined raceway that exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. The result is that there are no direct

47-RAB-0820-S

"hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways, vastly reduced raceway

wear, elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the swivel section, and smoother swiveling action. There is also high maneuverability, longer service life, less maintenance, extra impact resistance and high radial force absorption. Our unique Kingpinless[™] design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material.



The inline positioning of the majority of our competitor's raceways creates a direct "hammering" effect via the ball bearings, which are centered on the tangent of the two raceways, thus savaging and eventually eroding the raceway. The inevitable

65-MUB-0820-S

result is a loose fit and progressive swivel failure. Even a double raceway configura-

tion is subject to these same "hammering" hazards. The machining requirements of the competition to accommodate a swivel lock reduces strength, leading to premature fatigue, stress fractures of the raceway and eventual failure.





RWM's Patented Offset Raceway

The Majority of Competitor's Raceways

RWM Kingpinless[™] casters function flawlessly, even at high speeds, without shimmy. We have applied over 100,000 pounds of impact forces to our 125 series with a 5" swivel lead with no damage to the swivel section. Our swivel section tolerances are .017, compared with .030 for

70-DUR-0825-S

the competition. This differential represents the amount of play between the top plate and the swivel yoke. The more precise the machining is, the closer the tolerance; the closer the tolerances, the longer the service life.



Our Kingpinless[™] raceways provide the additional mass necessary for a double weld on its legs, inside and outside, as opposed to the competition's single weld. Their machining process does not provide the necessary mass for a weld on the outside race. Tests prove that RWM legs

75-DUR-1030-S

have a 74% higher yield strength than the competition, and a 74% higher ultimate strength than the competition. RWM caster's carbon content, the essential ingredient for strength in steel, is nearly seven times high-

er than the competition. The steel in RWM caster's race



is superior in its heat treatment – nearly 18% harder than the competition. As a result, the RWM welded-in race is nearly 20% better equipped to resist brinelling that the competition, and allows the swivel section to turn easily in the roughest applications.

76-DUR-0830-S

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

RWM is the originator of the Kingpinless™ Caster, the most emulated caster in the industry today.



The RWM heavy duty Kingpinless[™] casters are very high quality heavy duty and extreme duty line of casters for various industries and applications. They are ideal for tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies and trucks used in various industries

85-DUR-1230-S



abusive conditions, production line dollies and trucks used in various industries including but not limited to: boat and ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery and equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. Tractor

125-UIT-0840-S



heavy machinery and equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. Tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks and material handling carts, air cargo and ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries and heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum and gymnasium equipment, shipping/receiving carts, warehousing and freight terminal dollies and carts, and countless other heavy duty applications.

95-UOT-1030-S

2-65, 2-75, 2-76, 2-85, 2-95, 2-125 Series Kingpinless™ Dual Wheel Casters



RWM's 2-65, 2-75, 2-76, 2-85, 2-95 and 2-125 Series Kingpinless[™] Dual Wheel Casters feature all of the benefits of our patented Kingpinless[™] raceway and twice the capacity load. See the information in the section preceding this one for details on the RWM Kingpinless[™] caster benefits.

2-65-UIR-0415-S



2-75-DUR-0520-

S-CWB

Dual wheel casters offer high weight capacities with minimal overall heights, better load distribution, floor protection and mobility than single wheel casters. This is a result of spreading the weight over a wider floor area while offing wheel differential action, resulting in less friction between the wheels and the floor, requiring less effort for the caster to swivel.

2-76-DUR-0625-S-SL-CWB

Dual wheel casters are ideal for tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to boat & ship molding and



building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coli-



2-85-UIR-0830-S

seum & gymnasium equipment, shipping/ eceiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and other extra heavy duty applications.

terminal dollies and carts, and other extra heavy duty applications.

On Our

Website!

2-125-CIT-1260-S

Pneumatic Casters



RWM's Pneumatic Casters are designed for applications that require a cushioned ride, including but not limited to carts and trucks carrying sensitive materials and parts, glass, ceramics, electronics, chemicals, sound & lighting equipment, movie production equipment (ie: cameras), etc. Pneumatic casters are also useful on uneven floors and outdoor environ-

76-FNR-1648-S-FCWB

ments. Other applications may include luggage carts, platform trucks, material handling carts, warehouse and factory applications, job site tool boxes, security cages, stock carts, shelf trucks, mobile storage racks, etc.

Economical Pneumatic Casters



Our Economical Pneumatic Casters feature a cold forge top plate yoke and button that are heat treated for added service life. This caster is ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications where product protection is required.

46-FNB-1041-S-E



Pneumatic wheels affer maximum floor protection and move freely over obstructions and rough floors. The wheels provide smooth, shock-resistant operation for delicate instruments and breakable components. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. Ball bearings provide maximum rolling ease and quiet operation for medium to heavy duty loads.

46-FNB-0828-S-E

RWM's Economical Pneumatic Casters are designed for applications that require a cushioned ride, including but not limited to carts and trucks carrying sensitive materials and parts, glass, ceramics, electronics, chemicals, sound & lighting equipment, movie production equipment (ie: cameras), etc. Pneumatic casters are also useful on uneven floors and outdoor environments. Other applications may include luggage carts, platform trucks, material handling carts, warehouse and factory applications, job site tool boxes, security cages, stock carts, shelf trucks, mobile storage racks, etc

SA (Shock Absorbing) Casters

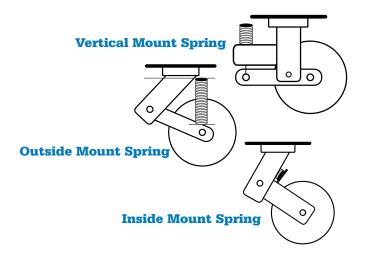


RWM's Shock Absorbing (SA Series) Casters reduce stress on wheels and rigs due to shock from rough surfaces. These industrial casters dampen and isolate shocks and vibration from rough surfaces to protect cargo or contents in a cart or equipment. Our Shock Absorbing Casters reduce noise caused by casters traveling over rough surfaces. These casters equalize the load over uneven terrain among four

75-DUR-0825-S-VMS-500

or more casters, thereby reducing overloads on casters and twisting of the cart or frame. Our Shock Absorbing Casters feature either vertical mount springs, outside mount springs or inside mount springs.

RWM's Shock Absorbing Casters are unique casters that were designed for specific applications and industries requiring a cushioned ride for protection from shock and vibration (spring loaded). These industrial casters are ideal for diagnostic and electrical equipment, institutional and laboratory equipment and stands, medical equipment and carts, mobile workstations, computer main frames and towers, point of purchase displays and shelving, food processing equipment, packaging equipment, sound and lighting equipment, ground support equipment, assembly line dollies, mobile storage racks and many other light to heavy duty applications. The Shock Absorbing Casters load ratings vary from 100 to 20,000 pounds.



S27, S45, S65, S75 Stainless Steel Casters



RWM's Stainless Steel Casters feature stainless steel that is highly resistant to conditions that would normally corrode and rust regular zinc plated steel casters.

S27-RPB-0412-S-TL Our Stainless Steel Casters are ideal for



wet or damp conditions and harsh environments that may rust or corrode standard zinc casters. These casters are well suited for rugged duty and are designed for wash-down applications such as food processing plants, food service equipment, large volume high temperature

S45-HNR-0420-S



bakery and food cooking facilities, bakery and bread racks, slaughter houses, fisheries, seafood processing plants, stock and maintenance carts, ingredient bins, institutional service carts and equipment, hatcheries, pharmaceutical plants and laboratories.

S65-MUB-0820-S-42ST



View CAD Models On Our Website!

Textile Industry Casters Rol Kleen RK Series, WT Series



RWM's Textile Industry Casters are designed to reduce the amount of thread buildup and reduce the time required to service casters used in this demanding application.

RK-GTB-0615-S



For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

17

Cast Iron Wheels (CI)

RWM Cast Iron Wheels are extremely long wearing. They provide excellent resistance to shock and are a good choice for heavy loads in manufacturing and warehousing, especially on rough concrete, wood block and other rough surface conditions.

CIR-0615-19



RWM Cast Iron Wheels are made of much stronger material than inexpensive semisteel wheels offered by many other wheel manufacturers. These cast iron wheels can withstand high temperatures and exposure to water or the environment. They will rust over time. Cast iron wheels can also withstand exposure to chemicals, grease, oils,

CIR-0620-19



etc.

Temperature Range: -40 to +800° Fahrenheit

CIR-0830-31

Durastan Wheels (DU): Phenolic Wheels



Durastan Phenolic Wheels are made from macerated cotton canvas and mixed with a quality premium phenolic resin compound. They are molded under high pressure under controlled conditions to produce a maximum density, superior strength product. Durastan Phenolic Wheels are

DUR-1030-16

extremely hard 90 Shore D, and roll very easily. They are not as loud as steel wheels and provide better floor protection.

Durastan wheels are a very popular wheel and are used in a wide range of industrial applications including manufacturing, warehousing and bakeries. Durastan phenolic wheels are very economical. They are capable of withstanding heat ranges from -50 to 250° Fahrenheit. Special high temperature Durastan phenolic wheels are available for -45 to 475° Fahrenheit applications found in industrial bakeries and other high temperature applications.

Extra heavy-duty laminated Durastan phenolic wheels are also available. They offer a 25% higher rated capacity and added shock load capacity. All Durastan phenolic wheels are resistant to oils, grease, gasoline and most commonly used chemicals and water. Durastan phenolic wheels are not recommended for submerged or constant wet environments. Durastan phenolic wheels should not be towed at high speeds or used on poor or damaged floor surfaces.

Elastomeric High Tensile Non-Marking Rubber Wheels (Non-marking EHT on Aluminum)



RAB-0820-08-

EHT-NM

RWM Elastomeric High Tensile Rubber Wheels are incredible molded rubber wheels. The high quality high tensile premium rubber is bonded to a heavy-duty solid web cast iron core. These wheels are rated at 200% more than normal molded rubber wheels. This rubber wheel will not crack, chunk, dry out or debond. These elastomeric high tensile rubber wheels are excellent for towing applications in both

indoor or outdoor environments. These rubber wheels can be used at higher rated towing speeds than other wheels. Please contact the factory for additional information.

RWM Elastomeric High Tensile Rubber Wheels provide excellent floor protection, are quiet and roll easily over debris. They will not mark floors. They are an excellent caster for large assembly plants, freight terminals, automotive plants, and continuous use operations.

Elastomeric High Tensile Rubber Wheels (EHT on Iron)



RWM Elastomeric High Tensile Rubber Wheels are incredible molded rubber wheels. The solid core provides superior strength and the rubber does not chunk out. These rubber wheels perform well at 200% of normal molded rubber capacity and are excellent for towing

RIR-0830-31-EHT

applications. These elastomeric high tensile rubber wheels may mark floors. These lighter rubber wheels reduce the weight of carts and increase amount of loads that carts can carry. RWM Elastomeric High Tensile Rubber Wheels may be the best all purpose towing wheel in the industry.

Forged Steel Wheels (FS)



RWM Forged Steel Wheels are hot forged from medium carbon steel providing maximum strength and durability. These wheels are virtually indestructible within their capacity range. Forged Steel Wheels can be used in the roughest, most demanding, abusive applications on the poorest floors

FSR-0830-31

under the heaviest of loads. These forged steel wheels should not be confused with ductile iron or heavy-duty cast iron wheels offering both lower cost and reduced capacities. Forged Steel Wheels are the only choice when extra heavy duty loads on poor floor conditions need to be moved safely.

Temperature Range: -50 to +800° Fahrenheit

Hard Rubber Wheels (HR)



RWM Hard Rubber Wheels are used where low cost, easy rolling wheels are required. Hard Rubber Wheels offer good floor protection, are quieter than steel wheels, and are strong and chip resistant. Hard Rubber Wheels have a center line located in the middle of the tread. This center line, even when

HRO-3512-06

removed as close as possible, can cause damage to soft inexpensive floors. Hard Rubber Wheels can become brittle over time, and more so when exposed to outdoor elements. Hard Rubber Wheels can crack when dropped from limited heights or subjected to impact or shock.

Temperature Range: -30 to +160° Fahrenheit

High Temperature Glass Filled Nylon Wheels (HN)



Our HN High Temperature Glass Filled Nylon Wheels are molded from reinforced nylon specifically designed to withstand high temperatures and provide excellent wear resistance. These nylon wheels can be used continuously at 350° Fahrenheit and intermittently up to 550° Fahrenheit.

HNR-0620-19

High Temperature Glass Filled Nylon Wheels are able to handle high load capacities and have excellent impact resistance at room temperature. These high temp nylon wheels are highly resistant to water, cooking oils, fats, petroleum based products, common cleaning solutions, solvents, acids and salt.

These high temperature nylon wheels outlast and outperform all other high temperature wheels. They can be used in bakeries, smokehouses, curing ovens, autoclaves, mobile powder coating racks and other high temperature applications.

85 Shore D Durometer Temperature Range: -40 to 550° Fahrenheit

Infinity Wheels



RWM Infinity Wheels have exceptional abrasion resistance, high tear strength and up to ten times the life of natural rubber wheels under similar loads and conditions. Load capacities are greater than similarly designed wheels, enabling the use of a smaller diameter wheel if required. Excellent for towing applications.



Our Infinity wheels are resistant to a wide range of oils, greases and chemicals, but are sensitive to hydrolysing agents such as hot water, steam and hot moist air, strong acids and alcohols. They offer excellent

UIB-0820-12-INF

recovery from long periods of heavy static loading combined with low rolling resistance and floor saving capabilities

Mold-On Rubber Wheels (RI)



RWM Mold-On Rubber Tread Wheels are constructed by molding high quality rubber to cast iron cores. All RWM Mold-On Rubber Wheels are floor protective, provide long tread life, are quiet in operation and are highly resilient.

RIR-0830-16

Mold-on Rubber Wheels are suggested for use on all types of floors and numerous applications.

The standard RWM Mold-On Rubber tread is 75 Shore A durometer. Mold-On Rubber Wheels are popular and used in principally inexpensive applications such as trash containers, platform trucks, lumber carts and many manually pushed low cost applications. These wheels should be replaced as soon as they start to crack, chunk or tear apart. They do not handle overloading or towing. Although economical, the RWM Mold-On Rubber Wheel utilizes a higher-grade rubber tread material that significantly outperforms wheels produced by other manufacturers.

75 Shore A Durometer Temperature Range: -40 to +160° Fahrenheit

Nylatron HD Wheels





RWM Nylatron HD Wheels are as strong as steel. These wheels are EXTREMELY heavy duty wheels designed for severe loads. They have great rollability and are easier on floors than steel and iron wheels. Nylatron HD Wheels do not chunk or separate under extreme applications.

NYB-0820-12

They are resilient against high temprature buildup from bearings and friction. These wheels are not for use in heavy acidic or base environments.

Temperature Range: -40°F to +300°F

UIB-0830-12-INF

GT (Solid Elastomer) Wheels



The GT wheel is a high performance wheel that combines the toughness of blended elastomers and quality steel with the advanced wheel design to carry heavy loads without component breakdown. It will resist most chemicals GTB-0820-08 in industrial and institutional environments.

The GT wheel will perform continuously for extended periods on all surfaces and under all conditions. This wheel provides excellent rollability with minimum effort. It will absorb impacts without damage that would shatter other wheels. The GT will perform under the most extreme temperatures, almost entirely maintenance free, and will roll mile after mile with virtually no tread wear.

75 Shore D Durometer

Temperature Range: -40° to +275° Fahrenheit Available with Sealed Precision Ball Bearing Only

Performance TPR Wheels (RP)



Performance TPR Wheels are specially engineered to provide unsurpassed durability and reliability. This premium wheel combines the durability of a hard tread wheel with the quiet floor protection of a soft tread wheel. They are made of a thermo-

RPR-0820-19

plastic elastomer that is permanently bonded to a polypropylene core and will not mark floors. The Performance TPR Wheel is resistant to chemicals, acids, bases, alcohols, salts and steam. This attractive wheel accommodates a large number of industries and a limitless number of applications such as hospitals, schools, restaurants, factories, warehouses and shop floors.

The Performance TPR Wheel tread material can be made to various durometers. The RWM Performance Wheel is made to 40 Shore D. This harness provides all of the benefits of a soft rubber wheel while additionally providing the lowest breakaway force and minimal force to pull results. Performance Wheels are extremely resilient and easily rolls over debris and uneven surfaces.

These wheels are becoming very popular in institutional, food service, retail display and all types of industrial and manufacturing environments. Performance wheels are available in both flat and round treads. The flat tread provides maximum load surface while the round tread provides easy turning.

40 Shore D Durometer

Temperature Range: -45 to +120° Fahrenheit continuous, 180° Fahrenheit intermittent

Pinnacle Glass Filled Nylon Wheels (PN)



Pinnacle Glass Filled Nylon Wheels are ultra-tough thermoplastic non-marking wheels that are extremely durable and deflect floor debris with very high impact resistance.

Pinnacle Wheels

Pinnacle Glass Filled Nylon Wheels roll easily and are able to handle high load capacities requiring far less force to roll than other hard tread wheels. This very economical nylon wheel is resistant to water, most chemicals, solvents, salts and steam cleaning. Pinnacle Nylon Wheels are available with roller bearings, iolite, celcon or plain bores and are standard black in color.

85 Shore D Durometer Temperature Range: -40 to +350° Fahrenheit

Pneumatic Wheels (FN)



RWM Pneumatic wheels offer optimum floor protection and move freely over obstructions and rough floors. Pneumatic wheels provide smooth, shock resistant operation for delicate instruments and breakable components. Pneumatic Wheels can be used for both

indoor and outdoor applications where

FNR-1648-20

product protection is required. They are excellent for use on carts and platform trucks for industrial commercial and institutional applications requiring a cushioned ride. Pneumatic wheels are great for carrying electronics, sound and lighting equipment, glass, ceramics, chemicals, fragile retail goods and as an all around good wheel on general duty carts for almost all light and medium duty applications.

Pneumatic Wheels are great for use on carts traveling on uneven floors and capable of rolling on different terrain such as cement, asphalt, dirt, gravel, rock or grass. Common wheels used on equipment like luggage carts, hand trucks, dollies, generators, compressors, pressure washers, diagnostic equipment, tool boxes, and a great variety of lawn and garden equipment, like snow blowers, tillers, fertilizers, lawn mowers and wheelbarrows.

The two main downsides of pneumatic wheels are their size and the fact that they can be punctured and go flat. Pneumatic wheels can be filled with foam to stop them from going flat. This is an additional cost, however, and increases the weight of the wheel. The standard color is black and they can mark floors.

Polyolefin Wheels (PO)



Polyolefin wheels are an excellent low cost wheel. Polyolefin is a very durable plastic material. It has superior resistance to water and chemicals. It has better abrasion resistance than hard rubber and a remarkable ability to withstand impact. Polyolefin wheels can be used in a wide range of applications including bakeries

POR 0820-12

range of applications including bakeries, meat processing and packaging, dairies,

food processing, laundries, supermarkets, offices, warehousing and manufacturing.

Most sizes of polyolefin wheels have a slightly crowned tread offering excellent rollability and maneuverability. Various sizes, bores and bearings are available for our polyolefin wheels. Our standard color is black, but it can be ordered in white.

Soft Rubber Wheels (SR)



RWM Soft Rubber Wheels are a good choice for those applications where the average load is light with occasional loads using the full capacity of the wheel. Soft Rubber Wheels are manufactured of quality materials with a resilient rubber tread bonded to the hard rubber core. These rubber wheels are

SRO-3512-06

an economical choice for moving equipment.

Soft Rubber Wheels offer floor protection but can leave black marks on floors. Soft Rubber Wheels wear on rough surfaces and can become brittle if left outdoors, exposed to the elements. Economical in smaller sizes, soft rubber wheels become more expensive in larger sizes, especially when premium rubber material is used.

Temperature Range: -40 to +120° Fahrenheit

Torus Wheel™ (UA)



UAB-0621-08-

80A

The Torus Wheel[™] is an exceptional wheel for continuous towline applications. It was developed specifically for automotive manufacturing assembly lines. RWM's premium PTMEG urethane is both chemically and mechanically bonded to a strong aluminum core. This prevents tread separation and ensures maximum service life especially in demanding continuous use applications.

The Torus Wheel[™] has an aluminum core that provides a lightweight, long-lasting attractive alternative to cast iron. (Torus Wheel[™] continued) This wheel offers excellent floor protection, noise reduction and is able to roll over small debris.

80 and 92 Shore A Durometer Temperature Range: -40 to +180° Fahrenheit Available with Sealed Precision Ball Bearing Only

Urethane on Polypropylene Wheels (UP)



Urethane on Polypropylene Wheels are very popular, attractive, lightweight and extremely durable wheels used in countless applications. The combination of both materials provides for a long lasting, longwearing wheel that is impervious to water (including salt water), resistant to oil

UPR-0820-19



longwearing wheel that is impervious to water (including salt water), resistant to oils, grease, most solvents and chemicals. These polyurethane wheels are typically used in commercial, industrial and food service applications.

UPR-0520-19

The polyurethane tread is non-marking and offers a quiet ride, floor protection and

excellent capacity ratings. These polyurethane wheels have a slight crown so that they maneuver very well. They are used in large numbers in the retail industry, shopping carts, platform trucks, etc. and can be washed down offering excellent sanitary applications. The polyurethane is mechanically bonded to a high-density polypropylene core. This mechanical bond eliminates bond separation in wet or submerged conditions. These polyurethane wheels provide a smooth ride over rough surfaces.

95 Shore A Durometer Temperature Range: -40 to +175° Fahrenheit

V-Groove Wheels (VF and VI)



RWM V-Groove Wheels are high strength cast iron (VI) castings or forged steel (VF) forgings machined with a 90° groove for operation on an inverted angle iron track. These wheels are used to control the flow of a load, i.e., into an oven, between machines, over long distances or where "production line" sequence is required.

VFT-1040-20

Care must be made to assure the inverted angle iron track is parallel to ensure smooth and constant tracking. In some cases it may be advisable to run inverted angle iron on one side with V-Groove wheels and flat bar stock steel on the other side with a flat faced cast iron or forged steel wheel.

Temperature Range: -50 to +800° Fahrenheit

RWM Testing Capabilities

RWM Casters Company Testing Capabilities

RWM has the ability to test casters and wheels using various testing platforms that allow us to verify fit, function, durability and the feasibility of new designs. The following is an example of those capabilities.

SHOCK ABSORBER TESTING:



Starting with the basics, we have two (2) 10-ton manual hydraulic presses (see figure 1), which can reach up to 22,000 lbs of pressure. These presses are used to test shock absorber spring rates and ride heights. They are also used for testing the rebound capabilities of various wheel materials.

Figure 1

Placing the complete caster in the hydraulic press and taking measurements before and after pressure is applied tests spring rates and ride heights. This information is used to monitor existing processes and to assist engineering with new product development.

REBOUND TESTING:

Testing the rebound properties of various types of wheel materials is also accomplished using the hydraulic press. The specimen is attached to the machine bedplate, pressure is then applied to the wheel for a specified length of time depending on what type and size of wheel is being tested. The wheel is then removed and inspected. The wheel should return to its original shape after a given period of time. Footprint measurements can also be taken to calculate ground pressure.

ADHESION TEST:



Figure 2

Another testing platform is the adhesion test machine (see figure. 2). This machine uses force to separate the tread from the wheel core and is used to determine if the tread is attached properly to the core. The specimen is cut in such a manner that a 5-inch flap of the tread material is created, which is then clamped in the tester vise. The wheel is then mounted to the machine and the operator begins the test. The machine removes the

tread from the wheel core by moving the wheel away from the vise using an electric motor to turn a ball screw at a rate of 6 inches per minute. The vise is attached to a cylinder, which has a pressure gage (PSI) to measure the resistance of the pull force during the test. The operator monitors the pressure gage and the results are compared to the RWM Adhesion parameters to determine if the sample passed or failed the test

DROP TEST:



The drop test is used to verify the integrity of the caster's swivel function (see fig. 3). A solid steel type wheel is used in the caster and the caster is mounted to the test stand. A 25 lb. weight is allowed to free fall onto the wheel of the caster starting at 1ft. and continuing to 10 ft., or failure, whichever occurs first. The caster is inspected for function between each drop and the results are documented.

Figure 3

DRUM TEST WITH OBSTACLE:

The Drum tester (See fig 4), is used to verify the integrity of the wheel tread and bearings simulating real world conditions. The machine uses a steel-rotating drum that



has a circumference of 10.9956 feet, that is turned with a electric motor that can be adjusted from 1 MPH to 15 MPH. Various size steel plates can be mounted to the drum to act as obstacles. The thicknesses of the plates are approximately 2.19% of the wheel diameter and are chamfered on the side that impacts the wheels. They are spaced so that they impact the wheel every 6 feet of travel.

Figure 4

The casters are mounted to plates that are attached to cylinders located above the rotating drum. The cylinders apply pressure to the caster keeping them in contact with the rotating drum. The cylinder pressure can be adjusted depending on the type and size of wheel being tested. The length of time the wheels are in contact with the drum can also be controlled. The test normally runs for two (2) hours with the wheel contacting the drum for three (3) minutes, and then resting off of the drum for one (1) minute. This cycle is repeated for the duration of the test. The test is concluded after 2 hours or if a failure occurs. The maximum diameter wheel that can be tested is 12 inches and the maximum pressure that can be applied is 5000 pounds.

RWM Testing Capabilities

DRUM TEST ENDURANCE:

The endurance test is similar to the obstacle test. The steel obstacles are removed and the test is run for 8 hours, or until the wheel fails, whichever occurs first.

CART PUSH/PULL TEST:



This test is used to calculate the average force needed to move a cart loaded with various weights and having different caster orientations. The cart is constructed of mild steel and measures approximately 4 x 5 feet and weights 500 pounds (See fig 5). We have an additional 1500 pounds of weight, which can be added to the cart for a total of 2000

pounds. The cart is contained by guide rails, which keep the cart from leaving the test platform. The push handle end of the cart is attached to an electric motor by means of an "S" type load cell which measures resistance in pounds, equal to the force needed to move the cart. The load cell is then attached to a computer that gathers the data during the testing phase. The cart is initially tested at the cart weight of 500 pounds. Weight is then added in 500-pound increments until we reach 2000 total pounds. We test the casters to determine how much force it takes to move them in both directions which is called rolling resistance. We also test the swivel capability of the casters to determine the breakaway force needed to move them from various positions, such as 90 degrees to the cart axis and opposing one another. This test is used to simulate real world conditions the data collected is analyzed by our engineering group who then uses this information to determine the proper application for various types and combinations of wheels and casters. Special tests can be scheduled to accommodate customer requirements.

C.F.T.M.A. TEST:



Figure 6

The CFTMA testing platform is a custom made piece of equipment that was constructed to perform durability testing of swivel casters (see fig. 6). The caster is mounted to the adaptor plate. An air cylinder applies a vertical load that is the maximum load rating for

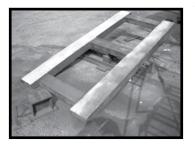
that particular caster and wheel combination, the slider mechanism moves the table of the test machine back and forth 4.5 ft. in each direction in a straight line underneath the wheel of the caster. Each time the table reverses direction the caster indexes 180 degrees. A cycle is completed once the table has moved the 4.5 ft. in one direction and then reverses and moves 4.5 ft. in the opposite direction. The test machine is run at a rate of 17 cycles per minute for an eight (8) hour time period or until the caster fails. At the completion of the test the wheel and casters are examined to meet RWM quality parameters.

MATERIAL HARDNESS TESTING:



We have the capability to inspect the hardness of various types of materials using our Wilson Rockwell Testing Machine and our Shore Type Durometer.

BRAKE TEST RAMP:



This device allows RWM to test the holding power of a braking system. Four casters are mounted to the bottom of the cart, which is then loaded to the desired weight. The brakes are engaged and the ramp

can be slanted up to 11.5 degrees.

VARIABLE (HIGH SPEED) DRUM TEST MACHINE:



The test apparatus consists of a computer-controlled rotating drum assembly and a pneumatic piston. The caster is mounted to the bottom of the piston and is pressed into the rotating drum assembly. Using this system, RWM can test any caster under a myriad of different situations by varying the load on the caster and the speed at which the drum rotates.

OTHER TESTING: In addition to the testing listed above, we can perform additional tests if required including but not limited to: Chemical Composition Analysis, Metallographic Examination, Microhardness Profile and various structural testing protocols.

Cart Design & Wheel Patterns

Caster Combinations for Trucks

There are several effective caster combinations that may be used in manufacturing, repairing and refurbishing material handling equipment. Various types of mountings are illustrated below.

4 Wheel Non-Tilt (All Swivel Casters)

This cart combination can be maneuvered in any direction. It is ideal for confined areas, but needs swivel locks for traveling long distances in a straight line or for use on ramps. This combination is excellent for use where side motion is frequently needed. This four swivel caster arrangement is the most versatile.



Two Swivel Casters, Two Rigid Casters

This cart combination is the most popular and is the most practical and inexpensive arrangement for straight and/ or long distances. It is easily turned or pushed straight and it trails well also. It can be used for heavy or medium loads depending on the weight capacity of the casters selected.



4 Wheel Diamond Tilt Mount (All Rigid Casters)

This tilt mount combination is the most economical, but is best suited for lighter loads. A tilt mounting rotates or pivots on the center wheels. This design cannot be pushed sideways. The tilt is best when the load wheels are 1/8'' taller than the balance wheels. This combination is not recommended for use on ramps.



4 Wheel Diamond Mount (Two Swivel Casters, Two Rigid Casters)

This caster combination is highly maneuverable and will rotate in its own length. This mounting is not recommended for ramps.



Wagon (Fifth Wheel Steering)

This trailer combination features large axle mounted wheels for heavy loads, and is usually power drawn.



6 Wheel Tilt or Non-Tilt (Four Swivel Casters, Two Rigid Casters)

This caster combination is a level mounting design and is recommended for heavy loads and extra long trucks. The two rigid casters help to distrubute and reduce the load on the swivel units and thereby maintain good maneuverability and easy steering. It turns on its own length. The casters on the corners provide stability.



Material Handling Ergonomics

Improved Ergonomics May Reduce Injuries

Annually, back injuries in the workplace cost American industry up to \$14 billion in worker compensation costs and result in approximately 100 million lost workdays, according to the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH). Furthermore, up to 30% of



all worker's compensation claims deal with manual materials handling incidents, says Jim Galante, communication chairman for the Ergonomic Assist Systems and Equipment (EASE) Council of Material Handling Industry of America (MHIA).



With those statistics in mind, the Lift Manufacturer's Product Section (LMPS), a trade association of MHIA, has developed a checklist of ergonomic principles for manual handling tasks designed to help companies reduce the chance of worker injury.







2.

3.

Ergonomic Principles for Manual Handling Tasks

Minimize Significant Body Motions

- Reduce Bending Motions 1.
 - Eliminate the need to bend by:
 - * Using lift tables, work dispensers and similar mechanical aids
 - Raising the work level to an appropriate height
 - * Raising or lowering the worker
 - * Providing all material at work level
 - * Keep materials at work level (e.g., don't lower anything to the floor that must be lifted later)

2. Reduce Twisting Motions

Eliminate the need to twist by:

- * Providing all materials and tools in front of the worker
- * Using conveyors, chutes, slides, lifts or turntables to change direction of material flow
- * Providing adjustable swivel chairs for seated workers
- * Providing significant workspace for the whole body to turn
- * Improving the layout of the work area

3. **Reduce Reaching-Out Motions** Eliminate the need to reach by:

- * Providing tools and machine controls close to the worker to eliminate reaches over 16 inches
- * Place materials, workplaces and other heavy objects as close to the worker as possible
- * Reducing the size of cartons or pallets being loaded or allowing the worker to walk around them, rotate, raise or lower them
- Reducing the size of the object being handled
- * Allowing the object to be kept close to the body (i.e. scissor lifts)

Reduce Object Weights/Forces

Reducing Lifting and Lowering Forces 1. Eliminate the need to lift or lower manually by:

- * Using lift tables, lift trucks, cranes, hoists, balancers, industrial manipulators, drum and barrel dumpers, elevating conveyors and similar mechanical aids
- * Raising the work level, lowering the operator or using gravity dumps and chutes

Reduce the weight of the object by:

- Reducing the size of the object (specify size to suppliers)
- * Reducing the capacity of the containers and the size of the container itself
- Reducing load in the containers (administrative controls)

- * Reducing the number of objects lifted or lowered at one time (administrative controls) Increase the weight of the object so that it must be handled mechanically:
- * the unit load concept (such as bins or containers, preferably with fold down sides rather than smaller totes and boxes)
- * Use palletized loads

Reduce the hand distance by:

- Changing the shape of the object
- * Providing the grips or handles * Providing better access to object (i.e. scissor lifts, turntables or tilters)
- * Improving layout of work area

Reduce Pushing and Pulling Forces Eliminate the need to push or pull by:

- * Using power conveyors
- * Using powered trucks
- * Using powered scissor lifts or turntables

Reduce the required force by:

- Reducing the weight of the load
- * Using non-powered conveyors, air-bearings, ball caster tables, monorails and similar aids
- * Providing good maintenance of floor surfaces, hand trucks, etc
- * Treating surfaces to reduce friction
- * Using powered scissor lifts

Reduce the distance of push or pull by:

- * Improving layout of work area
- * Relocating production or storage area

Reduce Carrying Forces Eliminate the need to carry by converting to pushing or pulling:

- Use conveyors, air bearings, ball caster tables, monorails, slides, chutes and similar aids
- * Use lift trucks, two-wheel hand trucks, fourwheel hand trucks, dollies and similar aids

Reduce the weight of the object by:

- Reducing the size of objects (specify size to suppliers)
- * Reducing the capacity of the containers
- * Reducing the weight of the container itself
- * Reducing the load in the container (administrative control)

Reduce the distance by:

- * Improving the layout of the work area
- * Relocating production or storage areas

Swivel Locks



SWIVEL LOCK (SL) DEMOUNTABLE SWIVEL LOCK (DSL) NOTCHED YOKE (NY)

Plunger type swivel locks are used where it is necessary to convert swivel casters into rigid casters for aided steering control.

Demountable swivel locks (DSL) are designed for field installation or replacement of swivel locks. The swivel caster must have a notched yoke (NY) for the demountable swivel lock to operate.

PASSIVE SWIVEL LOCK (PSL)

Designed to engage and disengage when a predetermined force is applied to the swivel caster. Call the factory for availability of these options on selected casters.

Floor Locks

Floor locks prevent portable equipment from shifting or creeping when in the locked position. Engaging the floor lock is accomplished by depressing the foot pedal. Depressing the kick bar releases or retracts the floor lock. For best results under most conditions, floor locks should be installed in pairs between swivel and rigid casters. It is possible to maintain adequate locking if mounted between two swivel casters.

Features

Standard Top Plate: 4" x 4-1/2" with bolt hole spacing slotted from 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" to 3" x 3". Mounting bolt size is 3/8" Finish: Zinc Plated

Pedal Type



Handle-Bar Type

			SPEC	IFICATION	S
Wheel Diameter	Overall Operating Height	Retracted Height	Model Number	Weight in Pounds	For use with Caster Series:
			HANDLE-BAR	R TYPE FLO	OR LOCK
3-1/2″	4-11/16″	3-11/16″	FL-35*	2.5	27
4″	5-5/8″	4-5/8″	FL-4	3.7	40, 46, 47, 65
	6-1/8″	5-1/8″	FL-5-1		40
5″	6-1/2″	5-1/2″	FL-5-2	4.5	46, 47, 65
	6-3/4″	5-3/4″	FL-5-3		70, 46 w/opt. 6-3/4 OAH
	7-1/4″	6-1/4″	FL-6-1		40, 46 and 47 w/opt. 7-1/4" OAH, 52 w/5" wheel
6″	7-1/2″	6-1/2″	FL-6-2	4.7	46, 47, 65, 52 w/ 7-1/2″ OAH
	7-3/4″	6-3/4″	FL-6-3**		52, 53, 54, 70
	9-1/2″	8-1/2″	FL-8-1		46, 47, 65 w/opt. 9-1/2" OAH
8″	9-3/4″	8-3/4″	FL-8-2	5.1	52, 54
ð	10-1/8″	9-1/8″	FL-8-3	5.1	65, 70, 75
	10-1/2″	9-1/2″	FL-8-4		54 w/opt. 10-1/2" OAH, 76, 85, 95
			PEDAL TY	PE FLOOR	LOCK
4″	5-7/8″	4-5/8″	FLA-4	3.7	40, 46, 47, 65
5″	6-3/4″	5-1/2″	FLA-5	4.5	46, 47, 65
6″	7-3/4″	6-1/2″	FLA-6	4.7	46, 47, 65
8″	9-3/4″	8-1/2″	FLA-8	5.1	46, 47, 65
	OPTION	AL MOUNTI	ING PLATES		
Optional			de de la companya de		* FL-35 has a 2-3/4" x 3-3/4" top plate with a bolt
Top Plate Number	0_0				hole spacing of 1-3/4" x 2-7/8" slotted to 1-3/4"
	Mounting Plate		lole Spacing	Bolt Siz	e $x 2''$ Mounting holt size is $5/16''$
42-RT	4-1/2" x 6-1/2		″ x 4-15/16″	1/2″	**FL-6-3 has a $4-1/2'' \times 6-1/2''$ top plate, bolt hole
		slotted to 3	3-3/8″ x 5-1/4″		$\cdot \cdot \cdot 0.7/1/(1 - 4.15/1/(1 - 0.0)/0) = 0.1/4/$

HEAVY DUTY THREADED SWIVEL LOCK (HDSL)

Used in rugged applications where durability of swivel lock mechanism is required.

FOOT OPERATED SWIVEL LOCK (FOSL)

Plunger is attached to a cam lever which engages and disengages lock with foot action.



40-46-FOSL 40-76-DSL

<u>RA</u>PIDSTOCK

spacing is 2-7/16" x 4-15/16" to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"

NOTE: Optional mounting plates only available on model numbers: FL-5-3, Consult factory for optional operating heights. FL-6-1, FL-6-3, FL-8-2, FL-8-3 and FL-8-4.

3/8"

4-1/8" x 4-1/2"

43-RT

5" x 5-1/2"

Turntable Swivel Sections

RWM incorporates our Kingpinless[™] swivel design into turntable swivel sections. This heavy duty turntable is patterned after the popular Kingpinless[™] series and is built to take continuous punishment from the toughest industrial applications. They are ideal for work stations, weld tables and material container stands.



				S P	ECIF	ICATION	S				
Swivel Section	Mounting Plates	Overall Stack Height	Capacity Ibs.	Max. Offset	Approx. Weight	Top Plate size	Bolt Hole spacing	Center Hole			
	T47-46RT(47STD)	1-1/16″			2.6	4″ x 4-1/2″	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3"				
47	T47-41RT	1-1/16″	900	1-3/16″	3.8	4" × 5"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 4"	1″			
47	T47-42RT	1-1/16″	900	1-3/10	4.8	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	'			
	T47-43RT	1-1/16″			4.9	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8" x 4-1/2"				
	T48-46RT(STD)	1-9/16″			3.4	4" x 4-1/2"	3/8" Dia. (2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3")				
48	T48-42RT	1-9/16″	1200	1-3/16″	5.1	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	1/2" Dia. (2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4")	13/16″			
	T65-41RT	1-9/16″			4.3	4" x 5"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 4"				
	T65-42RT	1-9/16″			5.3	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"				
65	T65-43RT	1-9/16″	1.500	1-3/16″	5.4	5" x 5-1/2"	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	1″			
65	T65-46RT (65STD)	1-9/16″	1500	1-3/10	3.13	4" x 4 1/2"	2 5/8" x 3 5/8" slotted to 3" x 3"	'			
	T65-54RT	1-13/16″						8.13	5-1/4" x 7-1/4"	3-3/8" x 5-1/4" slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	
	T65-75RT	1-11/16″			6.5	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"				
	T75-75RT	1-11/16″	4500		7.1	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"				
75	T75-76RT	1-13/16″	5200	1-1/2″	10.7	5-1/4" x 7-1/4"	3 3/8" x 5 1/4" slotted to 4 1/8" x 6 1/8"	1-1/2″			
/5	T75-90RT	2-1/16″	5200	1-1/2	14.1	6″ x 7″	4-5/8" x 5-1/2" slotted to 4-3/8" x 5-5/8"	1-1/2			
	T75-95RT	2-1/16″	5200		15.4	6″ x 7-1/2″	4-1/2" x 6" slotted 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"				
	T85-90RT (85STD)	2-3/8″			17.5	6″ x 7″	4-5/8" x 5-1/2" slotted to 4-3/8" x 5-5/8"				
85	T85-95RT	2-3/8″	7500	2-1/8″	18.7	6″ x 7-1/2″	4-1/2" x 6" slotted 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	2″			
00	T85-LLRT	2-3/8"		2-170	41.1	8-1/2″ x 11″	7" x 9-3/4"	2			
	T85-LMRT	2-3/8″			25.1	8-1/2" x 8-1/2"	7" x 7"				
*95	T95-95RT	2-1/2″	10,000	2-1/4″	22.1	6-1/4" x 7-1/2"	4-1/2" x 6" slotted 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1″			
125	T125-LLRT	2-7/8″	30,000	3-1/2″	52.1	8-1/2″ x 11″	7" x 9-3/4"	4″			
125	T125-LMRT (125STD)	2-7/8″	30,000	J-1/Z	36.1	8-1/2" x 8-1/2"	7" x 7 "	4			

* When adding a Swivel Lock option, the Overall Stack Height will be 3".

All dimensions are in inches except for capacity, which is in pounds. Consult the factory for special mounting options and applications, and stainless steel options.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless[™] single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. All swivel sections are supplied with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. See individual series section for more information.

Mounting: Choose an available mounting plate or specify a desired method. Some options include: stems, center holes, and tapped holes.

Finish: Laguna Blue paint. 47, 48 and 65 Series come standard zinc plated

Options

DSL: Demountable Swivel Lock*
HT: High Temperature Lubrication
LT: Low Temperature Lubrication
NY: Notched Yoke
OM: Optional Mounting
SL: Swivel Lock
SR: Sealed Raceway
SS: Stainless Steel (65, 75 only)
ZP: Zinc Plated

*When ordering the Demountable Swivel Lock (DSL), you must also order the Notched Yoke (NY).

27

Decorative Casters

RWM Casters offers a new line of Brass Decorative Furniture Products. Choose from a wide selection of premium quality casters, ferrules and sleeves in stock. In-house custom design (3D CAD) is available. Finish matching and alternative material (zinc alloy) available.

Features

Wheel: 31.5mm diameter x 18mm wide Round Ferrule: 30mm top ID x 26.57mm bottom ID x 28mm inside height. Two decorative horizontal lines in ferrule. Two countersunk mounting holes.

Finish: Antique Brass, Polished Brass with Lacquer, Nickel, Brushed Nickel, Finish Matching Available. Alternative Material (Zinc Alloy) Available.

Applications

RWM Round Ferrule Decorative Casters are the designer's choice for furniture product applications such as: pianos, chairs and office furniture.

Standard packaging = 4 per box. 24 boxes per carton. (96 pcs.)

Call RWM for available sizes.

Antique Brass Finish Part #: 2DC3100003 42mm OD x 25mm minimum ID, 31.5mm wheel

COMING SOON! CALL RWM FOR DETAILS ON OUR NEW LINE OF STEM CASTERS. SEE OPTIONS BELOW:





Small Polished Brass with Lacquer

Large Polished Brass with Lacquer

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com



Antique Finish

Polished Brass with Lacquer



Polished Nickel Plated Finish









Light Duty Casters

RWM Casters new line of Brass Decorative Stem Casters. Large variety of finishes and competitive pricing.

Features

Wheel: 25mm diameter x 13mm wide Stem: 6.5mm nominal diameter x 25mm long knurled Finish: Antique Brass, Polished Brass, Nickel, Brushed Nickel, Finish Matching Available. Mounting Plate: three screw holes at base of stem

Standard packaging = 4 per box. 24 boxes per carton. (96 pcs.)

CALL RWM for available sizes.

Decorative Casters





Decorative Sleeve

Features

Sleeve: 32mm inside top x 24mm inside base x 50mm height

Finish: Polished Nickel, One Nail Hole



Decorative Sleeve Part #: 2DS5000201



SPECIFICATIONS						
Inside Top	Inside Base	Overall Height	Desctiption			
31.5mm	18mm	28mm	DSB-SQ-32-24-50-NKL			

Standard packaging = 4 per box. 24 boxes per carton. (96 pcs.)

Nylon T\x/IN\X/HEEL. Casters

RWM TwinWheel[™] casters come in a variety of sizes with many stem options and small top plates. The wheels work independently, enabling easy swivel action. These casters are great for medical equipment, audio-visual carts, institutional equipment, bath lifts, nurseries, seating, store fixtures, electronic equipment, institutional furniture and equipment, home and office furniture and other light duty institutional applications.



Stem

Stem

Plate

Plate

Stem

Plate

Stem

50

66

220

220

220

250

Nylon

Nylon

Nylon

Polyurethane

Nylon

Nylon

1-19/32" Grip Neck Wood Stem

1-19/32" Grip Neck Wood Stem

7/16" x 1" Grip Ring Stem

7/16" x 1" Grip Ring Stem

1/2" - 13" x 1" Threaded Stem

1/2" - 13" x 1" Threaded Stem with

7/16" x 1" Grip Ring Stem with Brake

7/16" x 1-1/4" Grip Ring Stem with

7/16" x 1-1/2" Grip Ring Stem with

1/2" - 13" x 1" Threaded with Brake

1/2" - 13" x 1" Threaded Stem

1/2" - 13" x 1" Threaded Stem with

7/16" x 1" Grip Ring Stem with Wheel

Wheel Brake

with Wheel Brake

with Wheel Brake

Wheel Brake

Wheel Brake

Wheel Brake

Wheel Brake

Wheel Brake

Brake

1-19/32" Grip Neck Wood Stem with

1-1/2" Square Top Plate with 1" Spacing

1-1/2" Square Top Plate with 1" Spacing

1-1/2" Square Top Plate with 1" Spacing

1-19/32" Grip Neck Wood Stem with

2-1/16"

2-1/16"

2-3/16"

2-3/16"

2-3/8"

2-9/16"

2-3/8"

4-1/4"

4-1/4"

4-1/4"

4-1/4"

4-7/16"

4-1/2"

4-1/2"

4-7/16"

5-1/2"

5-1/2"

5-7/16"

5-7/16"

1-9/16"

1-15/16"

1-15/16"

2″

2″

2-3/8"

2-3/8"

3-1/2"

3-1/2"

4-1/2"

4-1/2"

3-1/2"

3-1/2"

4-1/2"

4-1/2"

4-3/4"

4-3/4"

4-3/4"

4-3/4"

30

TW-NY-40MM-S-SC

TW-NY-40MM-S-SC-WB

TW-NY-40MM-S-WB

TW-NY-50MM-S-SC

TW-NY-50MM-S-WB

TW-NY-50MM-S-SC-WB

TW-NY-100MM-S-SC-THD

TW-NY100MM-S-SC-WB

TW-PU-100MM-S-SC-THD

TW-PU-100MM-S-SC-WB

TW-NY-125MM-S-SC-WB

TW-NY-125MM-S-SC-WB

TW-NY-125MM-S-SC-THD-WB

TW-PU-100MM-S-SC-THD-WB

TW-PU-100MM-S-SC

TW-NY-100MM-S-SC-THD-WB

TW-NY-100MM-S-SC

TW-NY-50MM-S

1-1/2"

(40mm)

2″

(50mm)

1"

(100mm)

Δ″

(100mm)

5" (125mm)

5" (125mm)

 TW-NY125MM-S-SC-THD
 Stem
 1/2" - 13" x 1" Threaded

 For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

Light Duty Casters

Furniture Casters and Glides

RWM Furniture Casters are constructed of injection-molded engineering grade nylon and are designed to make replacing your standard chair casters simple. Our nylon tread rolls easily over carpeting. With our large selection below, you can be sure to find the caster that best fits your seating application.



2TW50F3801 50 MM, Euro Style 38MM Neck Grip Ring Stem: 7/16″ x 7/8″ Steel Ring, Bulk Pack



2TW50E4500 50 MM, Euro Style 45MM Neck Grip Ring Stem: 7/16″ x 7/8″ Steel Ring, Bulk Pack





Plate: 1.5" x 1.5" Nylon, Bulk Pack



2TW5000006 50 MM, Hooded Top Plate: 1.5″ x 1.5″ Brake, Nylon Bulk Pack



2TW5000001 50 MM, Hooded Grip Ring Stem 7/16″ x 7/8″ Brass Band, Nylon, 5 Pack



2TW5000007 50 MM. Hooded Grip Ring Stem 7/16″ x 7/8″ Brass Band, Nvlon Bulk Pack



2TW500002 50 MM. Hooded Grip Ring Stem 7/16″ x 1.5″ Brass Band, Nylon. 5 Pack



2TW5000022 50 MM. Hooded Grip Ring Stem 7/16″ x 1.5″ Brake, Brass Band,



2TW5000004 50 MM. Hooded Socket Stem 5/16" x 1.5"



7140213001 Soft Rubber Wheel 2" x 13/16" Hooded, 7/16" x 7/8" Grip Ring Stem, Steel Band



Bulk Pack 900000489 **Bed Frame Caster** 2" X 2-1/4", PP Wheel Grip Neck Socket Stem,

3/8" x 1-5/8"

Brake





2GLA200680 Adjustable Glide 2″ Base. White Pad 3/8-16 x 5" Threaded Stem Zinc Plated

2GLA200656 Adjustable Glide 2″ Base, White Pad 3/8-16 x 3.5" Threaded Stem **Zinc Plated**

Furniture Glides

2GLA150672 Adjustable Glide 1.5" Base, White Pad 3/8-16 x 4.5" Threaded Stem Zinc Plated

900000471 2-1/4" Glide Yellow Zinc Plated 3/8" x 1-1/2" Grip Neck Stem

Cargo Max Casters

RWM's CargoMax[™] is the strongest, most durable air cargo caster on the market. The CargoMax[™] caster features an optional demountable foot guard built specifically for use on sorting decks. The foot guard prevents foot entry into the caster mounting hole on decks and assists in providing a safer, more productive working environment on sortation decks.

Features

Precision Ball Bearing: All wheels and swivel raceways have precision ball bearings for better load distribution, strength in side thrust application, and ease of mobility.

Dust Shield, Water Guard & Thread Guard: Prevents wheel and swivel assembly from becoming contaminated

Capacity: 500 lbs.

Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion

Benefits

CargoMax[™] can take the heaviest blows from all types of cargo containers with the highest rated impact resistance in the air cargo industry, even under the most extreme conditions. It outshines the competition in endurance with exclusive features such as three sealed precision bearings, high strength thread and dust guards, high-strength polymer wheels and a rivet-protecting water shield.



APIDSTOCI

Available with optional foot guard

Options

RAPIDSTOCK

FG Foot Guard

Economy Inverted Cargo Casters

This caster has been optimally designed for air cargo and conveyor applications. It features a heat-treated, hardened raceway for added durability and offers a 300 pound capacity. The light weight phenolic wheel offers high impact resistance, ease of rollability and resistance to moisture and chemicals. This caster includes a dust cap and thread guards.

Features

Raceway Design: Hardened Dust Shield, Water Guard & Thread Guard: Prevents wheel and swivel assembly from becoming contaminated Capacity: True 300 lbs. Finish:

DUB = Zinc plated to protect against corrosion NYB = Type II Gold zinc plated to protect against corrosion



26-NYB-0312-S-TG-LD

Applications

Ideal for airline and aerospace industry, light duty cargo handling, textile industry, conveyor applications, freight handling and cargo conveyor equipment.

32

Cargo Max Casters

Air Cargo Casters

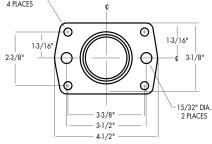
S P E C I F I C A T I O N S							
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	Capacity Ibs.	Overall Height	Ball Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
					26-USB-2313-S-TG		1.62
05/14″	2-5/16" 1-5/16" Hyt	المعامل	500	3-25/32″	26-USB-2313-S6-TG	1″	1.62
2-3/10		путе	500		26-USB-2313-S-TG-FG		2.46
					26-USB-2313-S6-TG-FG		2.46
					26-USB-2713-S-TG		1.705
2-3/4″	1-5/16″	Hytrel	500	4″	26-USB-2713-S6-TG	1″	1.705
2-3/4	1-5/10			4"	26-USB-2713-S-TG-FG	I	2.54
					26-USB-2713-S6-TG-FG		2.54



Standard Top Plate (S)

15/32" DIA-

Optional Rectangular Top Plate (S6)

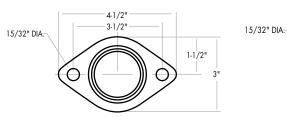


Economy Inverted Cargo Casters

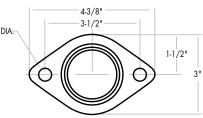
Light Duty Casters

	SPECIFICATIONS								
Wheel Diameter	• Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	DBL	••• Axle Diameter	Capacity Ibs.	overall Height	00 Ball Bearing	Swivel Lead	bs. Approx Weight
3″	1-1/4″	Phenolic	1-5/8″	5/16″	300	4″	26-DUB-0312-S-TG-LD	1″	1.0
3″	1-1/4″	Nylon	1-5/8″	3/8″	300	4″	26-NYB-0312-S-TG-LD	1-1/4″	1.38

Standard Top Plate for 26-DUB-0312-S-TG-LD









Office Product Casters

The Office Product Casters are made to support and move heavy office equipment such as copiers, business machines, computers and computer storage devices, large printers, refrigerated displays and vending machines. The polypropylene wheel offers excellent floor and carpet protection, quiet operation and has excellent impact resistance.

Features

Swivel Section: Double ball bearing raceway Kingpin: 1/2" diameter hydraulically pressed kingpin Axle: 1/2" diameter Finish: Zinc Wheels: Only available in 3" diameter with plain bearing Mounting Plate Size: 3-1/8" x 4-1/8" Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-3/8" x 3-3/8" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 5/16"

Shopping Cart Casters

Provides easy rollability and quiet operation for shopping cart use.

Features

Stem Size: ½ inch diameter 13 NC thread 1" long **Rigs:** Zinc Plated to resist rust and corrosion



The Locking Stem Scaffold Casters are made to accurately brake at various positions. The brake locks the wheel and swivel simultaneously. Serrations in the brake lever and top plate ensure stability.

Features

Swivel Section: Cold forged double ball raceway. Swivel section is equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. Legs are made from 1/4" steel and are welded to the outer race both inside and out for added strength. The brake support brackets are an integral part of the leg stamping, not welded on. This ensures accurate brake lever positioning and provides a sturdier brake support structure. Stepping on the brake handle simultaneously locks the wheel and swivel assembly. The swivel lock portion uses serrations in the brake lever and top plate to ensure a positive lock. **Kingpin:** 5/8" diameter bolt and lock nut

Stem: 1-3/8" diameter 3-3/4" long with a 7/16" diameter hole drilled 2-5/16" up from the top plate

Axle: 1/2" diameter steel

Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion

Wheel: Rubber on iron core with an axle lubrication fitting included





RAPIDSTOCK



27-UPB-0512-S-SC

RAPIDSTOCK



LS-RIR-0820-S-EC

34



For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

Office Product Casters

			SPECI	FICATION	IS		
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	Capacity Ibs.	⊘ Overall Height	Plain Bearing	Swivel Lead	bs. Approx Weight
3″	2″	Polypropylene	550 lbs	4″	OP-POP-0320-S	2-1/2″	2.0





Shopping Cart Casters

Light Duty Casters

SPECIFICATIONS							
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	● Wheel Type	Capacity Ibs.	⊘ Overall Height	00 Ball Bearing	Swivel Lead	bs. Approx Weight
5″	1-1/4″	Urethane Polypropylene	300 lbs	6-5/16″	27-UPB-0512-S-SC	1-3/16″	3.0





Locking Stem Series Casters

	SPECIFICATIONS							
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	● Wheel Type	Capacity Ibs.	<pre>✓ ↓ Overall Height</pre>	Straight Roller Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight	
6″	2″	Rubber on Iron	410 lbs	7-1/2″	LS-RIR-0620-S-EC	1-15/16″	10.0	
8″	2″	Rubber on Iron	500 lbs	9-1/4" ±1/16"	LS-RIR-0820-S-EC	2-1/4′	12.0	





35

27i Series Casters VERSATRAC

2/12/11/070

The VersaTrac 27[®] Series casters provide solutions to a wide range of institutional and industrial applications. This caster is available in multiple styles and sizes. The VersaTrac 27[®] Series is offered in numerous top plates and stem choices and is available with nine standard wheel combinations. This is a durable and reliable caster. It includes extra thick material in the top plate, yoke and raceways. The VersaTrac 27® is heat treated for extended service life and comes standard with a metal dust shield. This series provides the ultimate in value at very competitive prices.

Features

Swivel Section: Two complete 2.75 mm shielded heat treated raceways, which prevents brinelling, provides improved swivel action and extends service life. **Kingpin:** 1/2" diameter kingpin for increased swivel strength

Axle: 3/8" diameter with lock nut

Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion Wheels: A wide variety of 3" through 5" diameter available with either roller, ball, celcon, oilite or plain bearings

Mounting Plate Size:

Swivel: 3.5 mm x 2-5/8" x 3-3/4" **Rigid:** 2.75 mm x 2-5/8" x 3-3/4" **Bolt Hole Spacing:** 1-3/4" x 2-7/8" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 5/16"

Applications

The VersaTrac 27[®] Series Caster is very popular, and accounts for nearly half of all institutional casters in use today. These casters are used extensively in general industry, medical equipment, laboratory, residential, hotel, industrial and manufacturing applications.

The VersaTrac 27[®] Series Casters are ideal for use in food service and food processing equipment, carts, dollies, bins, cases, racks, tables, commercial appliances, retail fixtures, display stands, business machines and equipment. Most VersaTrac 27® Series Casters are NSF approved.



Options

ICWB	Field Installable Face Contact Brake
TG	Thread Guard
TLB	Total Lock Brake - Swivel Only
WB	Side Wheel Brake





<u>RAPIDSTOCK</u>

Interchangeable Stem Casters

RWM also stocks hard to find and unusual Interchangeable Stems for our 27 Series Casters. Choose from our $7/8'' \times 2''$ square stem with holes, 7/16" x 1 1/2" threaded stem, 5/8"-11 x 1 3/4" threaded stem or our $3/4''-10 \times 13/4''$ threaded stem.

Ask for our 27 Series hollow kingpin rig and bolt on the stem you need!



For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

Light Medium Duty Casters



		SPECIFICATIONS ——, Swivel Caster Model Number							
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	O Wheel Type	O lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	00 00 Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
		Cast Iron	300				27-CIP-0312-S		2.8
		Hard Rubber	250				27-HRO-0312-S		1.8
		High-Temp. Nylon	300				27-HNP-0312-S		1.7
3″	1-1/4″	Performance TPR	190	4-1/4″		27-RPB-0312-S	27-RPC-0312-S	1-1/4″	1.7
5	1-1/4	Phenolic	250	4-1/4		27-DUB-0312-S	27-DUC-0312-S	1-1/4	1.7
		Polyolefin	250			27-POB-0312-S	27-POP-0312-S		1.5
		Soft Rubber	150				27-SRO-0312-S		1.8
		Urethane Polypropylene	225			27-UPB-0312-S	27-UPC-0312-S		1.8
		Cast Iron	300				27-CIP-3512-S		3.0
		Hard Rubber	250				27-HRO-3512-S		2.0
		Performance TPR	200			27- <mark>RPB</mark> -3512-R	27-RPC-3512-S		1.9
3-1/2″	1-1/4″	Phenolic	275	4-3/4″		27-DUB-3512-S	27-DUC-3512-S	1-5/16″	1.9
		Polyolefin	275			27-POB-3512-S	27-POP-3512-S		1.7
		Soft Rubber	150				27-SRO-3512-S		2.0
		Urethane Polypropylene	250			27-UPB-3512-S	27-UPC-3512-S		2.0
		Cast Iron	300				27-CIP-0412-S	1-5/16″	3.3
		Elastic Rubber	250		27-EPR-0412-S				2.0
		Hard Rubber	260				27-HRO-0412-S		2.2
		High-Temp. Nylon	300				27-HNP-0412-S		1.8
4″	1-1/4″	Performance TPR	275	5-1/4″		27-RPB-0412-S	27-RPC-0412-S		1.9
		Phenolic	300			27-DUB-0412-S	27-DUC-0412-S		2.1
		Polyolefin	300			27-POB-0412-S	27-POP-0412-S		1.6
		Soft Rubber	180				27-SRO-0412-S		2.2
		Urethane Polypropylene	275			27-UPB-0412-S	27-UPC-0412-S		2.0
		Cast Iron	300				27-CIP-0512-S		3.9
		Elastic Rubber	300		27-EPR-0512-S				2.2
		Hard Rubber	280				27-HRO-0512-S	1-5/16″	2.7
		High-Temp. Nylon	300				27-HNP-0512-S		2.0
5″	1-1/4″	Performance TPR	300	6-5/16″		27-RPB-0512-S	27-RPC-0512-S		2.1
		Phenolic	300			27-DUB-0512-S	27-DUC-0512-S		2.2
		Polyolefin	300			27-POB-0512-S	27-POP-0512-S		1.8
		Soft Rubber	200				27-SRO-0512-S		2.7
		Urethane Polypropylene	300			27-UPB-0512-S	27-UPC-0512-S		2.2

SPECIFICATIONS

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example, 27-UPB-0512-R. To order the rig only, omit the blue letters, for example 27-0512-S. Note: (1.) For weight of Total Lock Caster add .24 pounds. (2.) For weight of Rigid Caster deduct .7 pounds. (3.) Total Lock Wheel Brake should not be used on hard wheels. For best performance, use only on soft wheel material. Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, please consult the factory. **Many stems and hollow kingpin sizes are available. Contact factory for more information.**

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES					
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing			
ST1	3-1/8" x 4-1/8"	1-3/4" x 2-7/8" slotted to 2-3/8" x 3-7/16"			
ST2	4" x 4-1/2"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3"			

Light Duty Casters

Interchangeable Stem Casters

MODEL	DESCRIPTION
	BOLT ON STEMS
116 Stem	7/8" x 2" Square Stem with holes
117 Stem	7/16" x 1 1/2" Threaded Stem
118 Stem	5/8"-11 x 1 3/4" Threaded Stem
119 Stem	3/4"-10 x 1 3/4" Threaded Stem
128 Stem	5/8″ x 2-3/16″ Grip Rings
129 Stem	13/16" x 2-3/16" Grip Rings
	RIGS
27-0312-S-HKP-1/2"	27 Series 3" x 1 1/4" with hollow kingpin 1/2"
27-0412-S-HKP-1/2"	27 Series 4" x 1 1/4" with hollow kingpin 1/2"
27-0512-S-HKP-1/2"	27 Series 5" x 1 1/4" with hollow kingpin 1/2"



D 550 POUND CAPACITY

37

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

The 30 Series caster is ideal for light and medium duty applications. With a large variety of wheel types, brake options and two complete heat treated raceways, this caster is ideal for a variety of applications. The hydraulically pressed kingpin provides increased strength.

Features

Swivel Section: Two heat treated raceways, which prevent brinelling, provide improved swivel action and increased service life

Kingpin: 5/8" diameter hydraulically pressed to provide increased strength in the swivel section compared to simply staking the rivet

Axle: 3/8" diameter with lock nut that is drilled for lubrication

Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion Wheels: A wide variety of 3" through 6" diameters available with either roller bearing, annular bearing or celcon bearings

Mounting Plate Size: 3-3/4" x 4-1/4" Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-3/8" x 3-7/16" slotted to 3" x 3" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 3/8"

Applications

Our 30 Series Casters can be used in similar applications as our 27 Series casters, only the 30 Series Casters have higher rated capacities. These applications include general industry, medical equipment, laboratory, residential, industrial and manufacturing applications.

These light, medium duty casters are also ideal for use on food service and food processing equipment, carts, dollies, bins, cases, racks, tables, commercial appliances, retail fixtures, display stands, business machines and equipment. Most 30 Series Casters are NSF approved.







30-DUR-0415-S

Options

WB	Side Wheel Brake*
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway
TG	Thread Guard

* Wheel Brake (WB) not available on the 3" wheel diameter

Benefits

Extended service life reduces downtime.







	S P E C I F I C A T I O N S								
	•_•				Swiv	el Caster Model Num	ber	-1.1-	
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	● Wheel Type	O Ibs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	00 00 Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
3″	1-1/2″	Cast Iron Durastan	350 575	4-3/8″	30-CIR-0315-S 30-DUR-0315-S	30-CIB-0315-S 30-DUB-0315-S	30-CIC-0315-S 30-DUC-0315-S	1-3/8″	4.2 3.0
		Cast Iron	500		30-CIR-0415-S	30-CIB-0415-S	30-CIC-0415-S		5.0
		Durastan	575		30-DUR-0415-S	30-DUB-0415-S	30-DUC-0415-S		3.4
		GT	575			30-GTB-0415-S			3.4
		Hard Rubber	375		30-HRR-0415-S		30-HRC-0415-S		3.0
		Performance TPR	325		30-RPR-0415-S	30-RPB-0415-S	30-RPC-0415-S		3.0
		Polyolefin	375		30-POR-0415-S	30-POB-0415-S	30-POC-0415-S		3.1
4″	1-1/2″	Rubber on Iron	250	5-3/8″	30-RIR-0415-S		30-RIC-0415-S	1-3/8″	4.6
		Soft Rubber	200		30-SRR-0415-S	30- <mark>SRB</mark> -0415-S	30-SRC-0415-S		3.5
		Urethane on Aluminum	575		30-UAR-0415-S		30-UAC-0415-S		3.8
		Urethane on Iron	575		30-UIR-0415-S	30-UIB-0415-S	30-UIC-0415-S		4.6
		Urethane Polyolefin	500		30-UPR-0415-S	30-UPB-0415-S	30-UPC-0415-S		3.6
		Urethane Solid	300		30-USR-0415-S	30-USB-0415-S	30-USC-0415-S		3.9
		V-Groove	575		30-VIR-0415-S		30-VIC-0415-S		4.7
		Cast Iron	575		30-CIR-0515-S	30-CIB-0515-S	30-CIC-0515-S		4.4
		Durastan	575		30-DUR-0515-S	30-DUB-0515-S	30-DUC-0515-S		5.0
		GT	575			30-GTB-0515-S			4.7
		Performance TPR	350		30-RPR-0515-S	30-RPB-0515-S	30-RPC-0515-S		4.2
		Polyolefin	440		30-POR-0515-S	30-POB-0515-S	30-POC-0515-S		4.0
5″	1-1/2″	Rubber on Iron	300	6-3/8″	30-RIR-0515-S		30-RIC-0515-S	1-3/8″	6.0
		Soft Rubber	240		30-SRR-0515-S	30-SRB-0515-S	30-SRC-0515-S		4.7
		Urethane on Aluminum	575		30-UAR-0515-S		30-UAC-0515-S		4.4
		Urethane on Iron	575		30-UIR-0515-S	30-UIB-0515-S	30-UIC-0515-S		6.0
		Urethane Polyolefin	575		30-UPR-0515-S	30-UPB-0515-S	30-UPC-0515-S		4.7
		Urethane Solid	330		30-USR-0515-S	30-USB-0515-S	30-USC-0515-S		4.9
		Cast Iron	575		30-CIR-0615-S	30-CIB-0615-S	30-CIC-0615-S		7.7
		Durastan	575		30-DUR-0615-S	30-DUB-0615-S	30-DUC-0615-S		4.4
		GT	575			30-GTB-0615-S			5.4
6″	1-1/2″	Performance TPR	475	7-3/8″	30-RPR-0615-S	30-RPB-0615-S	30-RPC-0615-S	1-3/8″	4.3
		Rubber on Iron	370		30-RIR-0615-S		30-RIC-0615-S		6.7
		Urethane on Iron	575		30-UIR-0615-S	30-UIB-0615-S	30-UIC-0615-S		5.2
		Urethane Polyolefin	575		30-UPR-0615-S	30-UPB-0615-S	30-UPC-0615-S		5.0

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example, "30-CIB-0315-R". To order the rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "30-0315-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 0.8 pounds per item.

	OPTIONAL	MOUNTING PLATES	
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size
ST10 / RT10	2-1/2″ x 3-5/8″	1-3/4" x 2-7/8" slotted to 1-3/4" x 3"	3/8″



The RWM 31 Series is perfect for a wide range of light duty industrial, institutional, material handling, and general purpose applications. The heavy duty zinc plate finish is both attractive and corrosion resistant. Swivel models provide greater maneuverability, while rigid models offer straight line mobility. Brake options are available on swivel models only.

Features

Swivel Section: Economical single ball bearing raceway used for most light duty applications

Kingpin: 1/2" diameter kingpin for increased swivel strength

Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion **Wheels:** A wide variety of 2" through 4" diameters available with plain bearings



Options

WB Side Wheel Brake on Swivel only (not available on the Cast Iron Wheels)

Applications

These 31 Series light duty casters are used in a variety of applications and industries including the moving of furniture, electronics, medical equipment and stands, food service and institutional equipment and carts (hotels, resorts, hospitals, restaurants, schools and many other applications).









	S P E C I F I C A T I O N S								
() Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	⊙ Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	<pre> Ø Overall Height </pre>	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	نی Swivel Lead	₽ Approx Weight		
		Cast Iron	150		31-CIP-0208-S		1.1		
2″	13/16″	Hard Rubber	125	2-1/2″	31-HRP-0208-S	3/4″	0.9		
2	13/10	Polyolefin	125		31-POP-0208-S	3/4	0.8		
		Soft Rubber	125		31-SRP-0208-S		0.9		
		Cast Iron	200	3-1/4″	31-CIP-2511-S	15/16″	1.8		
0.1./0//	11/0″	Hard Rubber	160		31-HRP-2511-S		1.5		
2-1/2″	1-1/8″	Polyolefin	175		31-POP-2511-S		1.3		
		Soft Rubber	175		31-SRP-2511-S		1.4		
		Cast Iron	250		31-CIP-0312-S		2.2		
3″	1 1 / 4//	Hard Rubber	200	3-13/16″	31-HRP-0312-S	15/16 ″	1.8		
3	1-1/4″	Polyolefin	225		31-POP-0312-S		1.3		
		Soft Rubber	210		31-SRP-0312-S		1.7		
		Cast Iron	400		31-CIP-0412-S		4.5		
4"	11/4//	Hard Rubber	350	5″	31-HRP-0412-S	11/0″	3.1		
4	1-1/4 ″	Polyolefin	350	3 "	31-POP-0412-S	1-1/8″	2.3		
		Soft Rubber	240		31-SRP-0412-S		3.0		

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example, "31-CIP-0208-R". If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 0.8 pounds per item.

	MOUNTING PLATES						
Wheel Size	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size				
SWIVEL CASTERS							
2″	1-7/8″ x 2-9/16″	15/16″ x 2-1/8″	1/4″				
2-1/2″	2-3/4" x 3-7/8"	1-3/4″ x 3″	5/16″				
3″	3-1/8″ x 4-1/8″	2-3/8″ x 3-3/8″	5/16″				
4″	4" x 5-1/8"	3" x 4"	3/8″				
	RIGID C	ASTERS					
2″	1-1/2″ x 2-21/32″	15/16″ x 2-1/8″	1/4″				
2-1/2″	2-1/4″ x 4-7/16″	1-1/16″ x 3-1/2″	5/16″				
3″	2-1/2" x 4-15/16"	1-3/16" x 4"	5/16″				
4″	3-1/8″ x 6″	1-3/4″ x 5″	3/8″				

All	ailable NSF Products: casters except those with cast iron or soft rubber wheels. Add "-N" to the end of the model number to becify an NSF approved caster. For example: 31-POP-0312-S-N.

CUSTOM FABRICATION

If you don't find the right caster for your application, let our engineering team create one for you.

We custom design caster, wheel and non-powered material handling solutions to meet your individual needs.

Many of our new product innovations offer major improvements in performance and maximize value to our customers.

41

Our 40 Series Casters have been used in a wide variety of applications for many years and are the backbone of the Material Handling Industry. The load ratings fit a wide variety of manufacturing and warehousing uses.

Features

Swivel Section: Cold formed top plate, yoke and button are all heat treated to prevent brinelling, improve swivel action and increase service life. Load and thrust bearings are hardened and ground and rotate on hardened raceways. Top plate and legs are 1/4" steel. Legs are formed for increased strength and continuously welded to yoke. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. RWM lubricates all swivel sections prior to shipment. Notched yokes are standard.

Kingpin: 5/8" diameter rivet hydraulically compressed to increase strength of swivel section as compared to staking **Axle:** 1/2" diameter drilled axle with lubrication fitting provided on all casters to improve ease of lubrication **Finish:** Zinc plated to protect against corrosion **Wheels:** A wide variety of 3" through 6" diameters available with either roller bearing, ball bearing, celcon, oilite or plain bearings.

Mounting Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" x 1/4" Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8", slotted to 3" x 3" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 3/8"

Applications

Nearly every warehouse, freight terminal, manufacturing plant and industrial business uses these types of casters in their operations. The load ratings for our 40 Series Casters fit a wide variety of manufacturing and warehousing uses. This medium duty caster series is designed for use on scrap bins, parts boxes, dollies and racks. The 40 Series Caster is the same as our standard 46 Series Casters except for 1-1/2" wide wheels.







40-GTB-0415-S

Options

- HT High Temperature Lubrication
- Inside Weld
- KB Nut and Bolt Kingpin
- LT Low Temperature Lubrication
- NY Notched Yoke
- SL Swivel Lock
- SR Sealed Swivel Raceway
- **TG** Thread Guards
- WB Side Wheel Brake on 4" size and larger*
- **DSL** Demountable Swivel Lock

*Only available with roller bearings.





Medium Duty Casters

40 Series Casters

	SPECIFICATIONS								
				Z1	Swi	vel Caster Model Nu	umber	 •	8
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Caged, Straight Roller Bearing	Flanged, Sealed Precision, 1 pc. Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
3″	1-3/4″	Durastan	400	4-1/2″	40-DUR-0317-S		40-DUC-0317-S	1-3/16″	4.0
3-1/4″	1-1/2″	Cast Iron	400	4-5/8″	40-CIR-3215-S		40-CIP-3215-S	1-3/16″	5.4
3-1/4	1-1/2	Durastan	600	4-3/ 6	40-DUR-3215-S		40-DUC-3215-S	1-3/10	5.6
3-5/8″	1-1/2″	Urethane on Aluminum	420	4-13/16″	40-UAR-3515-S		40-UAC-3515-S	1-3/16″	4.3
		Cast Iron	500		40-CIR-0415-S	40-CIB-0415-S	40-CIP-0415-S		5.8
		Durastan	600		40-DUR-0415-S	40-DUB-0415-S	40-DUC-0415-S		4.4
		Forged Steel	1200		40-FSR-0415-S		40-FSC-0415-S		6.5
		GT	900			40-GTB-0415-S			4.4
		Hard Rubber	400				40-HRO-0415-S		4.7
		Performance TPR	325		40-RPR-0415-S	40-RPB-0415-S	40-RPC-0415-S		4.8
4″	1-1/2″	Polyolefin	375	5-5/8″	40-POR-0415-S	40-POB-0415-S	40-POP-0415-S	1-3/8″	4.1
4	1-1/2	Rubber on Iron	250	5-5/8	40-RIR-0415-S		40-RIC-0415-S	1-3/8	6.0
		Soft Rubber	200				40-SRO-0415-S		4.6
		Urethane on Aluminum	600		40-UAR-0415-S		40-UAC-0415-S		4.4
		Urethane on Iron	600		40-UIR-0415-S	40-UIB-0415-S	40-UIC-0415-S		6.0
		Urethane Polypropylene	500		40-UPR-0415-S	40-UPB-0415-S	40-UPC-0415-S		4.8
		Urethane Solid	300		40-USR-0415-S		40-USC-0415-S		4.1
		V-Groove Iron	700		40-VIR-0415-S		40-VIP-0415-S		6.8
		Cast Iron	600		40-CIR-0515-S	40-CIB-0515-S	40-CIC-0515-S		6.7
		Durastan	650		40-DUR-0515-S	40-DUB-0515-S	40-DUC-0515-S		4.9
		GT	1000			40-GTB-0515-S			4.9
		Performance TPR	350		40-RPR-0515-S	40-RPB-0515-S	40-RPC-0515-S		5.3
		Polyolefin	440		40-POR-0515-S	40-POB-0515-S	40-POP-0515-S		4.4
5″	1-1/2″	Rubber on Iron	300	6-1/8″	40-RIR-0515-S		40-RIC-0515-S	1-3/8″	5.4
		Soft Rubber	240				40-SRO-0515-S		5.8
		Urethane on Aluminum	720		40-UAR-0515-S		40-UAC-0515-S		5.0
		Urethane on Iron	720		40-UIR-0515-S	40-UIB-0515-S	40-UIC-0515-S		5.0
		Urethane Polypropylene	700		40-UPR-0515-S	40-UPB-0515-S	40-UPC-0515-S		5.3
		Urethane Solid	330		40-USR-0515-S	40-USB-0515-S	40-USC-0515-S		6.0
		Cast Iron	600		40-CIR-0615-S		40-CIP-0615-S		7.8
		Durastan	800		40-DUR-0615-S	40-DUB-0615-S	40-DUC-0615-S		5.4
		GT	1200			40-GTB-0615-S			5.4
6″	1-1/2″	Performance TPR	475	7-1/4″	40-RPR-0615-S	40-RPB-0615-S	40-RPC-0615-S	1-5/8″	5.7
		Rubber on Iron	370		40-RIR-0615-S		40-RIC-0615-S		6.8
		Urethane on Iron	840		40-UIR-0615-S	40-UIB-0615-S	40-UIC-0615-S		7.9
		Urethane Polypropylene	800		40-UPR-0615-S	40-UPB-0615-S	40-UPC-0615-S		5.7

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "40-DUR-0317-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "40-0317-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 0.5 pounds per item.

O P	OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES						
Optional Top Plate Niumber	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size				
41ST 41RT	4" x 5"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 4"	3/8″				
42ST 42RT	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″				
43ST 43RT	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″				

OPTIONAL OVERALL HEIGHTS				
Wheel Diameter	oright (Overall Height			
3″	4-1/4″			
4″	5-1/4″			
5″	6-1/2″			
5″	6-3/8″			
6″	7-1/2″			
6″	7-3/8″			
6″	7-3/4″			

The 45 Series is an economical version of our 46 Series. Typical applications include: dollies, shop carts, scrap bins and floor trucks. Total lock capability on all sizes. Five brake options to best meet your requirements.

Features

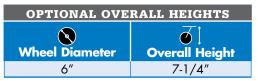
Swivel Section: Heat treated double ball raceways. Optional top plates available.

Kingpin: 5/8" diameter rivet hydraulically pressed **Axle:** 1/2" diameter drilled axle with lubrication fitting Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion Wheels: A wide variety of 4" through 8" diameters available with straight roller bearings. Mounting Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" x 1/4" Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion **Bolt Hole Spacing:** 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 3/8"

Applications

The 45 Series Medium Duty Casters are ideal for aircraft and aerospace, bakery carts, dough troughs, meat processing vats, seafood holding tanks, A-frame trucks, assembly line & boat molding dollies, box trucks, conveyor stands, conveyors, fixture carts, gantries, maintenance & material handling carts, mobile storage racks, mobile tool chests, platform trucks, refuse containers, security cages, shipping/receiving carts, tire racks, bellman carts, chair & table dollies, floor scrubbers, housekeeping carts, institutional equipment, janitorial equipment, laundry & luggage carts, animal cages, laboratory equipment, electronic equipment, mail trucks, mobile kitchen equipment, steam tables, school furniture, textile dye trucks and textile roving cans.





45-RPR-0620-S-FCNB



45-RPR-0620-S-FCSTLB





45-DUR-0820-S-WB



45-RPR-0620-S-FCNTLB

45-DUR-0620-S-WBT

Options

DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock
FCNB	Face Contact Nylon Brake
FCNTLB	Face Contact Nylon Total Lock Brake
FCSTLB	Face Contact Steel Total Lock Brake
FOSL	Foot Operated Swivel Lock
TG	Thread Guards
WB	Steel Side Brake (Roller Bearing Only)
WBT	Steel Side Brake Tread
WWB	Wrap Around Brake (Roller Bearing
	Only, 5" and larger sizes)
ICWB	Installable Face Contact Brake









To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "45-DUR-0420-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "45-0420-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 0.9 pounds per item.

PIDSTOC

Medium Duty Casters

45 Series Casters

SPECIFICATIONS											
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Caged, Straight Roller Bearing	Flanged, Sealed Precision, 1 pc. Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight		
		Durastan	800		45-DUR-0420-S	45-DUB-0420-S	45-DUC-0420-S		5.2		
		Cast Iron	800		45-CIR-0420-S	45-CIB-0420-S	45-CIC-0420-S		6.5		
		GT	1050			45-GTB-0420-S			5.2		
		High Temp Nylon	800		45-HNR-0420-S				5.2		
		Performance TPR	350		45-RPR-0420-S	45-RPB-0420-S	45-RPC-0420-S		5.3		
		Polyolefin	500		45-POR-0420-S	45-POB-0420-S	45-POC-0420-S		4.8		
4″	2″	Nylatron HD	1200	5-5/8″		45-NYB-0420-S		1-9/16″	5.7		
	_	Rubber on Aluminum	525	, -		45-RAB-0420-S-EHT		,	7.4		
		Rubber on Iron	350		45-RIR-0420-S		45-RIC-0420-S		7.5		
		Signature Wheel	400 700		45-SWR-0420-S	45-SWB-0420-S	45-SWC-0420-S		5.5 5.0		
		Urethane on Aluminum Solid Urethane	700		45-UAR-0420-S	45-MUB-0420-S	45-UAC-0420-S		5.0		
		Urethane on Iron	700		45-UIR-0420-S	43-MUD-0420-3	45-UIC-0420-S		6.6		
		Urethane Polypropylene	600		45-UPR-0420-S	45-UPB-0420-S	45-UPC-0420-S		5.3		
		V-Groove Iron	800		45-VIR-0420-S	4J-0FD-0420-3	45-VIC-0420-S		7.6		
		Pinnacle Wheel	800		45-PNR-0420-S	45-PNB-0420-S	45-PNC-0420-S		5.2		
		Durastan	1000		45-DUR-0520-S	45-DUB-0520-S	45-DUC-0520-S		5.4		
		Cast Iron	1000		45-CIR-0520-S	45-CIB-0520-S	45-CIC-0520-S		7.8		
		GT	1200		-70 011-0020-0	45-GTB-0520-S			5.4		
		Forged Steel	1200		45-FSR-0520-S	10 010 0020-0	45-FSC-0520-S		8.1		
		High Temp Nylon	1000		45-HNR-0520-S				5.4		
		Performance TPR	375		45-RPR-0520-S	45-RPB-0520-S	45-RPC-0520-S		5.3		
		Polyolefin	650		45-POR-0520-S	45-POB-0520-S	45-POC-0520-S		4.6		
5″	2″	Nylatron HD	1200	6-1/2″		45-NYB-0520-S		1-3/4″	5.9		
•	_	Rubber on Aluminum	600			45-RAB-0520-S-EHT		1074	7.5		
		Rubber on Iron	400		45-RIR-0520-S		45-RIC-0520-S		7.6		
		Signature Wheel	500		45-SWR-0520-S	45-SWB-0520-S	45-SWC-0520-S		5.7		
		Solid Urethane	1000			45-MUB-0520-S			5.7		
		Urethane on Aluminum	1050		45-UAR-0520-S		45-UAC-0520-S		7.7		
		Urethane on Iron	1050		45-UIR-0520-S		45-UIC-0520-S		7.7		
		Urethane Polypropylene	750		45-UPR-0520-S	45-UPB-0520-S	45-UPC-0520-S		5.3		
		V-Groove Iron	800		45-VIR-0520-S		45-VIC-0520-S		9.9		
		Pinnacle Wheel	1000		45-PNR-0520-S	45-PNB-0520-S	45-PNC-0520-S		5.6		
		Durastan	1200		45-DUR-0620-S	45-DUB-0620-S	45-DUC-0620-S		6.3		
		Cast Iron	1200		45-CIR-0620-S	45-CIB-0620-S	45-CIC-0620-S		9.1		
		GT	1200			45-GTB-0620-S			6.3		
		Forged Steel	1200		45-FSR-0620-S		45-FSC-0620-S		10.0		
		High Temp Nylon	1200		45-HNR-0620-S				6.3		
		Omega Performance TPR	1000 525		45-UOR-0620-S 45-RPR-0620-S	45-UOB-0620-S			8.8		
6″	2″		700	7-1/2″		45-RPB-0620-S	45-RPC-0620-S 45-POC-0620-S	21/8″	5.7 5.0		
0	Z	Polyolefin Rubber on Aluminum	615	/-I/Z	45-POR-0620-S	45-POB-0620-S 45-RAB-0620-S-EHT	43-POC-0020-3	21/0	7.8		
		Rubber on Iron	410		45-RIR-0620-S	43-KAD-0020-3-LITT	45-RIC-0620-S		7.8		
		Signature Wheel	600		45-SWR-0620-S	45-SWB-0620-S	45-SWC-0620-S		6.4		
		Solid Urethane	1200			45-MUB-0620-S			6.4		
		Urethane on Aluminum	1200		45-UAR-0620-S		45-UAC-0620-S		6.1		
		Urethane on Iron	1200		45-UIR-0620-S		45-UIC-0620-S		8.8		
		Urethane Polypropylene	900		45-UPR-0620-S	45-UPB-0620-S	45-UPC-0620-S		5.7		
		V-Groove Iron	1000		45-VIR-0620-S		45-VIC-0620-S		10.9		
		Pinnacle Wheel	1200		45-PNR-0620-S	45-PNB-0620-S	45-PNC-0620-S		6.2		
		Torus	1200			45-UAB-0621-S			6.1		
		Durastan	1200		45-DUR-0820-S	45-DUB-0820-S	45-DUC-0820-S		7.7		
		Cast Iron	1200		45-CIR-0820-S	45-CIB-0820-S	45-CIC-0820-S		13.3		
		GT	1200			45-GTB-0820-S			7.7		
		Omega	1200		45-UOR-0820-S	45-UOB-0820-S			12.1		
		Performance TPR	600		45-RPR-0820-S	45-RPB-0820-S	45-RPC-0820-S		7.1		
<i></i>	• "	Polyolefin	800	.	45-POR-0820-S	45-POB-0820-S	45-POC-0820-S	0 - /- /	5.8		
8″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum	750	9-1/2″		45-RAB-0820-S-EHT		2-5/8″	10.1		
		Rubber on Iron	500		45-RIR-0820-S		45-RIC-0820-S		10.1		
		Urethane on Aluminum	1200		45-UAR-0820-S		45-UAC-0820-S		7.3		
		Signature Wheel	700		45-SWR-0820-S	45-SWB-0820-S	45-SWC-0820-S		7.1		
		Solid Urethane	1200			45-MUB-0820-S			7.1		
		Urethane on Iron	1200		45-UIR-0820-S		45-UIC-0820-S		12.		
		Urethane Polypropylene	1000		45-UPR-0820-S	45-UPB-0820-S	45-UPC-0820-S		7.7		
		V-Groove Iron	1050		45-VIR-0820-S		45-VIC-0820-S		15.3		
		Pinnacle Wheel	1200		45-PNR-0820-S	45-PNB-0820-S	45-PNC-0820-S		6.9		
	1	Torus	1200			45-UAB-0821-S			7.3		

IP TO 1200 POUND CAPACITY

The 46 Series Casters are designed for medium heavy duty applications. They are heat treated and recommended in medium to medium heavy duty applications. These are the mainstay in industrial caster applications.

Features

Swivel Section: Cold formed top plate, yoke and button are all heat treated to prevent brinelling, improve swivel action and increase service life. Load and thrust bearings are hardened and ground and rotate on hardened raceways. Top plate and legs are 1/4" steel, legs formed for increased strength and continuously welded to yoke. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. RWM lubricates all swivel sections prior to shipment. Notched yokes are standard.

Kingpin: 5/8" diameter rivet hydraulically compressed to increase strength of swivel section as compared to staking Axle: 1/2" diameter drilled axle with lubrication fitting provided on all casters to improve ease of lubrication Finish: Zinc plated to protect from corrosion

Wheels: A wide variety of 3-1/4" through 8" diameters available with either roller, ball bearing, celcon or plain bearings.

Mounting Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" x 1/4" **Bolt Hole Spacing:** 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 3/8'

Applications

Medium Heavy-Duty Casters are the backbone of Material Handling Industry. Nearly every warehouse, freight terminal, manufacturing plant and industrial business use these types of casters in their operations. They are ideal for platform trucks, material handling carts, vending machines, warehouse and factory applications, heavy-duty foodservice and institutional equipment, tool boxes, stock carts, shelf trucks, ground support equipment, bakery carts, a-frame trucks, assembly line dollies, maintenance carts, mobile storage racks and countless other medium duty applications.

Options

DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock
HT	High Temperature Lubrication
ICWB	Installable Face Contact Brake
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication
KB	Nut and Bolt Kingpin
SL	Swivel Lock
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway
TG	Thread Guards
WB	Field Installable Side Wheel Brake on 4" & larger (Roller Bearings Only)
WS	Wheel Seals
WWB	Wrap Around Brake Roller Bearing Only
FOSL	Foot Operated Swivel Lock
FCNB	Face Contact Nylon Brake
FCNTLB	Face Contact Nylon Total Lock Brake
FCSTLB	Face Contact Steel Total Lock Brake





9-3/4"

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

Medium Heavy Duty Casters

46 Series Casters

	:8:		Swivel Caster Model Number		-11-	8				
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Caged, Straight Roller Bearing	Flanged, Sealed Precision, 1 pc. Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight	
3-1/4″	2″	Durastan	400 450	5-1/4″	46-DUR-3220-S 46-UIR-3220-S	46-UIB-3220-S	46-DUC-3220-S 46-UIC-3220-S	1-7/16″	6.7 5.0	
4″	1-1/2″	Urethane on Iron Forged Steel	1200	5-5/8″	46-FSR-0415-S	40-010-3220-3	46-FSC-0415-S	1-3/8″	7.0	
	1-1/2	Cast Iron	800	5-57 0	46-CIR-0420-S	46-CIB-0420-S	46-CIC-0420-S	1-0/0	6.5	
4"		Durastan	800		46-DUR-0420-S	46-DUB-0420-S	46-DUC-0420-S		6.5 5.2	
		GT	1050			46-GTB-0420-S			5.2	
		High Temp Nylon Nylatron HD	800 1200		46-HNR-0420-S	46-NYB-0420-S			5.2 5.7	
		Performance TPR	350		46-RPR-0420-S	46-RPB-0420-S	46-RPC-0420-S		5.3	
		Polyolefin	500		46-POR-0420-S	46-POB-0420-S	46-POC-0420-S		4.8	
Δ″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum	525	5-5/8″		46-RAB-0420-S-EHT		1-3/8″	7.4	
	-	Rubber on Iron	350 700	00/0	46-RIR-0420-S	46-MUB-0420-S	46-RIC-0420-S	1 0/ 0	7.5 5.5	
		Solid Urethane Urethane on Aluminum	700		46-UAR-0420-S	40-/VIUD-0420-3	46-UAC-0420-S		5.0	
		Urethane on Iron	700		46-UIR-0420-S		46-UIC-0420-S		6.6	
		Urethane Polypropylene	600		46-UPR-0420-S	46-UPB-0420-S	46-UPC-0420-S		5.3	
		V-Groove Iron	800		46-VIR-0420-S		46-VIC-0420-S		7.6	
		Signature Pinnacle	400 800		46-SWR-0420-S 46-PNR-0420-S	46-SWB-0420-S 46-PNB-0420-S	46-SWC-0420-S 46-PNC-0420-S		5.5 5.2	
		Cast Iron	1000		46-CIR-0520-S	46-CIB-0520-S	46-CIC-0520-S		7.8	
		Durastan	1000		46-DUR-0520-S	46-DUB-0520-S	46-DUC-0520-S		5.4	
		GT	1200			46-GTB-0520-S			5.4	
		Forged Steel	1200		46-FSR-0520-S		46-FSC-0520-S		8.1	
		High Temp Nylon Nylatron HD	1000 1200		46-HNR-0520-S	46-NYB-0520-S			5.4 5.9	
		Performance TPR	375		46-RPR-0520-S	46-RPB-0520-S	46-RPC-0520-S		5.3	
	2″	Polyolefin	650		46-POR-0520-S	46-POB-0520-S	46-POC-0520-S		4.6	
5″		Rubber on Aluminum	600	6-1/2″		46-RAB-0520-S-EHT		1-11/16″	7.5	
		Rubber on Iron Solid Urethane	400 1000		46-RIR-0520-S	46-MUB-0520-S	46-RIC-0520-S		7.6 5.7	
		Urethane on Aluminum	1050		46-UAR-0520-S	40-1100-0320-3	46-UAC-0520-S		5.5	
		Urethane on Iron	1050		46-UIR-0520-S		46-UIC-0520-S		7.7	
		Urethane Polypropylene	750		46-UPR-0520-S	46-UPB-0520-S	46-UPC-0520-S		5.3	
		V-Groove Iron Signature	800 500		46-VIR-0520-S 46-SWR-0520-S	46-SWB-0520-S	46-VIC-0520-S 46-SWC-0520-S		9.9 5.7	
		Pinnacle	1000		46-PNR-0520-S	46-PNB-0520-S	46-PNC-0520-S		5.6	
		Cast Iron	1200		46-CIR-0620-S	46-CIB-0620-S	46-CIC-0620-S		9.1	
		Durastan	1200	7-1/2″	00	46-DUR-0620-S	46-DUB-0620-S	46-DUC-0620-S		6.3
		GT Forged Steel	1200 1200			46-FSR-0620-S	46-GTB-0620-S	46-FSC-0620-S		6.3 10.0
		High Temp Nylon	1200		46-HNR-0620-S		40-1 30-0020-3	1-3/4″	6.3	
		Omega	1000		46-UOR-0620-S	46-UOB-0620-S			8.8	
		Performance TPR	525		46-RPR-0620-S	46-RPB-0620-S	46-RPC-0620-S		5.7	
۲	2″	Polyolefin Rubber on Aluminum	700 615		46-POR-0620-S	46-POB-0620-S 46-RAB-0620-S-EHT	46-POC-0620-S		5.0 7.8	
6"	Z	Rubber on Iron	410		46-RIR-0620-S	40-KAD-0020-3-LITT	46-RIC-0620-S		7.8	
		Solid Urethane	1200-		10 10 20 0	46-MUB-0620-S	10 110 0020 0		6.4	
		Urethane on Aluminum	1200		46-UAR-0620-S		46-UAC-0620-S		6.1	
		Urethane on Iron	1200 900		46-UIR-0620-S	46-UIB-0620-S 46-UPB-0620-S	46-UIC-0620-S		8.8	
		Urethane Polypropylene V-Groove Iron	1000		46-UPR-0620-S 46-VIR-0620-S	40-0FD-0020-3	46-UPC-0620-S 46-VIC-0620-S		5.7 10.9	
		Signature	600		46- <mark>SWR</mark> -0620-S	46-SWB-0620-S	46-SWC-0620-S		6.4	
		Pinnacle	1200		46-PNR-0620-S	46-PNB-0620-S	46-PNC-0620-S		6.2	
		Torus	1200			46-UAB-0621-S			6.1	
		Cast Iron Durastan	1200 1200		46-CIR-0820-S 46-DUR-0820-S	46-CIB-0820-S 46-DUB-0820-S	46-CIC-0820-S 46-DUC-0820-S		13.3 7.7	
		GT	1200			46-GTB-0820-S	-0-00-0020-3		7.7	
		Ômeaa	1200		46-UOR-0820-S	46-UOB-0820-S			12.1	
		Performance TPR	600		46-RPR-0820-S	46-RPB-0820-S	46-RPC-0820-S		7.1	
		Polyolefin Rubber on Aluminum	800 750		46-POR-0820-S	46-POB-0820-S 46-RAB-0820-S-EHT	46-POC-0820-S		5.8 10.1	
8″	2″	Rubber on Iron	500	9-1/2″	46-RIR-0820-S	40-NAD-0020-3-EUI	46-RIC-0820-S	2-1/4″	10.1	
	-	Solid Urethane	1200	, , , 2	10 Kik 00200	46-MUB-0820-S	-10 110 0020-0	- 1/7	7.1	
		Urethane on Aluminum	1200		46-UAR-0820-S		46-UAC-0820-S		7.3	
		Urethane on Iron	1200		46-UIR-0820-S	46-UIB-0820-S	46-UIC-0820-S		12.1	
		Urethane Polypropylene V-Groove Iron	1000 1050		46-UPR-0820-S 46-VIR-0820-S	46-UPB-0820-S	46-UPC-0820-S 46-VIC-0820-S		7.7 15.3	
		Signature	700		46-SWR-0820-S	46-SWB-0820-S	46-SWC-0820-S		7.1	
		Pinnacle	1200 1200		46-PNR-0820-S	46-UAB-0821-S	46-PNC-0620-S		6.9 7.3	

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES								
Opt. Top Plate No.	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size					
41ST / 41RT	4" × 5"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 4"	3/8″					
42ST / 42RT	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″					
43ST / 43RT	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″					

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "46-DUR-3220-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "46-3220-S". Dimensions shown are nomi-nal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM

representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 0.9 pounds per item.

47

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

RAPIDSTOCK

RWM's 52 Series is manufactured from cold formed steel. This series is highly recommended for use in heavy duty applications.

Features

Swivel Section: Cold formed top plate, yoke and button are all heat treated to prevent brinelling, improve swivel action and increase service life. Load and thrust bearings are hardened and ground and rotate on hardened raceways. Top plate and legs are 1/4" steel, legs formed for increased strength and continuously welded to yoke. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. RWM lubricates all swivel sections prior to shipment.

Kingpin: 3/4" diameter rivet hydraulically compressed to increase strength of swivel section as compared to staking

Axle: 1/2" diameter drilled axle with lubrication fitting provided on 2" casters to improve ease of lubrication **Finish:** Zinc plated to protect against corrosion

Mounting Plate Size: 4-1/2" x 6-1/2" x 1/4" Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-7/16" x 4-15/16", slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2"

Applications

The 52 Series is is the perfect solution for:

- movable racks
- conveyor and drag line applications
- utility trucks
- corrugated box trucks
- caster mounted production jigs and fixtures

0
52-FSR-0620-S

Options

	Options
HT	High Temperature Lubrication
ICWB	Installable Face Contact Brake (2" wide only)
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication
KB	Nut and Bolt Kingpin
SL	Swivel Lock
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway
TG	Thread Guards
WB	Side Wheel Brake (roller bearing only)
WS	Wheel Seals
WWB	Wrap Around Wheel Brake

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES								
Optional Iop Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	J Bolt Size					
43ST 43RT	5" x 5-1/2"	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″					

OPTIONAL OVERALL HEIGHTS							
N Wheel Diameter	overall Height						
4″	5-1/8″						
5″	6-1/2″						
6″	7-1/2″						
8″	9-1/2″						
8″	10-1/8″						

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example, 52-FSR-0620-R. To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: 52-0620-S.Note: (1.) For weight of Caster with brake add .24 pounds. (2.) For weight of Rigid Caster deduct .7 pounds. Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, please consult your RWM Representative.

Medium Heavy Duty Casters

52 Series Casters

	SPECIFICATIONS									
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	O Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Caged, Straight Roller Bearing	Flanged, Sealed Precision, 1 pc. Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Lead	Approx Weight	
4"	1-1/2″	Forged Steel Cast Iron Durastan GT High TempNylon	1400 800 800 1050 800	5-3/4″	52-FSR-0415-S 52-CIR-0420-S 52-DUR-0420-S 52-HNR-0420-S	52-CIB-0420-S 52-DUB-0420-S 52-GTB-0420-S	52-FSC-0415-S 52-CIC-0420-S 52-DUC-0420-S	1-13/32"	8.3	
4″	2″	Nylatron HD Performance TPR Polyolefin Rubber on Aluminum Rubber on Iron	1400 350 500 525 350	5-3/4″	52-RPR-0420-R 52-POR-0420-S 52-RIR-0420-S	52-NYB-0420-S 52-RPB-0420-R 52-POB-0420-S 52-RAB-0420-S-EHT	52-RPC-0420-S 52-POC-0420-S 52-RIC-0420-S	1-3/8″	6.4 5.8 6.9 6.5 6.0 6.5 8.1	
		Urethane on Aluminum Solid Urethane Urethane on Iron Urethane Polypropylene V-Groove Iron Signature Pinnacle	700 700 700 600 800 400		52-UAR-0420-S 52-UIR-0420-S 52-UPR-0420-S 52-VIR-0420-S 52-SWR-0420-S	52-MUB-0420-S 52-UPB-0420-S 52-SWB-0420-S	52-UAC-0420-S 52-UIC-0420-S 52-UPC-0420-S 52-VIC-0420-S 52-SWC-0420-S		6.6 6.2 8.5 5.5 6.0 9.6 9.6 9.6 9.6 9.6 9.6 9.6 9.6 9.6 9.7.4 7.0	
		Piňnacle Cast Iron Durastan Forged Steel	800 1000 1000 1400		52-PNR-0420-S 52-CIR-0520-S 52-DUR-0520-S 52-FSR-0520-S	52-PNB-0420-S 52-CIB-0520-S 52-DUB-0520-S	52-PNC-0420-S 52-CIC-0520-S 52-DUC-0520-S 52-FSC-0520-S		6.0 9.6 6.9	
		GT High Temp. Nylon Nylatron HD Performance TPR	1200 1000 1400		52-HNR-0520-S 52-RPR-0520-S	52-GTB-0520-S 52-NYB-0520-S 52-RPB-0520-R	52-RPC-0520-S		6.9 6.9 7.4	
5″	2″	Polyoletin Rubber on Aluminum Rubber on Iron	375 650 600 400 1000	7-1/4″	52-POR-0520-S 52-RIR-0520-S	52-POB-0520-S 52-RAB-0520-S-EHT 52-MUB-0520-S	52-POC-0520-S 52-RIC-0520-S	1-13/16″	6.1 7.2 9.1	
	Solid Urethane Urethane on Aluminum Urethane on Iron Urethane Polypropylene V-Groove Iron Signature Pinnacle		1050		52-UAR-0520-S 52-UIR-0520-S 52-UPR-0520-S 52-VIR-0520-S 52-SWR-0520-S 52-PNR-0520-S	52-WB-0520-S 52-SWB-0520-S 52-PNB-0520-S	52-UAC-0520-S 52-UIC-0520-S 52-UPC-0520-S 52-VIC-0520-S 52-SWC-0520-S 52-PNC-0520-S		6.1 7.2 9.1 6.5 7.0 9.2 7.0 9.2 7.0 9.5 6.5 6.3 11.2 8.0	
		Cast Iron Durastan Forged Steel	1200 1200 1400	7-3/4″	52-CIR-0620-S 52-DUR-0620-S 52-FSR-0620-S	52-CIB-0620-S 52-DUB-0620-S	52-CIC-0620-S 52-DUC-0620-S 52-FSC-0620-S		11.2 8.0 12.5	
6″	2″	GT High Temp. Nylon Omega Performance TPR Polyolefin Rubber on Aluminum	1400 1200 1000 525 700 615 7-3/		7-3/4″	52-HNR-0620-S 52-UOR-0620-S 52-RPR-0620-S 52-POR-0620-S	52-GTB-0620-S 52-UOB-0620-S 52-RPB-0620-R 52-POB-0620-S 52-RAB-0620-S 52-RAB-0620-S-EHT	52-RPC-0620-S 52-POC-0620-S	1-13/16″	8.0 8.0 10.5 7.0 8.0 9.5
		Rubber on Iron Solid Urethane Urethane on Aluminum Urethane on Iron Urethane Polypropylene V-Groove Iron						52-RIR-0620-S 52-UAR-0620-S 52-UIR-0620-S 52-UPR-0620-S 52-VIR-0620-S	52-MUB-0620-S 52-UPB-0620-S	52-RIC-0620-S 52-UIC-0620-S 52-UIC-0620-S 52-UPC-0620-S 52-VIC-0620-S
		Signature Pinnacle Torus	600 1200 1200		52-SWR-0620-S 52-PNR-0620-S	52-SWB-0620-S 52-PNB-0620-S 52-UAB-0621-S	52-SWC-0620-S 52-PNC-0620-S		7.2	
6″	2-1/2″	Cast Iron Durastan Forged Steel Rubber on Iron Urethane on Iron V-Groove Iron Rubber on Iron-EHT	1400 1400 1400 540 1400 1400 810	7-3/4″	52-CIR-0625-S 52-DUR-0625-S 52-FSR-0625-S 52-RIR-0625-S 52-UIR-0625-S 52-VIR-0625-S 52-VIR-0625-S 52-RIR-0625-S-EHT			1-13/16″	6.1 15.1 10.8 19.5 13.8 17.0 17.2 13.8 15.3 9.7 9.7	
		Cast Iron Durastan GT Omega Performance TPR	1400 1200 1400 1200 600		52-CIR-0820-S 52-DUR-0820-S 52-UOR-0820-S 52-RPR-0820-S 52-RPR-0820-S	52-CIB-0820-S 52-DUB-0820-S 52-GTB-0820-S 52-UOB-0820-S 52-UOB-0820-R	52-CIC-0820-S 52-DUC-0820-S 52-RPC-0820-S		1/1	
8″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum Rubber on Iron Solid Urethane	800 750 500 1400	9-3/4″	52-POR-0820-S 52-RIR-0820-S 52-UAR-0820-S	52-POB-0820-S 52-RAB-0820-S-EHT 52-MUB-0820-S	52-POC-0820-S 52-RIC-0820-S 52-UAC-0820-S	2-1/4″	9.0 7.7 12.2 12.2 8.0	
		Urethane on Iron Urethane Polypropylene V-Groove Iron Signature Pinnacle	hane Polypropylene 1000 oove Iron 1050 ature 700 acle 1400		52-UIR-0820-S 52-UIR-0820-S 52-VIR-0820-S 52-SWR-0820-S 52-PNR-0820-S	52-UPB-0820-S 52-SWB-0820-S 52-PNB-0820-S 52-PNB-0820-S	52-UIC-0820-S 52-UIC-0820-S 52-UIC-0820-S 52-VIC-0820-S 52-SWC-0820-S 52-PNC-0820-S		9.3 14.1 9.0 15 8.0 7.8 7.3 19.7 13.1 29.6 17.8 18.8 20.0 17.8	
8″	2-1/2″	Torus Cast Iron Durastan Forged Steel Rubber on Iron Urathana on Iron	1200 1400 1400 1400 670	9-3/4″	52-CIR-0825-S 52-DUR-0825-S 52-FSR-0825-S 52-RIR-0825-S 52-RIR-0825-S 52-UIR-0825-S	52-UAB-0821-S		2-1/4″	7.3 19.7 13.1 29.6 17.8	
		Urethane on Iron V-Groove Iron Rubber on Iron-EHT	670 1400 1400 1005		52-UIR-0825-5 52-VIR-0825-S 52-RIR-0825-S-EHT				20.0 17.8	

Economy 52 Series Casters



The E52 Series is an economy version of our 52 Series.

Features

Swivel Section: Cold formed top plate, yoke and button are all heat treated to prevent brinelling, improve swivel action and increase service life. Load and thrust bearings are hardened and ground and rotate on hardened raceways. Top plate and legs are 1/4" steel, legs formed for increased strength and continuously welded to yoke. Notched yoke is standard. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. RWM lubricates all swivel sections prior to shipment. **Kingpin:** 3/4" bolt and lock nut

Axle: 1/2" diameter drilled axle with lubrication fitting provided on 2" casters to improve ease of lubrication Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion Mounting Plate Size: 4-1/2" x 6-1/2" x 1/4" Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-7/16" x 4-15/16", slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4" Bolt Diameter: 1/2"



E52-DUR-0620-S-WB

Options

DSL Demountable Swivel LockTG Thread GuardsWB Wheel BrakeWWB Wrap Around Wheel Brake

Applications

The Economy 52 Series is the perfect solution for:

- movable racks
- conveyor and drag line applications
- utility trucks
- corrugated box trucks
- caster mounted production jigs and fixtures



To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example, E52-FSR-0620-R. To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: E52-0620-S. Note: (1.) For weight of Caster with brake add .24 pounds. (2.) For weight of Rigid Caster deduct .7 pounds. Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, please consult your RWM Representative.

Medium Heavy Duty Casters

Economy 52 Series

						Swivel Caster Model Number				
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Caged, Straight Roller Bearing	Flanged, Sealed Precision, 1 pc. Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight	
		Cast Iron	800		E52-CIR-0420-S	E52-CIB-0420-S	E52-CIC-0420-S		8.3	
			800		E52-DUR-0420-S	E52-DUB-0420-S	E52-DUC-0420-S			
		Durastan			E32-DUK-0420-3		E32-D0C-0420-3		6.4	
		GT	1050			E52-GTB-0420-S			6.4	
		High Temp. Nylon	800		E52-HNR-0420-S				5.8	
		Performance TPR	350		E52-RPR-0420-R	E52-RPB-0420-R	E52-RPC-0420-S		6.5	
		Nylatron HD	1400			E52-NYB-0420-R			6.9	
		Polyolefin	500		E52-POR-0420-S	E52-POB-0420-S	E52-POC-0420-S		6.0	
4″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum	525	5-5/8″		E52-RAB-0420-S-EHT		1-3/8″	6.5	
-	-	Rubber on Iron	350	00/0	E52-RIR-0420-S		E52-RIC-0420-S		8.1	
		Solid Urethane	700			E52-MUB-0420-S			6.2	
		Urethane on Aluminum	700		E52-UAR-0420-S		E52-UAC-0420-S		6.6	
		Urethane on Iron	700		E52-UIR-0420-S		E52-UIC-0420-S		8.2	
		Urethane Polypropylene	600		E52-UPR-0420-S	E52-UPB-0420-S	E52-UPC-0420-S		6.5	
		V-Groove Iron	800		E52-VIR-0420-S		E52-VIC-0420-S		8.5	
		Signature	400		E52-SWR-0420-S	E52-SWB-0420-S	E52-SWC-0420-S		6.2	
		Pinnacle	800		E52-PNR-0420-S	E52-PNB-0420-S	E52-PNC-0420-S		6.0	
		Cast Iron	1000		E52-CIR-0520-S	E52-CIB-0520-S	E52-CIC-0520-S		9.6	
		Durastan	1000		E52-DUR-0520-S	E52-DUB-0520-S	E52-DUC-0520-S		6.9	
		Forged Steel	1400		E52-FSR-0520-S		E52-FSC-0520-S		10.8	
		GT	1200			E52-GTB-0520-S			6.9	
		High Temp. Nylon	1000		E52-HNR-0520-S				6.9	
		Nylatron HD	1400		2021111000200	E52-NYB-0520-S			7.4	
		Performance TPR	375		E52-RPR-0520-S	E52-RPB-0520-R	E52-RPC-0520-S		7.0	
		Polyolefin	650		E52-POR-0520-S	E52-POB-0520-S	E52-POC-0520-S		6.1	
5″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum	600	6-1/2″	L321 OK 03200	E52-RAB-0520-S-EHT	102100000200	1-13/16″		
5	2	Rubber on Iron	400		E52-RIR-0520-S	L32470-0320-0-L111	E52-RIC-0520-S	1-13/10	9.1	
		Solid Urethane	1000		LJZ-KIK-0JZ0-3	E52-MUB-0520-S	LJZ-KIC-0JZ0-3		6.5	
		Urethane on Aluminum	1050		E52-UAR-0520-S	L32-WOD-0320-3	E52-UAC-0520-S		7.0	
		Urethane on Iron	1050		E52-UIR-0520-S		E52-UIC-0520-S		9.2	
					E52-UPR-0520-S	E52-UPB-0520-S	E52-UPC-0520-S		7.0	
		Urethane Polypropylene V-Groove Iron	800		E52-VIR-0520-S	L32-01 D-0320-3	E52-VIC-0520-S		9.9	
			500			E52-SWB-0520-S	E52-SWC-0520-S		9.9 6.5	
		Signature			E52-SWR-0520-S					
		Pinnacle	1000		E52-PNR-0520-S	E52-PNB-0520-S	E52-PNC-0520-S		6.3	
		Cast Iron	1200		E52-CIR-0620-S	E52-CIB-0620-S	E52-CIC-0620-S		11.2	
		Durastan	1200		E52-DUR-0620-S	E52-DUB-0620-S	E52-DUC-0620-S		8.0	
		Forged Steel	1400		E52-FSR-0620-S		E52-FSC-0620-S		12.5	
		GT	1400			E52-GTB-0620-S			8.0	
		High Temp. Nylon	1200		E52-HNR-0620-S				8.0	
		Omega	1000		E52-UOR-0620-S	E52-UOB-0620-S			10.5	
		Performance TPR	525	00 15 7-1/2″	71/0/	E52-RPR-0620-S	E52-RPB-0620-R	E52-RPC-0620-S		7.0
		Polyolefin	700			E52-POR-0620-S		E52-POC-0620-S		8.0
6″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum	615			E52-RAB-0620-S-EHT		1-13/16″	9.5	
		Rubber on Iron	410		E52-RIR-0620-S		E52-RIC-0620-S		9.5	
		Solid Urethane	1200			E52-MUB-0620-S			6.9	
		Urethane on Aluminum	1230		E52-UAR-0620-S		E52-UAC-0620-S		7.8	
		Urethane on Iron	1230		E52-UIR-0620-S		E52-UIC-0620-S		10.5	
		Urethane Polypropylene			E52-UPR-0620-S	E52-UPB-0620-S	E52-UPC-0620-S		7.0	
		V-Groove Iron	1000		E52-VIR-0620-S		E52-VIC-0620-S		11.2	
		Signature	600		E52-SWR-0620-S		E52-SWC-0620-S		7.2	
		Pinnacle	1200		E52-PNR-0620-S	E52-PNB-0620-S	E52-PNC-0620-S		6.9	
		Torus	1230			E52-UAB-0621-S			7.0	
		Cast Iron	1400		E52-CIR-0820-S	E52-CIB-0820-S	E52-CIC-0820-S		15.3	
		Durastan	1200		E52-DUR-0820-S	E52-DUB-0820-S	E52-DUC-0820-S		9.7	
		GT	1400			E52-GTB-0820-S			9.7	
		Omega	1200		E52-UOR-0820-S				14.1	
		Performance TPR	600		E52-RPR-0820-S	E52-RPB-0820-R	E52-RPC-0820-S		9.0	
		Polyolefin	800		E52-POR-0820-S	E52-POB-0820-S	E52-POC-0820-S		7.7	
		Rubber on Aluminum	750			E52-RAB-0820-S-EHT			12.2	
o <i>"</i>	0"	Rubber on Iron	500	101/0"	E52-RIR-0820-S		E52-RIC-0820-S	01/1	12.2	
8″	2″	Solid Urethane	1400	10-1/8″		E52-MUB-0820-S		2-1/4″	8.0	
		Urethane on Aluminum	1400		E52-UAR-0820-S		E52-UAC-0820-S		9.3	
		Urethane on Iron	1400		E52-UIR-0820-S		E52-UIC-0820-S		14.1	
		Urethane Polypropylene			E52-UPR-0820-S	E52-UPB-0820-S	E52-UPC-0820-S		9.0	
		V-Groove Iron	1050		E52-VIR-0820-S		E52-VIC-0820-S		15	
		Signature	700		E52-SWR-0820-S	E52-SWB-0820-S	E52-SWC-0820-S		8.0	
	1		1400		E52-PNR-0820-S	E52-PNB-0820-S	E52-PNC-0820-S		7.8	
		Pinnacle Torus	1400		202111100200	E52-UAB-0821-S				

RWM's 53 Series features thicker legs and a 3/4'' diameter axle that improves on our very popular 52 series. This caster is designed to stand up to most heavy duty applications.

Features

Swivel Section: Cold formed top plate, yoke and button are all heat treated to prevent brinelling, improve swivel action and increase service life. Both load and thrust bearings are hardened and ground and raceway bearings rotate on hardened raceways. Top plate and legs are 1/4'' steel. Legs are formed for increased strength and continuously welded to yoke. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. RWM lubricates all swivel sections prior to shipment.

Kingpin: 3/4" bolt and lock nut for increased swivel section strength

Axle: 3/4" diameter axle

Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion

Wheels: Wheels are available with either 1" I.D. diameter straight roller bearings which rotate on a 1" O.D. hardened and ground spanner bushing, or 3/4'' I.D. tapered bearing on a 3/4'' axle. The tapered bearing configuration is highly recommended for high speed and side thrust applications.

Mounting Plate Size: 4 -1/2" x 6-1/2" x 1/4" Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-7/16" x 4-15/16", slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2"





MADE IN THE USA

53-RIR-0625-S

Options

CWB Cam Wheel Brake

- HT **High Temperature Lubrication**
- LT. Low Temperature Lubrication
- SL Swivel Lock

WS

- Sealed Swivel Raceway SR
 - Wheel Seals

Applications

The 53 Series is the perfect solution for:

- movable racks
- conveyor or dragline operations
- utility trucks
- corrugated box trucks

Economy 53 Series Casters

The Economy 53 Series is an economy version of our 53 Series.

Features

Swivel Section: Cold formed top plate, yoke and button are all heat treated to prevent brinelling, improve swivel action and increase service life. Both load and thrust bearings are hardened and ground and raceway bearings rotate on hardened raceways. Top plate and legs are 1/4'' steel. Legs are formed for increased strength and continuously welded to yoke. Yokes are notched standard. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. RWM lubricates all swivel sections prior to shipment.

Kingpin: 3/4" bolt and lock nut for increased swivel section strength Axle: 3/4" diameter axle

Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion

Wheels: Wheels are available with either 1" I.D. diameter straight roller bearings which rotate on a 1" O.D. hardened and ground spanner bushing, or 3/4'' I.D. tapered bearing on a 3/4'' axle. The tapered bearing configuration is highly recommended for high speed and side thrust applications.

Mounting Plate Size: 4 -1/2" x 6-1/2" x 1/4"

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5 1/4"



Options

Wheel Brake WB DSL Demountable Swivel Lock

52

PIDSTOCK

<u>RA</u>PIDSTOCK

Heavy Duty Casters

53 Series Casters

	SPECIFICATIONS										
					Swive	el Caster Model Num	ber	al la			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	O lbs. Capacity	overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight		
5″	2-1/2″	Cast Iron	1800	7-1/8″	53-CIR-0525-S		53-CIT-0525-S	1-55/64″	13.7		
		Cast Iron	1800		53-CIR-0625-S		53-CIT-0625-S		15.1		
		Durastan	1600		53-DUR-0625-S				10.8		
		Forged Steel	1800		53-FSR-0625-S		53-FST-0625-S		19.5		
6″	2-1/2″	GT	1800	7-5/8″		53-GTB-0625-S		1-7/8″	10.8		
		Rubber on Iron	540		53- <mark>RIR</mark> -0625-S		53- <mark>RIT</mark> -0625-S		13.8		
		Urethane on Iron	1620		53-UIR-0625-S		53-UIT-0625-S		17.0		
		V-Groove Iron	1500		53-VIR-0625-S		53-VIT-0625-S		17.2		
		Cast Iron	1800		53-CIR-0825-S		53-CIT-0825-S	2-5/8″	19.7		
		Durastan	1800		53-DUR-0825-S				13.1		
		Forged Steel	1800		53-FSR-0825-S		53-FST-0825-S		29.6		
8″	2-1/2″	GT	1800	10-1/4″		53-GTB-0825-S			13.1		
		Rubber on Iron	670		53- <mark>RIR</mark> -0825-S		53-RIT-0825-S		17.8		
		Urethane on Iron	1800		53-UIR-0825-S		53-UIT-0825-S		16.8		
		V-Groove Iron	1800		53-VIR-0825-S		53-VIT-0825-S		20.0		
		Cast Iron	1800		53-CIR-1025-S		53-CIT-1025-S		23.7		
10″	2-1/2″	Durastan	1800	12-1/16″	53-DUR-1025-S			3″	15.1		
10	2-1/2	Rubber on Iron	790	12-1/10	53- <mark>RIR</mark> -1025-S		53-RIT-1025-S	3	19.0		
		Urethane on Iron	1800		53-UIR-1025-S		53-UIT-1025-S		24.2		

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example : "53-CIR-0825-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "53-0825-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 1.8 pounds.

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES					
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	J Bolt Size		
43ST 43RT	5" x 5-1/2"	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″		

OPTIONAL OVERALL HEIGHTS				
Wheel Diameter	Overall Height			
5″	6-1/2″			
6″	7-1/2″			
8″	10-1/8″			
10″	11-1/2″			

Heavy Duty Casters

Economy 53 Series Casters

	SPECIFICATIONS								
				ZI	Sv	wivel Caster Model Number		<u>ما ا</u> د	8
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
		Cast Iron	1800		E53-CIR-0625-S		E53-CIT-0625-S		15.1
		Durastan	1600		E53-DUR-0625-S			1-7/8″	10.8
		Forged Steel	1800	7-1/2″	E53-FSR-0625-S		E53-FST-0625-S		19.5
6″	2-1/2″	GT	1800			E53-GTB-0625-S			10.8
		Rubber on Iron	540		E53-RIR-0625-S		E53-RIT-0625-S		13.8
		Urethane on Iron	1620		E53-UIR-0625-S		E53-UIT-0625-S		17.0
		V-Groove Iron	1500		E53-VIR-0625-S		E53-VIT-0625-S		17.2
		Cast Iron	1800		E53-CIR-0825-S		E53-CIT-0825-S		19.7
		Durastan	1800		E53-DUR-0825-S				13.1
		Forged Steel	1800		E53-FSR-0825-S		E53-FST-0825-S		29.6
8″	2-1/2″	GT	1800	10-1/8″		E53-GTB-0825-S		2-5/8″	13.1
		Rubber on Iron	670		E53-RIR-0825-S		E53-RIT-0825-S		17.8
		Urethane on Iron	1800		E53-UIR-0825-S		E53-UIT-0825-S		16.8
		V-Groove Iron	1800		E53-VIR-0825-S		E53-VIT-0825-S		20.0

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example : "E53-CIR-0825-R" To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "E53-0825-S" Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 1.8 pounds.

53

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com



RWM's 54 Series is even stronger than our 53 series. This is our largest conventional kinpgin style caster.



Features

Swivel Section: Cold formed top plate, yoke and button are all heat treated to prevent brinelling, improve swivel action and increase service life. Both load and thrust bearings are hardened and raceway bearings rotate on hardened raceways. Top plate is forged from 3/8" thick steel plate. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. RWM lubricates all swivel sections prior to shipment.

Kingpin: 1" bolt and lock nut for increased swivel section strength

Leg Thickness: 5/16" formed steel welded inside and outside for additional strength

Axle: 3/4" bolt with lock or slotted nut as required Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion Wheels: Wheels are available with either 1" I.D. diameter straight roller bearings which rotate on a 1" O.D. hardened and ground spanner bushing or a 3/4" I.D. tapered bearing which rotates on a 3/4" axle. The tapered bearing configuration is highly recommended for high speed and side thrust applications. All wheels are supplied with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. Mounting Plate Size: 5-1/4" x 7-1/4" x 3/8" Bolt Hole Spacing: 3-3/8" x 5-1/4", slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2"



Options

CWB (Cam	Wheel	Brake
-------	-----	-------	-------

- DSL Demountable Swivel Lock
- HT **High Temperature Lubrication**
- LT Low Temperature Lubrication
- SL Swivel Lock
- SR Sealed Swivel Raceway



The 54 Series is the perfect solution for:

- production racks and fixtures
- live skids and box trucks





54

Heavy Duty Casters

54 Series Casters

SPECIFICATIONS									
				Z t	Sw	ivel Caster Model Numb	per	4	8
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	b lbs. Capacity		Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
4-1/2″	2-1/2″	Cast Iron	1500	6-1/2″	54-CIR-4525-S		54-CIT-4525-S	1-9/16″	18.1
		Cast Iron	1800		54-CIR-0625-S		54-CIT-0625-S		19.3
		Durastan	1600		54-DUR-0625-S				15.0
		Forged Steel	3000		54-FSR-0625-S		54- <mark>FST</mark> -0625-S		23.0
6″	2-1/2″	GT	2300	7-3/4″		54-GTB-0625-S		1-15/16″	15.0
		Rubber on Iron	540		54-RIR-0625-S				18.0
		Urethane on Iron	1620		54-UIR-0625-S		54-UIT-0625-S		21.2
		V-Groove Iron	2500		54-VIR-0625-S		54-VIT-0625-S		21.4
		Cast Iron	3000		54-CIR-0630-S		54-CIT-0630-S		20.1
		Durastan	2000		54-DUR-0630-S				16.0
6″	3″	Urethane on Iron	2000	7-3/4″	54-UIR-0630-S		54-UIT-0630-S	1-15/16″	22.0
		V-Groove Forged	3000		54-VFR-0630-S		54-VFT-0630-S		24.4
		Rubber on Iron	680		54-RIR-0630-S				17
		Cast Iron	2000		54-CIR-0825-S		54-CIT-0825-S		23.8
		Durastan	2000		54-DUR-0825-S				17.2
		Forged Steel	3000		54-FSR-0825-S		54-FST-0825-S		26.7
8″	2-1/2″	GT	2400	9-3/4″		54-GTB-0825-S		2-7/16″	17.2
		Rubber on Iron	670		54-RIR-0825-S				21.9
		Urethane on Iron	1800		54-UIR-0825-S		54-UIT-0825-S		20.9
		V-Groove Iron	3000		54-VIR-0825-S		54-VIT-0825-S		26.5
		Cast Iron	2500		54-CIR-0830-S		54-CIT-0830-S		23.0
		Durastan	2500		54-DUR-0830-S				19.0
		Forged Steel	3000		54-FSR-0830-S		54-FST-0830-S		29.3
A #	.	Omega	1600		54-UOR-0830-S		54-UOT-0830-S	• - /• · · ·	4.5
8″	3″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1260	9-3/4″	54-RIR-0830-S-EHT		54-RIT-0830-S-EHT	2-7/16″	23.7
		Urethane on Iron	2500		54-UIR-0830-S		54-UIT-0830-S		27.7
		V-Groove Forged	3000		54-VFR-0830-S		54-VFT-0830-S		28.0
		V-Groove Iron	3000		54-VIR-0830-S		54-VIT-0830-S		26.5
		Rubber on Iron	840		54-RIR-0830-S				23.7
		Cast Iron	2500		54-CIR-1025-S		54-CIT-1025-S		27.7
10″	2-1/2″	Durastan Bulu sa sa lasa	2500	11-1/2″	54-DUR-1025-S			2-3/4″	19.1
		Rubber on Iron Urethane on Iron	790		54-RIR-1025-S		54-RIT-1025-S		22.8
			2370		54-UIR-1025-S		54-UIT-1025-S		28.2 29.9
		Cast Iron Durastan	3000 2900		54-CIR-1030-S 54-DUR-1030-S		54-CIT-1030-S		29.9
			3000		54-FSR-1030-S		54-FST-1030-S		42.3
		Forged Steel GT	3000		34-1 SK-1030-3	54-GTB-1030-S	34-131-1030-3		42.3 21.2
		Omega	2000		54-UOR-1030-S	34-910-1030-3	54-UOT-1030-S		10.4
10″	3″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1500	11-1/2″	54-RIR-1030-S-EHT		54-RIT-1030-S-EHT	2-3/4″	25.9
		Urethane on Iron	3000		54-UIR-1030-S		54-UIT-1030-S		23.9 31.7
		Ultra Thick Poly	3000		54-UTR-1030-S		54-UTT-1030-S		32.0
		V-Groove Iron	3000		54-VIR-1030-S		54-VIT-1030-S		42.3
		Rubber on Iron	1000		54-RIR-1030-S		54-RIT-1030-S		42.3 25.9
L			1000		3-+-KIK-1030-3		3-+-INI-1030-3		23.7

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "54-CIR-0630-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "54-0630-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 3 pounds.

Freedom 48 Series

RWM's 48 Series swivel section is sealed for life, making it completely maintenance free. It is capable of all radial and thrust loads and offers ultra quiet operation. This ergonomic caster is designed for ease of movement and noise reduction.

Features

Swivel Section: Sealed precision swivel bearing Axle: 1/2" diameter Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion Mounting Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" x 1/4" Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 3/8"

Mounting Plate – With a variety of sizes available, our thick top plates increase the versatility and extend the caster life due to enhanced protection of the swivel section.

> Swivel Section – Our exclusive swivel section consists of a heavy duty sealed precision ball bearing that is sealed for life at the factory making *it totally maintenance free*. It is capable of all radial and thrust loads and provides ultra quiet operation.

> > Wheels – We offer seventeen options of our finely crafted wheels that are designed for maximum performance for a variety of applications in any industry.

Applications

The 48 Series is available with a variety of top plates, leg lengths, wheel and brake options. The Maintenance Free Freedom 48 Series is the perfect solution for almost any caster application including:

- dollies
- waste disposal trucks
- warehouse trucks
- floor trucks
- shop carts





MADE IN THE USA

48-GTB-0820-S

Rivet (Kingpin) – Our distinctive kingpin is larger in diameter and hydraulically staked to be stronger than any comparable load rated caster in the industry. This eliminates any possibility of kingpin stretch.

Quiet – Rivet welded to reduce vibration rattle.

Bearings – Precision ball bearings are totally sealed to protect against the damaging effects of water, dirt, grit or chemicals.

Zinc Plating – Zinc plating provides a sleek appearance as well as long-lasting corrosion resistance.

Options

- **DSL** Demountable Swivel Lock*
- **ICWB** Installable Face Contact Brake
- NY Notched Yoke
- Swivel Lock
- WB Side Wheel Brake (roller bearing only)
- WS Wheel Seals
- WWB Wrap Around Wheel Brake (roller bearing only)

*When ordering the Demountable Swivel Lock (DSL), you must also order the Notched Yoke (NY).

NSF

Available NSF Products: All casters except those with cast iron, soft rubber, Omega, rubber on iron, rubber on aluminum, forged

steel, urethane on aluminum, urethane on iron, V-groove wheels. The following options are also not available; DSL, NY, SL, WS. Add "-N" to the end of the

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES					
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size		
42ST 42RT	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″		

 42RT
 42RT
 slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"
 172
 model number to specify an NSF approved caster. For example: 48-DUR-0620-S-N.

 To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number in the chart on the next page. For example: "48-CIR-0620-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "48-0620-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 0.9 pounds per item.

56



*Heavy Duty Maintenance Free Casters

Freedom 48 Series

Wheel	Wheel		lbs.	Overall		vivel Caster Model Nu		Swivel	Appr
vvneer Jiameter		Wheel Type	Capacity	Height	Straight Roller	Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Lead	Weig
		Castland			Bearing				10/
		Cast Iron	800		48-CIR-0420-S	48-CIB-0420-S	48-CIC-0420-S		10.0
4" 2"		Durastan	800		48-DUR-0420-S	48-DUB-0420-S	48-DUC-0420-S		8.0
		High Temp. Nylon	800		48-HNR-0420-S				8.0
		GT	1050			48-GTB-0420-S			7.0
		Nylatron HD	1400			48-NYB-0420-S			7.5
		Performance TPR	350		48-RPR-0420-S	48-RPB-0420-S	48-RPC-0420-S		8.0
		Polvolefin	500		48-POR-0420-S	48-POB-0420-S	48-POC-0420-S		7.6
		Rubber On Aluminum	525			48-RAB-0420-S-EHT			8.0
	2″	Rubber On Iron	350	5-5/8″	48-RIR-0420-S	4010 00 0420 0 2111	48-RIC-0420-S	1-3/16″	8.0
		Solid Urethane	700		40-1111-0420-0	48-MUB-0420-S	40-110-0420-0		5.9
					401140040000	40-WUD-0420-3			7.5
		Urethane On Aluminum	700		48-UAR-0420-S		48-UAC-0420-S		
		Urethane On Iron	700		48-UIR-0420-S		48-UIC-0420-S		8.0
		Urethane Polypropylene	600		48-UPR-0420-S	48-UPB-0420-S	48-UPC-0420-S		7.3
		V-Groove Iron	800		48-VIR-0420-S		48-VIC-0420-S		10.
		Signature	400		48-SWR-0420-S	48-SWB-0820-S	48-SWC-0820-S		5.9
		Pinnacle	800		48-PNR-0420-S	48-PNB-0420-S	48-PNC-0420-S		5.7
		Cast Iron	1000		48-CIR-0520-S	48-CIB-0520-S	48-CIC-0520-S		12.
		Durastan	1000		48-DUR-0520-S	48-DUB-0520-S	48-DUC-0520-S		9.0
		Forged Steel	1500		48-FSR-0520-S		48-FSC-0520-S		12.
							40-100-0020-0		9.0
		High Temp. Nylon	1000		48-HNR-0520-S				
		GT	1200			48-GTB-0520-S			8.0
		Nylatron HD	1500			48-NYB-0520-S			8.3
		Performance TPR	375		48-RPR-0520-S	48-RPB-0520-S	48-RPC-0520-S		9.0
		Polyolefin	650		48-POR-0520-S	48-POB-0520-S	48-POC-0520-S		8.7
5″	2″	Rubber On Aluminum	600	6-1/2″		48-RAB-0520-S-EHT		1-3/8″	8.0
		Rubber On Iron	400		48-RIR-0520-S		48-RIC-0520-S		9.0
		Solid Urethane	1000			48-MUB-0520-S			6.
		Urethane On Aluminum	1050		48-UAR-0520-S	404100-0320-0	48-UAC-0520-S		8.5
									0 9.(
		Urethane On Iron	1050		48-UIR-0520-S		48-UIC-0520-S		
		Urethane Polypropylene	750		48-UPR-0520-S	48-UPB-0520-S	48-UPC-0520-S		7.
		V-Groove Iron	800		48-VIR-0520-S		48-VIC-0520-S		12
		Signature	500		48-SWR-0520-S	48-SWB-0520-S	48-SWC-0520-S		6.
		Pinnacle	1000		48-PNR-0520-S	48-PNB-0520-S	48-PNC-0520-S		5.9
		Cast Iron	1200		48-CIR-0620-S	48-CIB-0620-S	48-CIC-0620-S		13.
		Durastan	1200		48-DUR-0620-S	48-DUB-0620-S	48-DUC-0620-S		10.
		Forged Steel	1500		48-FSR-0620-S		48-FSC-0620-S		13
		High Temp. Nylon	1200		48-HNR-0620-S				10.
		GT	1500		40-111 11-0020-3	48-GTB-0620-S			10
			1000		40110004005				12
		Omega			48-UOR-0620-S	48-UOB-0620-S			
		Performance TPR	525		48-RPR-0620-S	48-RPB-0620-S	48-RPC-0620-S		10
		Polyolefin	700		48-POR-0620-S	48-POB-0620-S	48-POC-0620-S		8.2
6″	2″	Rubber On Aluminum	615	7-1/2″		48-RAB-0620-S-EHT		1-9/16″	10
		Rubber On Iron	410		48-RIR-0620-S		48-RIC-0620-S		10
		Solid Urethane	1200			48-MUB-0620-S			6.8
		Urethane On Aluminum	1230		48-UAR-0620-S		48-UAC-0620-S		11
		Urethane On Iron	1230		48-UIR-0620-S		48-UIC-0620-S		12
		Urethane Polypropylene	900		48-UPR-0620-S	48-UPB-0620-S	48-UPC-0620-S		7.
		V-Groove Iron	1000		48-VIR-0620-S	-0010-0020-0	48-VIC-0620-S		13
						10 CIA/D 0400 C			
		Signature	600		48-SWR-0620-S	48-SWB-0620-S	48-SWC-0620-S		6.
		Pinnacle	1200		48-PNR-0620-S	48-PNB-0620-S	48-PNC-0620-S		6.
		Torus	1230			48-UAB-0621-S			11.
		Cast Iron	1400		48-CIR-0820-S	48-CIB-0820-S	48-CIC-0820-S		16
		Durastan	1400		48-DUR-0820-S	48-DUB-0820-S	48-DUC-0820-S		11
		GT	1500			48-GTB-0820-S			14
		Omega	1200		48-UOR-0820-S	48-UOB-0820-S			13
		Performance TPR	600		48-RPR-0820-S	48-RPB-0820-S	48-RPC-0820-S		11
		Polyolefin	800		48-POR-0820-S	48-POB-0820-S	48-POC-0820-S		9.
					40-1 01-0020-3		40-1 00-0020-3		
o <i>"</i>	~ ″	Rubber On Aluminum	750	01/0"		48-RAB-0820-S-EHT		~ ″	11.
8″	2″	Rubber On Iron	500	9-1/2″	48-RIR-0820-S		48-RIC-0820-S	2″	11.
		Solid Urethane	1500			48-MUB-0820-S			7.4
		Urethane On Aluminum	1500		48-UAR-0820-S		48-UAC-0820-S		12
		Urethane On Iron	1500		48-UIR-0820-S		48-UIC-0820-S		13
		Urethane Polypropylene	1000		48-UPR-0820-S	48-UPB-0820-S	48-UPC-0820-S		9.
		V-Groove Iron	1050		48-VIR-0820-S	40-01 0-0020-0	48-VIC-0820-S		9. 16.
		Signature	700		48-SWR-0820-S	48-SWB-0820-S	48-SWC-0820-S		7.4
		Pinnacle	1400		48-PNR-0820-S	48-PNB-0820-S	48-PNC-0820-S		7.0
	1	Torus	1500	1		48-UAB-0821-S		1	12.

* Must order Sealed Precision Ball Bearing equipped wheels to be completely maintenance free.

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

57

Freedom 68 Series

RWM's new Freedom 68 Series Caster features an ultra quiet design that eliminates swivel chatter for silent operation.

It is designed for continuous towing applications, demanding impact applications and durability due to the heavy duty construction. The 68 series is totally maintenance free and requires no lubrication. It offers up to 2500 pound capacity. The type II zinc dye chromate finish is standard for extended corrosion resistance.

Features

Axle: 1/2" diameter Finish: Type II Zinc Dye Chromate finish for extended corrosion resistance Mounting Plate Size: 4-1/2" x 6-1/2" x 5/16" thick Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2" Swivel Sections: Sealed precision swivel bearing, Leg thickness 1/4". Options: CWB, DSL, PCWB

Custom Sizes Available. Contact RWM for more options.

Applications

The Freedom Tow Pro 68 Series Casters typical applications include:

- dollies
- tow lines
- platform trucks
- towline fixtures









Options

DSL Demountable Swivel LockCWB Cam Wheel BrakePCWB Poly Cam Brake

O P 1	OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES					
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size			
90ST* 90RT	6″ x 7″	4-5/8" x 5-1/2" slotted to 4-3/8" x 5-5/8"	1/2″			
95ST* 95RT	6″ x 7-1/2″	4-1/2" x 6" slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1/2″			
76ST** 76RT	5-1/4″ x 7-1/4″	3-3/8" x 5-1/4", slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1/2″			



Heavy Duty Maintenance Free Casters

Freedom 68 Series

Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Wheel Type	lbs.Capacity	Overall Height	Sealed Precision Ball Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
		GT	1050		68-GTB-0420-S		9
		Nylatron HD	1400		68-NYB-0420-S		10
4″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	700	6-3/8″	68-RAB-0420-S-EHT	1-1/4″	9.6
		Signature	400		68-SWB-0420-S		9
		Solid Urethane	700		68-MUB-0420-S		9.1
		GT	1200		68-GTB-0520-S		12.5
		Nylatron HD	1600		68-NYB-0520-S		13
5″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	800	7-5/16″	68-RAB-0520-S-EHT	1-7/16″	12
		Signature	500		68-SWB-0520-S		11
		Solid Urethane	1000		68-MUB-0520-S		11.4
		GT	1500		68-GTB-0620-S		14.8
		Nylatron HD	2200		68-NYB-0620-S		15
		Omega	1000		68-UOB-0620-S		17
6″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	820	8-1/4″	68-RAB-0620-S-EHT	1-11/16″	14.7
Ŭ	-	Signature	600	01/1	68-SWB-0620-S	,	14
		Solid Urethane	1200		68-MUB-0620-S		13.8
		Torus	1230		68-UAB-0621-S-95A		15.1
	0.0.0	Urethane on Iron	1230		68-UIB-0620-S		17.1
6″	2 1/2"	GT	2300	8-1/4″	68-GTB-0625-S	1-11/16″	16
6″	3″	Solid Urethane	2000	8-1/4″	68-MUB-0630-S	1-11/16″	17
	Ŭ	Nylatron HD	2500		68-NYB-0630-S		16
		GT	1800		68-GTB-0820-S		17
		Infinity	2000		68-UIB-0820-S-INF		22
		Nylatron HD	2500		68-NYB-0820-S		18
			1200		68-UOB-0820-S		20
8″	2″	Performance TPR	600	101/0/	68-RPB-0820-S	0.0/1///	17 17
8	Z	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	750	10-1/8″	68-RAB-0820-S-EHT	2-3/16″	
		Solid Urethane	1500		68-MUB-0820-S		16
		Torus	1500		68-UAB-0821-S-95A		15 21
		Urethane on Iron	1500 1500		68-UIB-0820-S-92A		21
		Whisper Wheel	700		68-UWB-0820-S 68-SWB-0820-S		7.1
8″	2 1/2"	Signature GT	2400	10-1/8″	68-GTB-0825-S	2-3/16″	17.5
0	21/2	Infinity	2500	10-1/0	68-UIB-0820-S-INF	2-3/10	24
8″	3″	Omega	1600		68-UOB-0830-S		24
0	5	Solid Urethane	2500	10-1/8″	68-MUB-0830-S	2-3/16″	21
		Whisper Wheel	2500		68-UWB-0830-S		34
10″	2″	Infinity	2500	11-5/8″	68-UIB-1020-S-INF	2-1/2″	24
	2	GT	2500	11-5/0	68-GTB-1030-S	2-1/Z	25
		Infinity	2500		68-UIB-1030-S-INF		38
10″	3″	Omega	2000	11-5/8″	68-UOB-1030-S	2-1/2″	35.2
10	J	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	2000	11-570	68-RAB-1030-S-EHT	£-1/£	23
		Solid Urethane	2500		68-MUB-1030-S		24
		Whisper Wheels	2500		68-UWB-1030-S		37
12″	2″	Infinity	2500	13-5/8″	68-UIB-1220-S-INF	3-1/4″	37.1
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	2280		68-RAB-1230-S-EHT		28.5
12″	3″	Whisper Wheel	2500	13-5/8″	68-UWB-1230-S	3-14″	45
L	1		2000	I.			10

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "68-RAB-0820-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "68-0820-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid caster, deduct 1.5 pounds.

Custom Sizes Available. Contact RWM for more options.

This is our lightest duty Kingpinless™ caster series. The 47 Series is excellent in demanding applications requiring a product that will withstand shock, continuous use and abusive conditions.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless™ single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C. minimum. Swivel section features 2 1/8" diameter raceway with 1/4" ball bearings.

Swivel Section: All swivel sections are supplied with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. Notched yokes are standard.

Leg Thickness: 1/4" formed steel

Axle: 1/2" bolt and locking nut drilled with lube fitting Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion

Mounting Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" x 1/4"

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 3/8"

Applications

The 47 Series is ideal for: tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to: boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping/ receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and countless other heavy duty applications.

OPTIONAL OVERALL HEIGHTS				
Wheel Diameter	Overall Height			
4″	5-9/16″			
5″	6-11/16″			
6″	7″			
8″	10-1/8″			

OP	OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES					
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size			
41ST 41RT	4" x 5"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 4"	3/8″			
42ST 42RT	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″			
43ST 43RT	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″			





MADE IN THE USA

47-RAB-0820-S

Options

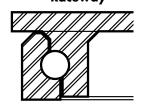
DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock
HT	High Temperature Lubrication
ICWB	Installable Face Contact Brake
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication
SL	Swivel Lock
TG	Thread Guards
WB	Side Wheel Brake with Roller Bearing only
WS	Wheel Seals
WWB	Wraparound Wheel Brake
FOSL	Foot Operated Swivel Lock

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material.

The result:

- No direct "hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways
- Vastly reduced raceway wear
- Elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the RWM's swivel section Raceway
- Smoother swiveling action
- High maneuverability
- Longer service life
- Less maintenance
- Extra impact resistance
- High radial force absorption



To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example, "47-UPB-0520-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "47-0520-5". For approximate weight of rigid caster deduct .7 pounds. Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, please consult your RWM representative.

Medium Heavy Duty Kingpinless™ Casters

47 Series Casters

Wheel	Wheel	Wheel Type	lbs.Capacity	Overall Height	Caged, Straight	Swivel Caster Model Number Flanged, Sealed Precision,	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Swivel	Approx			
Diameter 4″	Width 1-1/2"	Forged Steel	1400	Height 5-5/8"	RollerBearing 47-FSR-0415-S	1 pc. Ball Bearing	Bearing 47-FSC-0415-S	Lead 1-11/32"	Weight			
4	1-1/Z	Cast Iron	800	2-2/8	47-FSR-0415-5 47-CIR-0420-S	47-CIB-0420-S	47-FSC-0415-5 47-CIC-0420-S	1-11/3Z	7.0 6.5			
		Durastan	800		47-DUR-0420-S	47-DUB-0420-S	47-DUC-0420-S		5.2			
		GT	1050		47-001-0420-0	47-GTB-0420-S	47-000-0420-3		5.0			
		High Temp. Nylon	800		47-HNR-0420-S	4, 01004200			5.2			
		Nylatron HD	1400			47-NYB-0420-S			5.5			
		Performance TPR	350		47-RPR-0420-S	47-RPB-0420-S	47-RPC-0420-S		5.3			
		Polyolefin	500		47-POR-0420-S	47-POB-0420-S	47-POC-0420-S		4.8			
4″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum	525	5-5/8″		47-RAB-0420-S-EHT		1-3/8″	7.4			
-	2	Rubber on Iron	350	5-5/6	47-RIR-0420-S		47-RIC-0420-S	1-07 0	7.5			
		Solid Urethane	700			47-MUB-0420-S			5.5			
		Urethane on Aluminum	700 700		47-UAR-0420-S 47-UIR-0420-S		47-UAC-0420-S 47-UIC-0420-S		5.0 6.6			
		Urethane on Iron Urethane Polypropylene			47-UPR-0420-3	47-UPB-0420-S	47-UPC-0420-3		5.3			
		V-Groove Iron	800		47-VIR-0420-S	47-010-0420-3	47-VIC-0420-S		7.6			
		Signature	400		47-SWR-0420-S	47-SWB-0420-S	47-SWC-0420-S		5.5			
		Pinnacle	800		47-PNR-0420-S	47-PNB-0420-S	47-PNC-0420-S		5.2			
		Cast Iron	1000		47-CIR-0520-S	47-CIB-0520-S	47-CIC-0520-S		7.8			
		Durastan	1000		47-DUR-0520-S	47-DUB-0520-S	47-DUC-0520-S		5.4			
		Forged Steel	1500		47-FSR-0520-S		47-FSC-0520-S		8.1			
		GT	1200			47-GTB-0520-S			6.0			
		High Temp. Nylon	1000		47-HNR-0520-S				5.4			
		Nylatron HD	1500			47-NYB-0520-S	47-RPC-0520-S		6.5			
5″		Pérformance TPR Polyolefin	375 650		47-RPR-0520-S 47-POR-0520-S	47-RPB-0520-S 47-POB-0520-S	47-POC-0520-S		5.3 4.6			
	2″	Rubber on Aluminum	600	6-1/2″	47-POR-0520-5	47-RAB-0520-S-EHT	47-POC-0520-5	1-1/2″	4.0			
	Z	Rubber on Iron	400	0-1/2	47-RIR-0520-S	47-KAD-0320-3-LITT	47-RIC-0520-S	1-1/2	7.6			
		Solid Urethane	1000		47-111-0320-3	47-MUB-0520-S	47-110-0520-5		5.7			
		Urethane on Aluminum	1050		47-UAR-0520-S	4, 1100 0020 0	47-UAC-0520-S		5.5			
		Urethane on Iron	1050		47-UIR-0520-S		47-UIC-0520-S		7.7			
		Urethane Polypropylene	750		47-UPR-0520-S	47-UPB-0520-S	47-UPC-0520-S		5.3			
		V-Groove Iron	800		47-VIR-0520-S		47-VIC-0520-S		9.9			
		Signature	500		47-SWR-0520-S		47-SWC-0520-S		5.7			
		Pinnacle	1000		47-PNR-0520-S	47-PNB-0520-S	47-PNC-0520-S		5.6			
		Cast Iron	1200	7-1/2"	47-CIR-0620-S	47-CIB-0620-S	47-CIC-0620-S		9.1			
		Durastan Forged Steel	1200 1500		47-DUR-0620-S 47-FSR-0620-S	47-DUB-0620-S	47-DUC-0620-S 47-FSC-0620-S		6.3 10.0			
		GT	1500		47-1 JK-0020-3	47-GTB-0620-S	47-130-0020-3		8.0			
		High Temp Nylon	1200		47-HNR-0620-S	47-010-0020-3			6.3			
		Omega	1000		47-UOR-0620-S	47-UOB-0620-S			8.8			
		Performance TPR	525		47-RPR-0620-S	47-RPB-0620-S	47-RPC-0620-S		5.7			
		Polyolefin	700		C			47-POR-0620-S	47-POB-0620-S	47-POC-0620-S		5.0
6″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum	615			47-RAB-0620-S-EHT		1-3/4″	7.8			
		Rubber on Iron	410			47-RIR-0620-S		47-RIC-0620-S		7.8		
		Solid Urethane	1200			47-MUB-0620-S			6.4			
		Urethane on Aluminum			47-UAR-0620-S		47-UAC-0620-S		6.3			
		Urethane on Iron	1230 900		47-UIR-0620-S 47-UPR-0620-S	47-UIB-0620-S 47-UPB-0620-S	47-UIC-0620-S 47-UPC-0620-S		8.8 5.7			
		Urethane Polypropylene V-Groove Iron	1000		47-VIR-0620-S	47-01 D-0020-3	47-VIC-0620-S		10.9			
		Signature	600		47-SWR-0620-S	47-SWB-0620-S	47-SWC-0620-S		6.4			
		Pinnacle	1200		47-PNR-0620-S	47-PNB-0620-S	47-PNC-0620-S		6.2			
		Torus	1230			47-UAB-0621-S			7			
		Cast Iron	1400		47-CIR-0820-S	47-CIB-0820-S	47-CIC-0820-S		13.3			
		Durastan	1400		47-DUR-0820-S	47-DUB-0820-S	47-DUC-0820-S		7.7			
		GT	1500			47-GTB-0820-S			12.2			
		Omega	1200		47-UOR-0820-S	47-UOB-0820-S			12.2			
		Performance TPR	600		47-RPR-0820-S	47-RPB-0820-S	47-RPC-0820-S		7.7			
		Polyolefin Rubber on Aluminum	800 750		47-POR-0820-S	47-POB-0820-S 47-RAB-0820-S-EHT	47-POC-0820-S		5.8 10.1			
8″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum Rubber on Iron	730 500	9-1/2″	47-RIR-0820-S	47-KAD-U82U-3-EHI	47-RIC-0820-S	2-1/8″	10.1			
0	Z	Solid Urethane	1500	7-1/Z	47 -KIK-0020-3	47-MUB-0820-S	47-1020-3	2-1/0	7.1			
		Urethane on Aluminum			47-UAR-0820-S		47-UAC-0820-S		7.1			
		Urethane on Iron	1500		47-UIR-0820-S	47-UIB-0820-S	47-UIC-0820-S		12.1			
		Urethane Polypropylene			47-UPR-0820-S	47-UPB-0820-S	47-UPC-0820-S		7.7			
		V-Groove Iron	1050		47-VIR-0820-S		47-VIC-0820-S		15.3			
		Signature	700		47-SWR-0820-S		47-SWC-0820-S		7.1			
		Pinnacle	1400		47-PNR-0820-S	47-PNB-0820-S	47-PNC-0820-S		6.9			
		Torus	1500			47-UAB-0821-S			7			

61

RWM's 65 Series caster features the patented Kingpinless™ design. RWM patented this design that has proven itself to be the best solution for demanding applications. This is the caster design that all others are now copying because it is simply unmatched in extending service life and reducing all possible causes for caster failure. The 65 Series is recommended for a wide range of industrial applications.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless[™] single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C. minimum. Swivel section features a 2-3/8'' diameter raceway with 3/8'' ball bearings. Leg Thickness: 1/4" formed steel

Axle: 1/2" bolt and lock nut drilled with lube fitting

Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion

Wheels: Wheels are available with a straight roller bearing which rotates on a hardened and ground spanner bushing, an annular ball bearing for ease of rollability or a celcon bearing

Mounting Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" x 1/4"

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8", slotted to 3" x 3" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 3/8"

Swivel Sections: All swivel sections are supplied with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance.

Applications

The 65 Series typical applications include dollies, utility carts, tow line and platform trucks. It is also ideal for: Tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to: Boat & ship molding and building, Automotive, Aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. Tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping/receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and countless other heavy duty applications.

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

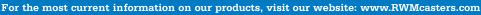
Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material.

Raceway	Raceway
- OKA	

RWM's

	OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES											
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	T Bolt Size									
41ST 41RT	4" x 5"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3"x 4"	3/8″									
42ST 42RT	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″									
43ST 43RT	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″									

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "65-CIR-0520-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "65-0520-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid caster, deduct 1.5 pounds.





MADE IN THE USA

65-SUB-0820-S

Options

- DSL Demountable Swivel Lock HT High Temperature Lubrication **ICWB** Installable Face Contact Brake LT Low Temperature Lubrication Swivel Lock SL SR Sealed Raceway TG Thread Guards WB Side Wheel Brake (roller bearing only) WS Wheel Seals WWB Wrap Around Wheel Brake (roller bearing only)
- FOSL Foot Operated Swivel Lock

View		L OVERALL GHTS
D Models On Our Vebsite!	Wheel Diameter	✓ Overall Height
	A//	5 0/14"

Competitor's

HEIG	GHTS
Wheel Diameter	↓ Overall Height
4″	5-9/16″
5″	6-11/16″
6″	7-5/8″
8″	9-1/2″



Available NSF Products: All casters except those with the cast iron, soft rubber, Omega, rubber on iron, rubber on aluminum, forged steel, urethane onaluminum, urethane on iron, or V-groove wheels. The following options are not avail-able: DSL, HT, LT, SL, SR, TG, WS. Add "-N" to the end of the model number to specify an NSF approved caster. For example: 65-DUR-0620-S-N.



Heavy Duty Kingpinless™ Casters

65 Series Casters

SPECIFICATIONS												
	Ī	•	O lbs.	<u>ø</u>]		Swivel Caster Model Number Flanged, Sealed			ĺ			
Wheel	Wheel Width	Wheel Type	Capacity	Overall	Caged, Straight Roller Bearing	Precision, 1 pc.	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Swivel	Approx			
Diameter				Height		Ball Bearing						
4″	1-1/2″	Forged Steel Cast Iron	1400 800	5-5/8″	65-FSR-0415-S 65-CIR-0420-S	65-CIB-0420-S	65-FSC-0415-S 65-CIC-0420-S	1-3/16″				
		Durastan	800		65-DUR-0420-S	65-DUB-0420-S	65-DUC-0420-S					
		GT	1050			65-GTB-0420-S			8.0			
		High Temp. Nylon	800		65-HNR-0420-S				8.0			
		Nylatron HD	1400		(5 000 0 100 0	65-NYB-0420-S	(500004000		8.5			
		Performance TPR Pinnacle	350 800		65-RPR-0420-S 65-PNR-0420-S	65-RPB-0420-S 65-PNB-0420-S	65-RPC-0420-S 65-PNC-0420-S					
		Polyolefin	500	/	65-POR-0420-S	65-POB-0420-S	65-POC-0420-S					
4″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum	525	5-5/8″	00-1 01-0420-0	65-RAB-0420-S-EHT	004 00-0420-0	1-3/16″	Approx Weight 9.0 10.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.6 8.0 7.0 7.5 8.0 7.0 7.5 8.0 7.3 10.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 7.6 8.5 9.0 7.6 8.5 9.0 13.0 10.0 12.0 7.7 10.0 12.0 9.0 11.0 12.0 9.0 11.0 12.			
		Rubber on Iron	350		65-RIR-0420-S		65-RIC-0420-S					
		Signature	400		65- <mark>SWR</mark> -0420-S	65-SWB-0420-S	65-SWC-0420-S					
		Solid Urethane	700 700		4 5 1 14 0 0 400 5	65-MUB-0420-S	45114004000					
		Urethane on Aluminum Urethane on Iron	700		65-UAR-0420-S 65-UIR-0420-S		65-UAC-0420-S 65-UIC-0420-S		8.0			
		Urethane Polypropylene	600		65-UPR-0420-S	65-UPB-0420-S	65-UPC-0420-S		7.3			
		V-Groove Iron	800		65-VIR-0420-S		65-VIC-0420-S		Approx Weight 9.0 10.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.3 10.0 7.6 8.0 7.3 10.0 7.6 8.0 7.3 10.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 7.3 9.0 7.6 8.7 8.6 9.0 7.6 7.6 8.7 8.7 8.7 9.0 7.7 10.0 12.0 7.7 10.0			
		Cast Iron	1000		65-CIR-0520-S	65-CIB-0520-S	65-CIC-0520-S		Vreight 9.0 10.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.6 8.0 7.6 8.0 7.6 8.0 7.6 8.0 7.0 7.5 8.0 7.3 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 7.6 8.7 8.6 9.0 7.6 8.7 9.0 7.7 10.0 13.0 10.0 12.0 7.7 10.0 12.0 7.7 10.0			
		Durastan	1000		65-DUR-0520-S	65-DUB-0520-S	65-DUC-0520-S		Approx Veight 9.0 10.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.6 8.0 7.6 7.0 7.5 8.0 7.3 10.0 7.0 7.5 8.0 7.3 10.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0			
		Forged Steel GT	1500 1200		65-FSR-0520-S	65 CTP 0520 S	65-FSC-0520-S					
		High Temp. Nylon	1000		65-HNR-0520-S	03-010-0320-3						
		Nylatron HD	1500		65-FSR-0520-S 65-FSC-0520-S 1 65-GTB-0520-S 65-GTB-0520-S 65 65-HNR-0520-S 65-NYB-0520-S 65 65-PNR-0520-S 65-PNC-0520-S 65 65-PNR-0520-S 65-PNC-0520-S 65-PNC-0520-S 65-POR-0520-S 65-POB-0520-S 65-POC-0520-S 65-RIR-0520-S 65-POC-0520-S 65-RIC-0520-S 65-RIR-0520-S 65-SWC-0520-S 65-SWC-0520-S 65-SWR-0520-S 65-SWC-0520-S 65-SWC-0520-S 65-SWR-0520-S 65-SWC-0520-S 65-SWC-0520-S	9.5						
		Performance TPR	375			65-RPB-0520-S			Approx Weight 9.0 10.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.3 9.0 7.0 7.5 8.0 7.0 7.5 8.0 7.0 7.5 8.0 7.0 7.5 8.0 7.3 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 9.0 7.3 9.0 7.3 9.0 7.3 9.0 7.3 9.0 7.3 9.0 13.0 10.0 12.0 7.7 10.0 12.0 7.7			
		Pinnacle	1000									
5″	2″	Polyolefin	650	6-1/2″	65-POR-0520-S		65-POC-0520-S	1-3/8″				
		Rubber on Aluminum Rubber on Iron	600 400		45 DID 0520 S	65-RAB-0520-S-EHI	45 DIC 0520 S					
		Signature	400 500			65-SWB-0520-S						
		Solid Urethane	1000		00 0111 0020 0		0001100200					
		Urethane on Aluminum	1050		65-UAR-0520-S		65-UAC-0520-S		8.5			
		Urethane on Iron	1050		65-UIR-0520-S 65-UIC-0520-S	65-UIC-0520-S 65-UPC-0520-S						
		Urethane Polypropylene	750		65-UPR-0520-S	65-UPB-0520-S			12.0			
		V-Groove Iron Cast Iron	800 1200		65-VIR-0520-S 65-CIR-0620-S	65-CIB-0620-S	65-VIC-0520-S 65-CIC-0620-S					
		Durastan	1200					65-DUR-0620-S	65-DUB-0620-S	65-DUC-0620-S		10.0
		Forged Steel	1800		65-FSR-0620-S		65-FSC-0620-S		13.0			
		GT	1500						65-GTB-0620-S			
		High Temp. Nylon	1200		65-HNR-0620-S	65-NYB-0620-S						
		Nylatron HD Omega	2000 1000		65-UOR-0620-S	65-UOB-0620-S	65-UOC-0620-S					
		Performance TPR	525		65-RPR-0620-S	65-RPB-0620-S	65-RPC-0620-S					
		Pinnacle	1200		65-PNR-0620-S	65-PNB-0620-S	65-PNC-0620-S		9.0 8.7 8.6 9.0 7.6 8.5 9.0 7.3 12.0 13.0 10.0 13.0 10.0 10.0 11.0 12.0 7.7 10.0 8.7 10.0 8.7 10.0 9.0 9.0 11.0			
6″	2″	Polyolefin	700	7-1/2″	65-POR-0620-S	65-POB-0620-S	65-POC-0620-S	1-9/16″				
		Rubber on Aluminum	615			65-RAB-0620-S-EHT						
		Rubber on Iron Signature	410 600		65-RIR-0620-S 65-SWR-0620-S	65-SWB-0620-S	65-RIC-0620-S 65-SWC-0620-S					
		Solid Urethane	1200		00-0041-0020-0	65-MUB-0620-S	00-0020-0					
		Urethane on Aluminum	1230		65-UAR-0620-S		65-UAC-0620-S		11.0			
		Urethane on Iron	1230		65-UIR-0620-S		65-UIC-0620-S		Approx Weight 9.0 10.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.5 7.3 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.6 8.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7.0 7			
		Urethane Polypropylene	900		65-UPR-0620-S	65-UPB-0620-S	65-UPC-0620-S					
		Torus V-Groove Iron	1230 1000		65-VIR-0620-S	65-UAB-0621-S	65-VIC-0620-S		Approx Weight 9.0 10.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.6 8.0 7.0 7.5 8.0 7.3 10.0 12.0 9.0 12.0 9.0 12.0 9.0 12.0 9.0 12.0 9.0 9.0 12.0 9.0 9.0 12.0 9.0 9.0 7.3 9.0 8.7 8.6 9.0 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 8.7 8.6 9.0 7.3 12.0 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 12.0 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 12.0 9.0 7.3 12.0 13.0 10.0 13.0 10.0 11.0 13.0 10.0 11.0 11			
		Cast Iron	1400		65-CIR-0820-S	65-CIB-0820-S	65-CIC-0820-S		Approx Weight 9.0 10.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.3 8.0 7.6 7.5 8.0 7.3 10.0 12.0 9.0 12.0 9.0 12.0 9.0 12.0 9.0 12.0 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 8.7 8.6 9.0 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 12.0 9.0 9.5 7.3 9.0 12.0 9.0 9.5 7.3 12.0 13.0 13.0 10.0 13.0 10.0 11.0 13.0 10.0 11.0 12.0 9.0 7.7 11.0 13.0 10.0 12.0 9.0 12.0 9.0 7.5 8.5 7.3 9.0 7.5 8.5 9.0 7.3 12.0 13.0 13.0 10.0 13.0 10.0 11.0 13.0 10.0 11.0 12.0 7.7 10.0 13.0 10.0 10.0 10.0 11.0 10.0 10.0			
		Durastan	1400		65-DUR-0820-S	65-DUB-0820-S	65-DUC-0820-S					
		GT	1800			65-GTB-0820-S			11.0			
		Nylatron HD	2000			65-NYB-0820-S						
		Performance TPR	600		65-RPR-0820-S	65-RPB-0820-S	65-RPC-0820-S					
		Pinnacle Omega	1400 1200		65-PNR-0820-S 65-UOR-0820-S	65-PNB-0820-S 65-UOB-0820-S	65-PNC-0820-S					
		Polyolefin	800		65-POR-0820-S	65-POB-0820-S	65-POC-0820-S					
8″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum	750	10-1/8″		65-RAB-0820-S-EHT		2 -1/4″				
		Rubber on Iron	500		65-RIR-0820-S		65-RIC-0820-S		11.0			
		Signature	700		65- <mark>SWR</mark> -0820-S	65-SWB-0820-S	65-SWC-0820-S					
		Solid Urethane	1500 1500		45 LIAD 0000 C	65-MUB-0820-S	65 LIAC 0000 C					
		Urethane on Aluminum Urethane on Iron	1500		65-UAR-0820-S 65-UIR-0820-S		65-UAC-0820-S 65-UIC-0820-S					
		Urethane Polypropylene	1000		65-UPR-0820-S	65-UPB-0820-S	65-UPC-0820-S					
		Torus	1500			65-UAB-0821-S			12.0			
		V-Groove Iron	1050	1	65-VIR-0820-S		65-VIC-0820-S		1/0			

RWM's 70 Series features extra heavy duty construction. This caster is one of our earliest success stories and is proven to still outperform kingpin design casters in demanding applications.

Features

Raceway Design: 2-3/4" diameter with 1/2" carbon steel balls. Load and thrust are accommodated by our patented Kingpinless[™] design. Precision machined; hardened to 53 Rockwell C. minimum.

Leg Thickness: 1/4" formed steel

Axle: 1/2" bolt and nut. Lubrication - Zerk fitting in axle on 2" wide wheels, 3/4" axle on 2-1/2" and 3" wide wheels

Finish: Laguna Blue paint

Wheels: 2" wide wheels are equipped with either 3/4" roller bearing which rotates on a 3/4" hardened and ground spanner, annular bearing, or a delrin/plain wheel bearing. 2-1/2" and 3" wide wheels are equipped with either a 1" I.D. straight roller bearing which rotates on a spanner bushing, 3/4" I.D. tapered bearings that rotate on the axle, or precision ball bearings.

Mounting Plate Size: 4-1/2" x 6-1/2" x 5/16"

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-7/16" x 4-15/16", slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2"

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material.

The result:

- No direct "hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways
- Vastly reduced raceway wear
- Elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the swivel section
- Smoother swiveling action
- High maneuverability
- Longer service life
- Less maintenance
- Extra impact resistance
- High radial force
- absorption





APIDSTOCK

Options

CWB	Cam Wheel Brake (2″ & 2-1/2″ wide)
HT	High Temperature Lubrication
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication
NY	Notched Yoke Base
SL	Swivel Lock
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway
TG	Thread Guards (2" wide only)
WB	Side Wheel Brake - (roller bearing only,
	2″ wide)
ZP	Zinc Plated

Applications

The 70 Series is the perfect solution for:

- tire manufacturing
- fixture carts
- trash gondolas
- drywall dollies
- autoclave dollies





To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "70-CIR-0420-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "70-0420-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 3.9 pounds.

Heavy Duty Kingpinless™ Casters

70 Series Casters

Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Caged, Straight	Swivel Caster Mo Flanged, Sealed Precision, 1 pc.	Plain, Oilite, Celcon	Tapered Roller	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight									
4″		Forged Steel	1400	5-5/8″	Roller Bearing 70-FSR-0415-S	Ball Bearing	Bearing 70-FSC-0415-S	Bearing	1-3/16″	10.0									
4	1-1/2	Cast Iron		5-570	70-CIR-0420-S	70-CIB-0420-S	70-CIC-0420-S		1-5/10	10.0									
		Durastan	800 800		70-DUR-0420-S	70-DUB-0420-S	70-DUC-0420-S				8.0								
		GT	1050			70-GTB-0420-S				8.0									
		High Temp. Nylon Nylatron HD	800 1400		70-HNR-0420-S	70-NYB-0420-S				8.0 8.5									
		Performance TPR	350		70-RPR-0420-S	70-RPB-0420-S	70-RPC-0420-S			8.3									
4″	2″	Polyolefin	500	5-5/8″	70-POR-0420-S	70-POB-0420-S	70-POC-0420-S		1-3/16″	8.0 7.8									
4	2	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	525	J-J/0	70 010 0 100 0	70-RAB-0420-S-EHT	70 010 0 100 0		1-3/10	7.8									
		Rubber on Iron Solid Urethane	350 700		70-RIR-0420-S	70-MUB-0420-S	70-RIC-0420-S			8.0 5.5 7.5									
		Urethane on Aluminum	700		70-UAR-0420-S	70-MOD-0420-3	70-UAC-0420-S			7.5									
		Urethane on Iron	700		70-UIR-0420-S		70-UIC-0420-S			8.0									
		Urethane Polypropylene	600		70-UPR-0420-S	70-UPB-0420-S	70-UPC-0420-S			8.3									
		V-Groove Iron	800		70-VIR-0420-S	70 014 (0.0.400.0	70-VIC-0420-S			10.0									
		Signature Pinnacle	400 800		70-PNR-0420-S	70-SWB-0420-S 70-PNB-0420-S	70-SWC-0420-S 70-PNC-0420-S			5.5 5.2 12.0									
		Cast Iron	1000		70-CIR-0520-S	70-CIB-0520-S	70-CIC-0520-S			12.0									
		Durastan	1000		70-DUR-0520-S	70-DUB-0520-S	70-DUC-0520-S			9.0									
		Forged Steel	1500		70-FSR-0520-S		70-FSC-0520-S			12.0									
		GT	1200			70-GTB-0520-S				9.0									
		High Temp. Nylon Nylatron HD	1000 1600		70-HNR-0520-S	70-NYB-0520-S				9.0 9.5									
		Performance TPR	375		70-RPR-0520-S	70-RPB-0520-S	70-RPC-0520-S			8.3									
5″	2″	Polyolefin	375 650	6-1/2″	70-POR-0520-S	70-POB-0520-S	70-POC-0520-S		1-1/2″	9.0									
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	600			70-RAB-0520-S-EHT	70 010 0500 0			8.9									
		Rubber on Iron Solid Urethane	400 1000		70-RIR-0520-S	70-MUB-0520-S	70-RIC-0520-S			9.0 5.7									
		Urethane on Aluminum	1050		70-UAR-0520-S	7 U-MUD-UJZU-3	70-UAC-0520-S			8.5									
		Urethane on Iron	1050		70-UIR-0520-S		70-UIC-0520-S			9.0									
		Urethane Polypropylene	750		70-UIR-0520-S 70-UPR-0520-S	70-UPB-0520-S	70-UPC-0520-S			8.3									
		V-Groove Iron	800		70-VIR-0520-S		70-VIC-0520-S			12.0									
		Signature Pinnacle	500 1000		70-SWR-0520-S 70-PNR-0520-S	70-SWB-0520-S 70-PNB-0520-S	70-SWC-0520-S 70-PNC-0520-S			5.7									
		Cast Iron	1200		70-CIR-0620-S	70-CIB-0620-S	70-CIC-0620-S			13.0									
		Durastan	1200		70-DUR-0620-S	70-DUB-0620-S	70-DUC-0620-S			10.0									
		Forged Steel	1800		70-FSR-0620-S		70-FSC-0620-S			13.0									
		GT	1500			70-GTB-0620-S				10.0									
		High Temp. Nylon Nylatron HD	1200 2200		70-HNR-0620-S	70-NYB-0620-S				10.0 11.0									
		Omega	1000		70-UOR-0620-S	70-UOB-0620-S				12.0									
6″	2″	Performance TPR	525	7-1/2″	70-RPR-0620-S	70-RPB-0620-S	70-RPC-0620-S		1 2 /0"	8.7									
0	2	Polyolefin	700	/-I/Z	70-POR-0620-S	70-POB-0620-S	70-POC-0620-S		1-3/8″	10.0									
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	615		70 010 0 (00 0	70-RAB-0620-S-EHT	70 010 0100 0			9.8									
		Rubber on Iron Solid Urethane	410 1200	0 0 0			70-RIR-0620-S	70-MUB-0620-S	70-RIC-0620-S			10.0 6.4							
		Urethane on Aluminum	1230			70-UAR-0620-S	70-1100-0020-3	70-UAC-0620-S			11.0								
		Urethane on Iron	1230			70-UIR-0620-S		70-UIC-0620-S			12.0								
		Urethane Polypropylene	900		70-UPR-0620-S	70-UPB-0620-S	70-UPC-0620-S			8.7									
		V-Groove Iron	1000		70-VIR-0620-S		70-VIC-0620-S							13.0					
		Signature Pinnacle	600		70-SWR-0620-S 70-PNR-0620-S	70-SWB-0620-S 70-PNB-0620-S	70-SWC-0620-S 70-PNC-0620-S			6.4 6.2									
		Torus	1200 1200		70-1111-0020-3	70-UAB-0621-S	70-110-0020-3			6.1									
		Cast Iron	1800		70-CIR-0625-S			70-CIT-0625-S		18.0									
		Durastan	1600		70-DUR-0625-S			70 507 0 / 0 5 0		11.0									
6″	2-1/2″	Forged Steel GT	4000 2300	71/0/	7.1/2″	7.1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2″	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7-1/2"	7.1/2"	7-1/2"	70-FSR-0625-S	70-GTB-0625-S		70-FST-0625-S	1-3/8″	18.0 11.0
0	2-1/2	Rubber on Iron	2300 540	/-1/Z	70-RIR-0625-S	70-010-0020-3			1-3/0	16.0									
		Urethane on Iron	1620		70-UIR-0625-S			70-UIT-0625-S		16.0									
		V-Groove Iron	2500		70-VIR-0625-S			70-VIT-0625-S		18.0									
		Cast Iron	1400		70-CIR-0820-S 70-DUR-0820-S	70-CIB-0820-S	70-CIC-0820-S			16.0									
		Durastan GT	1400 1800		7 0-DOK-0820-2	70-DUB-0820-S 70-GTB-0820-S	70-DUC-0820-S			11.0 11.5									
		Nylatron HD	3000			70-NYB-0820-S				12.5									
		Ómega	1200		70-UOR-0820-S	70-UOB-0820-S				13.0									
		Performance TPR	600		70-RPR-0820-S	70-RPB-0820-S	70-RPC-0820-S			9.1									
8″	2″	Polyolefin Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	800 750	10-1/8″	70-POR-0820-S	70-POB-0820-S 70-RAB-0820-S-EHT	70-POC-0820-S		2-1/16″	11.0 11.0									
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHI	500		70-RIR-0820-S	7 U-NAD-U02U-3-EHI	70-RIC-0820-S			11.0									
		Solid Urethane	1500			70-MUB-0820-S				7.1									
		Urethane on Aluminum	1500		70-UAR-0820-S		70-UAC-0820-S			13.0									
		Urethane on Iron	1500		70-UIR-0820-S		70-UIC-0820-S			13.0									
		Urethane Polypropylene V-Groove Iron	1000 1050		70-UPR-0820-S 70-VIR-0820-S	70-UPB-0820-S	70-UPC-0820-S 70-VIC-0820-S			10.1 16.0									
		Signature	700		70-SWR-0820-S	70-SWB-0820-S	70-SWC-0820-S			7.1									
		Pinnacle	1200		70-PNR-0820-S	70-PNB-0820-S	70-PNC-0820-S			69									
		Torus	1200			70-UAB-0821-S		70.07.045.5		7.3									
		Cast Iron	1800		70-CIR-0825-S			70-CIT-0825-S		20.0									
		Durastan Forgod Steel	1800 4000		70-DUR-0825-S 70-FSR-0825-S			70-FST-0825-S		14.0 20.0									
8″	2-1/2″	Forged Steel GT	2400	10-1/8″	7 U-1 JK-U023-3	70-GTB-0825-S		7 0-1 31-0623-3	2-1/16″	14.0									
5	2.72	Rubber on Iron	670	,.	70-RIR-0825-S			70-RIT-0825-S	_ // 10	17.0									
		Urethane on Iron	1800		70-UIR-0825-S			70-UIT-0825-S		18.0									
		V-Groove Iron	3000		70-VIR-0825-S			70-VIT-0825-S		20.0									
		Cast Iron Durastan	1800 1800		70-CIR-1025-S 70-DUR-1025-S			70-CIT-1025-S		26.0 16.0									
10″	2-1/2″	Rubber on Iron	790	11-1/2″	70-RIR-1025-S			70-RIT-1025-S	2-5/16″	21.0									
		Urethane on Iron	2370		70-UIR-1025-S			70-UIT-1025-S		21.0									

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

RWM's 75 Series caster features the patented Kingpinless™ design. The 75 Series is recommended for the most demanding applications and is available with up to 3" wheels for higher capacity applications. All swivel sections are supplied with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. The 75 series is case hardened to provide long service. It will not crack like through hardened or induction hardened construction provided by other caster manufacturers.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless[™] single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. Swivel section features 3" diameter raceway with 1/2" ball bearings. The notched raceway is standard.

Leg Thickness: 5/16" formed steel

Axle: 3/4" bolt with lock or slotted nut as required **Finish:** Laguna Blue paint

Wheels: Wheels are available with either a 1" roller bearing which rotates on a hardened and ground spanner bushing or 3/4" tapered bearings that rotate on the axle. All wheels are equipped with a lubrication fitting.

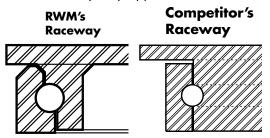
Mounting Plate Size: 4-1/2" x 6-1/2" x 5/16"

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-7/16" x 4–15/16", slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2"

Applications

The 75 Series typical applications include dollies, utility carts, tow line and platform trucks. It is also ideal for: tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to: boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping/receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, heavy duty power towed application seen in tire manufacturing and countless other heavy duty applications.



*Subtract 1/16" OAH when using this top plate ** Add 1/16" OAH when using this top plate *** Add 3/16" OAH when using this top plate

			a	•	а.				
			a						
E		۰.		•					
		۰.		•	۰.				
_					_				
-									

MADE IN THE USA

View

On Our

Website!

75-DUR-1030-S

R*APIDSTOCK*

Options

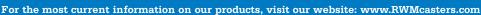
CWB	Cam Wheel Brake
DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock
HT	High Temperature Lubrication
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication
PCWB	Poly Cam Wheel Brake
SL	Swivel Lock
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway
ZP	Zinc Plated
FICWB	Field Installable Cam Wheel Brake

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material.

0	OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES										
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	J Bolt Size									
90ST*** 90RT	6″ x 7″	4-5/8" x 5-1/2" slotted to 4-3/8" x 5-5/8"	1/2″								
43ST* 43RT	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″								
76ST** 76RT	5-1/4″ x 7-1/4″	3-3/8" x 5-1/4" slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1/2″								

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "75-CIR-1030-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "75-1030-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid caster, deduct 3.9 pounds.



Heavy Duty Kingpinless™ Casters

75 Series Casters

SPECIFICATIONS									
	Ī			<u></u>	S\	wivel Caster Model Numbe	r	*	bs.
Wheel Diameter	Wheel	0 Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Swivel Lead	bs. Approx Weight
5″	2-1/2″	Cast Iron	2000	6-1/2″	75-CIR-0525-S		75-CIT-0525-S	1-1/8″	18.0
		Cast Iron	1800		75-CIR-0625-S		75-CIT-0625-S		17.0
		Durastan Farmad Staal	1600 5000		75-DUR-0625-S				11.5 20.5
		Forged Steel	2300		75-FSR-0625-S	75-GTB-0625-S	75- <mark>FST</mark> -0625-S		11.5
6″	2-1/2″	Rubber on Iron	540		75-RIR-0625-S	100100200		1-5/16″	16.5
		Urethane on Iron	1620		75-UIR-0625-S		75-UIT-0625-S		16.5
		V-Groove Iron	2500		75-VIR-0625-S		75-VIT-0625-S		16.5
		Rubber on Iron -EHT Cast Iron	810 3000		75-RIR-0625-S-EHT 75-CIR-0630-S		75-RIT-0625-S-EHT 75-CIT-0630-S		16.5 18.5
		Durastan	2000		75-DUR-0630-S		7 3-01-0030-3		12.5
		Forged Steel	6000		75-FSR-0630-S		75-FST-0630-S		31.0
6″	3″	Nylatron HD	2600	7-1/2″		75-NYB-0630-S		1-5/16″	12.5
0	5	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1020	/-1/2	75-RIR-0630-S-EHT		75-RIT-0630-S-EHT	1-5/10	17.5
		Urethane on Iron V-Groove Forged	2000 6000		75-UIR-0630-S 75-VFR-0630-S		75-UIT-0630-S 75-VFT-0630-S		17.5 30.0
		Rubber on Iron	680		75-RIR-0630-S		75-71-0030-3		17.5
		Cast Iron	2000		75-CIR-0825-S		75-CIT-0825-S		23.0
		Durastan	2000		75-DUR-0825-S				15.0
		Forged Steel	4500		75-FSR-0825-S		75- <mark>FST</mark> -0825-S		25.5
8″	2-1/2"	GT Rubber on Iron-EHT	2400 1005	10-1/8″	75-RIR-0825-S-EHT	75-GTB-0825-S	75-RIT-0825-S-EHT	2″	15.0 18.5
		Urethane on Iron	1800		75-UIR-0825-S		75-UIT-0825-S		18.5
		V-Groove Iron	3000		75-VIR-0825-S		75-VIT-0825-S		27.0
		Rubber on Iron	670		75-RIR-0825-3				18.5
		Cast Iron	2500	10-1/8″	75-CIR-0830-S		75-CIT-0830-S		26.0
		Durastan Farmad Shad	2500		75-DUR-0830-S			2″	16.5
	3″	Forged Steel Infinity	5500 4000		75-FSR-0830-S	75-UIB-0830-S-INF	75- <mark>FST</mark> -0830-S		26.0 20.0
		Nylatron HD	6000			75-NYB-0830-S			16.0
8″		Rúbber on Iron-EHT	1260		75-RIR-0830-S-EHT		75-RIT-0830-S-EHT		19.5
		Omega Urethane on Iron	1600		75-UOR-0830-S		75-UOT-0830-S		19.0
		V-Groove Forged	2500 6000		75-UIR-0830-S 75-VFR-0830-S		75-UIT-0830-S 75-VFT-0830-S		19.5 36.0
		V-Groove Iron	5000		75-VIR-0830-S		75-VIT-0830-S		26.0
		Rubber on Iron	840		75-RIR-0830-S				19.5
		Cast Iron	3000		75-CIR-1025-S		75-CIT-1025-S		25.5
10″	21/2"	Durastan Rubber on Iron-EHT	2500 1185	111/2″	75-DUR-1025-S 75-RIR-1025-S-EHT		75-RIT-1025-S-EHT	2-3/16″	16.5 21.5
10	Z-1/Z	Urethane on Iron	2370		75-UIR-1025-S		75-UIT-1025-S		21.5
		Rubber on Iron	790		75-RIR-1025-S		75-RIT-1025-S		21.5
		Cast Iron	4000		75-CIR-1030-S		75-CIT-1030-S		23.0
		Durastan Farmad Staal	2900		75-DUR-1030-S				20.0
		Forged Steel GT	6000 3400		75-FSR-1030-S	75-GTB-1030-S	75- <mark>FST</mark> -1030-S		41.0 20.0
		Infinity	5000			75-UIB-1030-S-INF			23.0
		Nylatron HD	6000			75-NYB-1030-S			21.0
10″	3″	Omega	2000	11-1/2″	75-UOR-1030-S	75-UOB-1030-S	75-UOT-1030-S	2-3/16″	20.0
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT Rubber on Iron-EHT	1500 1500	,_	75-RIR-1030-S-EHT	75-RAB-1030-S-EHT	75-RAI-1030-S 75-RIT-1030-S-EHT	,	20.3 22.5
		Urethane on Iron	3000		75-UIR-1030-S		75-UIT-1030-S		22.5
		Ultra Thick Urethane	3400		75-UTR-1030-S		75-UTT-1030-S		25.0
		V-Groove Forged	6000		75-VFR-1030-S		75-VFT-1030-S		48.0
		V-Groove Iron	5000		75-VIR-1030-S		75-VIT-1030-S		23.0
		Rubber on Iron	1000 3000		75-RIR-1030-S		75-RIT-1030-S		22.5 20.5
12″	2-1/2"	Durastan Rubber on Iron	3000 900	13-1/2"	75-DUR-1225-S 75-RIR-1225-S		75-RIT-1225-S	2-5/8″	20.5
12		Urethane on Iron	2700	101/2	75-UIR-1225-S		75-UIT-1225-S	20/0	23.5
		Cast Iron	5000		75-CIR-1230-S		75-CIT-1230-S		32.0
		Durastan	3500		75-DUR-1230-S		75 0 47 1000 0		22.5
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT Rubber on Iron-EHT	1710 1710		75-RIR-1230-S-EHT	75-RAB-1230-S-EHT	75-RAI-1230-S 75-RIT-1230-S-EHT	2-5/8″	24.5 26.5
12″	3″	Urethane on Iron	3400	13-1/2″	75-UIR-1230-S-EFT		75-UIT-1230-S	2-3/0	26.5
		Ultra Thick Urethane	4100		75-UTR-1230-S		75-UTT-1230-S		28.0
		VGroove Iron	6000		75-VIR-1230-S		75-VIT-1230-S		43.0
		Rubber on Iron	1140		75-RIR-1230-S		75-RIT-1230-S		26.5

67

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

RWM's 76 Series caster features the patented Kingpinless™ design. This is the design that RWM patented, and that has proven itself to be the best solution for demanding applications. This is the caster design that all others are now copying because it is simply unmatched in extending service life, reducing all possible causes for caster failure. The 76 Series offers up to 7000 lb. capacity and is available with a wide variety of wheels. All swivel sections are supplied with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. The 76 series is case hardened for long service life. It will not crack like through hardened or induction hardened construction provided by other caster manufacturers.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless[™] single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. Swivel section features 3" diameter raceway with 1/2" ball bearings. The notched raceway is standard.

Leg Thickness: 3/8"

Axle: 3/4" bolt with lock or slotted nut as required Finish: Laguna Blue paint

Wheels: Wheels are available with either a 1" roller bearing which rotates on a hardened and ground spanner bushing or 3/4" tapered bearings that rotate on the axle. All wheels are equipped with a lubrication fitting.

Mounting Plate Size: 5-1/4" x 7-1/4" x 3/8"

Bolt Hole Spacing: 3-3/8" x 5-1/4", slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2"

Applications

The 76 Series typical applications include dollies, utility carts, tow line and platform trucks. It is also ideal for: tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to: boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. Tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping/receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and countless other heavy duty applications. This caster is the mainstay in tire manufacturing.





View CAD Mode On Our Website!		T6-DUR-0830-S Competitor's Raceway
Ĕ		
Ĕ	Opt	tions

PIDSTOCK

ZP Zinc Plated

FICWB Field Installable Cam Wheel Brake

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES							
Optional Top Plate Number) Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size				
90ST* 90RT	6″ x 7″	4-5/8" x 5-1/2" slotted to 4-3/8" x 5-5/8"	1/2″				
95ST* 95RT	6″ x 7-1/2″	4-1/2" x 6" slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1/2″				
75ST** 75RT	4-1/2" x 6- 1/2"	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″				

* Add 1/8" OAH when using this top plate

** Subtract 1/16" OAH when using this top plate





Heavy Duty Kingpinless™ Casters

76 Series Casters

	_			JFEC	IFICATIO	wivel Caster Model Numb	er		
	Ī			<u></u>			N	A	bs.
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller	00 00 Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller	Swivel Lead	bs. Appro Weig
5″	2-1/2″		0000	7″	Bearing		Bearing	2"	
5	Z-1/Z	Cast Iron Cast Iron	2000 1800	/	76-CIR-0525-S 76-CIR-0625-S		76-CIT-0525-S 76-CIT-0625-S	2	18.0 17.0
		Durastan	1600		76-DUR-0625-S		70-01-0023-3		11.5
		Forged Steel	5000		76-FSR-0625-S		76-FST-0625-S		20.5
		GT	2300		70-1 JR-002J-3	76-GTB-0625-S	70-131-0023-3	2-1/4″	11.5
6″	2-1/2″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	810	8″	76-RIR-0625-S-EHT	70-010-0023-3	76-RIT-0625-S-EHT		16.5
	Urethane on Iron	1620		76-UIR-0625-S		76-UIT-0625-S		16.5	
		V-Groove Iron	2500		76-VIR-0625-S		76-VIT-0625-S		16.5
		Rubber on Iron	670		76-RIR-0625-S		70-11-0023-3		16.5
		Cast Iron	3000		76-CIR-0630-S		76-CIT-0630-S		18.5
		Durastan	2000		76-DUR-0630-S		7 0 011 000 0 0		12.5
		Forged Steel	7000		76-FSR-0630-S		76-FST-0630-S		31.0
	0."	Nylatron HD	2600	o."		76-NYB-0630-S	7010100000	0.1.1."	12.5
6″	3″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1020	8″	76-RIR-0630-S-EHT	7 01110 0000 0	76-RIT-0630-S-EHT	2-1/4″	17.
		Urethane on Iron	2000		76-UIR-0630-S		76-UIT-0630-S		17.
		V-Groove Forged	7000		76-VFR-0630-S		76-VFT-0630-S		30.0
		Rubber on Iron	680		76-RIR-0825-S				17.
		Cast Iron	2000		76-CIR-0825-S		76-CIT-0825-S		23.0
		Durastan	2000		76-DUR-0825-S				15.
		Forged Steel	4500		76-FSR-0825-S		76-FST-0825-S		25.
0."	0.1./0.0	GT	2400	101/07		76-GTB-0825-S			15.
8″	2-1/2″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1005	10-1/2″	76-RIR-0825-S-EHT	700100200	76-RIT-0825-S-EHT	2-15/16″	18.
		Urethane on Iron	2000		76-UIR-0825-S		76-UIT-0825-S		18.
		V-Groove Iron	3000		76-VIR-0825-S		76-VIT-0825-S		27.
		Rubber on Iron	670		76-RIR-0825-S		7011100200		18.
		Cast Iron	3000		76-CIR-0830-S		76-CIT-0830-S		26.
		Durastan	2500	10-1/2 "	76-DUR-0830-S		70 CH 00000		16.
		Forged Steel	5500		76-FSR-0830-S		76-FST-0830-S	2-15/16"	26.
		Infinity	4000			76-UIB-0830-S-INF	/ 010100000		20.
		Nylatron HD	7000			76-NYB-0830-S			16.
8″	3″	Omega	1600		76-UOR-0830-S	76-UOB-0830-S	76-UOT-0830-S		19.
0 5	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1260	101/2	76-RIR-0830-S-EHT	700000000	76-RIT-0830-S-EHT	2-13/10	19.	
	Urethane on Iron	2500		76-UIR-0830-S		76-UIT-0830-S		19.	
	V-Groove	5000		76-VIR-0830-S		76-VIT-0830-S		26.0	
		V-Groove Forged	6000		76-VFR-0830-S		76-VFT-0830-S		36.
		Rubber on Iron	840		76-RIR-0830-S				19.
		Cast Iron	2500		76-CIR-1025-S		76-CIT-1025-S		25.
		Durastan	2500		76-DUR-1025-S				16.
10″	2-1/2″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1185	12-1/2″	76-RIR-1025-S-EHT		76-RIT-1025-S-EHT	3-3/8″	21.
	, _	Urethane on Iron	2370	12-1/2	76-UIR-1025-S		76-UIT-1025-S		21.
		Rubber on Iron	790		76-RIR-1025-S		76-RIT-1025-S		21.
	Cast Iron	4000		76-CIR-1030-S		76-CIT-1030-S		23.	
		Durastan	2900		76-DUR-1030-S				20.
		Forged Steel	6000		76-FSR-1030-S		76-FST-1030-S	3-3/8″	41.
		GT	3400			76-GTB-1030-S			20.
		Infinity	5000			76-UIB-1030-S			23.
		Nylatron HD	7000			76-NYB-1030-S			21.
10"	0//	Omega	2000	101/0/	76-UOR-1030-S	76-UOB-1030-S	76-UOT-1030-S		22.
10″	3″	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	1500	12-1/2″		76-RAB-1030-S-EHT	76-RAT-1030-S-EHT		20.
		Rubber on Iron-EHT	1500		76-RIR-1030-S-EHT		76-RIT-1030-S-EHT		22.
		Urethane on Iron	3000		76-UIR-1030-S		76-UIT-1030-S		22.
		Ultra Thick Urethane	3400		76-UTR-1030-S		76-UTT-1030-S		26.
		V-Groove Forged	6000		76-VFR-1030-S		76-VFT-1030-S		48.
		V-Groove Iron	5000		76-VIR-1030-S		76-VIT-1030-S		23.
		Rubber on Iron	1000		76.RIR-1025-S		76-RIT-1025-S		22.
		Durastan	3000	15-1/2″	76-DUR-1225-S				20.
12″ 2-1/2	2-1/2″	Rubber on Iron	900		76-RIR-1225-S		76-RIT-1225-S	4-5/16″	23.
	., -	Urethane on Iron	2700		76-UIR-1225-S		76-UIT-1225-S	4-3/10	23.
		Cast Iron	5000		76-CIR-1230-S		76-CIT-1230-S		32.
		Durastan	3500		76-DUR-1230-S				22.
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	1710			76-RAB-1230-S-EHT	76-RAT-1230-S-EHT		24.
10//	^ "	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1710	151/0"	76-RIR-1230-S-EHT		76-RIT-1230-S-EHT		26.
12″	3″	Urethane on Iron	3400	15-1/2″	76-UIR-1230-S		76-UIT-1230-S	4-5/16″	26.
		Ultra Thick Urethane	4100		76-UTR-1230-S		76-UTT-1230-S		29.
		V-Groove Iron	6000		76-VIR-1230-S		76-VIT-1230-S		43.
	Rubber on Iron	1140		76-RIR-1030-S		76-RIT-1030-S		26.	

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "76-CIR-1230-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "76-1230-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 3.9 pounds.

UP TO 7,000 POUND CAPACITY

RWM's 85 Series caster features the patented Kingpinless™ design. This is the design that RWM patented, and that has proven itself to be the best solution for demanding applications. This is the caster design that all others are now copying because it is simply unmatched in extending service life, reducing all possible causes for caster failure. The 85 Series offers a capacity up to 10,000 pounds and is available with wheels up to 5" wide for higher capacity ratings. This caster is built to take the punishment experienced in high shock and impact loads.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless™ single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. 4-1/4″ diameter raceway with 5/8″ ball bearings.

Leg Thickness: 3/8", 3" wide for 3" wheels, 4" wide for 4" wheels, 5" wide for 5" wheels.

Axle: 3/4" bolt and nut for 3" wide, 1" or 1-1/4" bolt and nut for 4" wide, 1-1/4" bolt and nut for 5" wide. Finish: Laguna Blue paint

Wheels: 3" wide wheels are available with either a 1" roller bearing that rotates on a $3/4" \times 1" \times 3-9/16"$ hardened and ground spanner bushing or 3/4" tapered bearings that rotate on a 3/4" axle. 4" and 5" wheels are available with either a 1-1/4" I.D. roller bearing which rotates on a hardened and ground spanner bushing or 1-1/4" tapered bearings which rotate on the axle. All wheels are equipped with lubrication fitting.

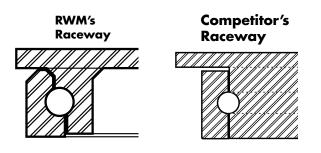
Mounting Plate Size: 6" x 7" x 1/2"

Bolt Hole Spacing: 4-5/8" x 5-1/2", slotted to 4-3/8" x 5-5/8"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2"

Applications

The 85 Series typical applications include dollies, utility carts, tow line and platform trucks. It is also ideal for: tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to: boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. Tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping/receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and countless other heavy duty applications.





MADE IN THE USA

View CAD Models On Our Website!

85-DUR-1230-S

Options

CWB	Cam Wheel Brake		
DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock*		
HDSL	Heavy Duty Demountable Swivel Lock		
HT	High Temperature Lubrication		
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication		
NY	Notched Yoke		
PCWB	Poly Cam Wheel Brake		
SL	Swivel Lock		
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway		
ZP	Zinc Plate		
*When ordering a Demountable Swivel Lock			

*When ordering a Demountable Swivel Lock (DSL), you must also order the Notched Yoke (NY).

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES						
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	B olt Size			
95ST 95RT	6" x 7-1/2"	4-1/2" x 6" slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1/2″			
LLST LLRT	8-1/2″X11″	7" x 9-3/4"	5/8″			
lmst lmrt	8-1/2″ X 8-1/2″	7″ x 7″	5/8″			

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material. The result: No direct "hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways. Vastly reduced raceway wear. Elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the swivel section. Smoother swiveling action. High maneuverability. Longer service life. Less maintenance. Extra impact resistance. High radial force absorption.

Heavy Duty Kingpinless™ Casters

85 Series Casters

SPECIFICATIONS									
					Swi	vel Caster Model Numb			
Wheel Diameter	· Wheel Width	O Wheel Type	b lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
6″	2-1/2″	Forged Steel GT	5000 2300	8-1/2″	85-FSR-0625-S	85-GTB-0625-S	85-FST-0625-S	2″	23.0 17.0
		Cast Iron	3000		85-CIR-0630-S	00-010-0020-0	85-CIT-0630-S		24.0
		Durastan	2000		85-DUR-0630-S				17.0
		Forged Steel Nylatron HD	7000 2600	8-1/2″	85-FSR-0630-S	85-NYB-0630-S	85-FST-0630-S	2″	28.0 18.0
6″	3″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1020		85-RIR-0630-S-EHT	00-1110-0030-3	85-RIT-0630-S-EHT		20.0
		Urethane	2000		85-UIR-0630-S		85-UIT-0630-S		23.0
		V-Groove Forged Rubber on Iron	7000 680		85-VFR-0630-S 85-RIR-0630-S		85-VFT-0630-S		32.0 20.0
		Forged Steel	4500		85-FSR-0825-S		85-FST-0825-S		30.0
		GT	2400			85-GTB-0825-S			21.0
8″	2-1/2″	Rubber on Iron-EHT V-Groove Iron	1005 3000	10-1/2″	85-RIR-0825-S-EHT 85-VIR-0825-S		85-RIT-0825-S-EHT 85-VIT-0825-S	2-1/2″	23.0 27.0
		Rubber on Iron	670		85-RIR-0825-S		03-11-0023-3		27.0
		Cast Iron	3000		85-CIR-0830-S		85-CIT-0830-S		28.0
		Durastan	2500		85-DUR-0830-S				21.0
		Forged Steel Infinity	5500 4000		85-FSR-0830-S	85-UIB-0830-S-INF	85-FST-0830-S		32.0 26.0
		Nylatron HD	9000			85-NYB-0830-S			22.0
8″	3″	Omega	1600	10-1/2″	85-UOR-0830-S	85-UOB-0830-S	85-UOT-0830-S	2-1/2″	26.0
		Rubber on Iron	840 2500		85-RIR-0830-S		85-RIT-0830-S		23.0
		Urethane on Iron V-Groove Forged Steel	6000		85-UIR-0830-S 85-VFR-0830-S		85-UIT-0830-S 85-VFT-0830-S		26.0 29.0
		V-Groove Iron	5000		85-VIR-0830-S		85-VIT-0830-S		30.0
		Rubber on Iron-EHT	1260		85-RIR-0830-S-EHT		85-RIT-0830-S-EHT		23.0
		Cast Iron Forged Steel	4000 10000	10-1/2″	85-CIR-0840-S 85-FSR-0840-S		85-CIT-0840-S 85-FST-0840-S	2-1/8″	34.0 36.0
8″	4″	Urethane on Iron	3500		85-UIR-0840-S		85-UIT-0840-S		28.0
		V-Groove Forged Steel	ove Forged Steel 10000		85-VFR-0840-S		85-VFT-0840-S		36.0
		Cast Iron Durastan	4000 2900		85-CIR-1030-S 85-DUR-1030-S		85-CIT-1030-S		38.0 25.0
		Forged Steel	6000		85-FSR-1030-S		85-FST-1030-S		39.0
		GT	3400			85-GTB-1030-S			25.0
		Infinity	5000			85-UIB-1030-S-INF			32.0
		Nylatron HD Omega	10000 2000		85-UOR-1030-S	85-NYB-1030-S 85-UOB-1030-S	85-UOT-1030-S		26.0 32.0
10″	3″	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	1500	12-1/2″			85-RAT-1030-S-EHT	2-9/16″	26.0
		Rubber on Iron	1000		85-RIR-1030-S		85-RIT-1030-S		28.0
		Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron	3400 3000		85-UTR-1030-S 85-UIR-1030-S		85-UTT-1030-S 85-UIT-1030-S		28.0 32.0
		V-Groove Forged Steel	6000		85-VFR-1030-S		85-VFT-1030-S		39.0
		V-Groove Iron	5000		85-VIR-1030-S		85-VIT-1030-S		44.0
		Rubber on Iron-EHT Forged Steel	1500 10000		85-RIR-1030-S-EHT 85-FSR-1040-S		85-RIT-1030-S-EHT 85-FST-1040-S		28.0 44.0
10"	1.11	Rubber on Iron	1400	10.1./07	85-FSR-1040-S 85-RIR-1040-S		85-RIT-1040-S	2-9/16″	32.0
10″	4″	Ultra Thick Urethane	4500	12-1/2″	85-UTR-1040-S		85-UTT-1040-S		32.0
		Urethane on Iron	4200		85-UIR-1040-S		85-UIT-1040-S		27.0
		Cast Iron Durastan	5000 3500		85-CIR-1230-S 85-DUR-1230-S		85-CIT-1230-S		41.0 29.0
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	1710	15-1/2″		85-RAB-1230-S-EHT	85-RAT-1230-S-EHT	3-7/8″	35.0
12″	3″	Rubber on Iron	1140		85-RIR-1230-S		85-RIT-1230-S		38.0
	-	Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron	4100 3400		85-UTR-1230-S 85-UIR-1230-S		85-UTT-1230-S 85-UIT-1230-S		31.0 42.0
		V-Groove Iron	6000		85-VIR-1230-S		85-VIT-1230-S		42.0
		Rubber on Iron-EHT	1710		85-RIR-1230-S-EHT		85-RIT-1230-S-EHT	3-5/8″	38.0
	4″	Durastan Rubber on Iron	4000 1600	15-1/2″	85-DUR-1240-S 85-RIR-1240-S		85 DIT 1040 S		28.0 29.0
12″		Ultra Thick Urethane	5300		85-KIR-1240-S 85-UTR-1240-S		85-RIT-1240-S 85-UTT-1240-S		36.0
		Urethane on Iron	4800		85-UIR-1240-S		85-UIT-1240-S		29.0
12″	5″	Rubber on Iron	2050	151/0/	85-RIR-1250-S		85-RIT-1250-S	3-5/8″	44.0
	5	Ultra Thick Urethane	6500	15-1/2″	85-UTR-1250-S 85-UIR-1250-S		85-UTT-1250-S 85-UIT-1250-S		45.0

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "85-CIR-0840-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "85-0840-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid caster, deduct 3.9 pounds.

RWM's 95 Series caster features the patented Kingpinless™ design. This is the design that RWM patented, and that has proven itself to be the best solution for demanding applications. This is the caster design that all others are now copying because it is simply unmatched in extending service life, reducing all possible causes for caster failure. The 95 Series offers a capacity up to 20,000 pounds with a wide variety of heavy duty wheels to maximize capacity.

Features

Raceway Design: 4-1/2" diameter with 3/4" diameter carbon steel balls. Precision machined and hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum scale. Load and thrust are accommodated by our patented Kingpinless™ design. Sealed raceway is standard.

Leg Thickness: 3/8" formed steel

Axle: 3/4" bolt and nut for 3" wide, 1" or 1-1/4" bolt and nut for 4" wide, 1-1/4" bolt and nut for 5" wide Lubrication: Grease fitting in swivel and hub of wheel Finish: Laguna Blue paint

Wheels: 3" wide wheels are available with either a 1" roller bearing that rotates on a $3/4" \times 1" \times 3.9/16"$ hardened and ground spanner bushing or 3/4" tapered bearings that rotate on a 3/4" axle. 4" and 5" wheels are available with either a 1-1/4" I.D. roller bearing which rotates on a hardened and ground spanner bushing or 1-1/4" tapered bearings which rotate on the axle. All wheels are equipped with a lubrication fitting.

Mounting Plate Size: $6 \cdot 1/4" \times 7 \cdot 1/2" \times 1/2"$ swivel top plate, $6" \times 7 \cdot 1/2" \times 1/2"$ rigid top plate

Bolt Hole Spacing: 4-1/2" x 6", slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"

Swivel Yoke Base: SAE 1045 hot steel forging Swivel Top Plate: SAE 1045 hot steel forging Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2"

Applications

The 95 Series typical applications include dollies, utility carts, tow line and platform trucks. It is also ideal for: tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to: boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. Tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping/receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and countless other heavy duty applications.

> Competitor's RWM's Raceway

MADE IN THE USA View CAD Models On Our Website!

95-UOT-1030-S

Options

CWB	Cam Wheel Brake
DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock*
HDSL	Heavy Duty Demountable Swivel Lock
HT	High Temperature Lubrication
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication
NY	Notched Yoke
PCWB	Poly Cam Wheel Brake
SL	Swivel Lock**
WS	Wheel Seals
ZP	Zinc Plating
*When	ordering a Demountable Swivel Lock (DSL), you

must also order the Notched Yoke (NY). **Add 1/4" to overall height for swivel lock (SL) cast

ers with 4" and 5" wide wheels.

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material. The result:

- No direct "hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways
- Vastly reduced raceway wear
- Elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the swivel section
- Smoother swiveling action
- High maneuverability
- Longer service life
- Less maintenance
- Extra impact resistance
- High radial force absorption

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "95-CIR-0630-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "95-0630-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid caster, deduct 9.6 pounds.

Heavy Duty Kingpinless™ Casters

95 Series Casters

				SPEC	CIFICATIC	wivel Caster Model Numb	er		-
		•	0 lbs	$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$			X	A	bs.
Wheel iameter	Wheel	Wheel Type	U lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller	Swivel Lead	Appro
		Forged Steel	5000		Bearing 95-FSR-0625-S		Bearing 95-FST-0625-S		Weigh 23.0
6″	2-1/2″	GT	2300	8-1/2″		95-GTB-0625-S		1-3/4″	17.0
		Cast Iron	3000		95-CIR-0630-S		95-CIT-0630-S		24.0
		Durastan Forged Steel	2000 7000		95-DUR-0630-S 95-FSR-0630-S		95-FST-0630-S		17.0 28.0
		Forged Steel HD	10,000		95-FSR-0630-S-HD		95-FST-0630-S-HD		28.0
6″	3″	Nylatron HD	2600	8-1/2″		95-NYB-0630-S		1-3/4″	18.0
Ũ	Ŭ	Rúbber on Iron-EHT Solid Urethane	1020 1650	01/2	95-RIR-0630-S-EHT 95-SUR-0630-S	95-SUB-0630-S	95-RIT-0630-S-EHT	10/4	20.0 17.0
		Urethane on Iron	2000		95-UIR-0630-S	9J-JOD-0030-3	95-UIT-0630-S		23.0
		V-Groove Forged Steel	7000		95-VFR-0630-S		95-VFT-0630-S		32.0
		Rubber on Iron Forged Steel	680 4500		95-RIR-0630-S 95-FSR-0825-S		95-FST-0825-S		20.0 30.0
		GT	2400		9J-I JK-002J-J	95-GTB-0825-S	93-131-0623-3		21.0
8″	2-1/2″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1005	10-1/2″	95-RIR-0825-S-EHT		95-RIT-0825-S-EHT	2-3/16″	23.0
		V-Groove Iron Rubber on Iron	3000 670		95-VIR-0825-S 95-RIR-0825-S		95-VIT-0825-S		27.0 23.0
		Cast Iron	3000		95-CIR-0830-S		95-CIT-0830-S		28.0
		Durastan	2500		95-DUR-0830-S				21.0
		Forged Steel	5500		95-FSR-0830-S		95-FST-0830-S		32.0
		Nylatron HD Omega	9000 1600		95-UOR-0830-S	95-NYB-0830-S	95-UOT-0830-S		22.0 26.0
8″	3″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1260	10-1/2″	95-RIR-0830-S-EHT		95-RIT-0830-S-EHT	2-3/16″	23.0
		Solid Urethane	1650		95-SUR-0830-S	95-SUB-0830-S		·	21.0
		Urethane on Iron V-Groove Forged Steel	2500 6000		95-UIR-0830-S 95-VFR-0830-S		95-UIT-0830-S 95-VFT-0830-S		26.0 29.0
		V-Groove Iron	5000		95-VIR-0830-S		95-VIT-0830-S		30.0
		Rubber on Iron	840		95-RIR-0830-S				23.0
		Cast Iron Forged Steel	4000 10000		95-CIR-0840-S 95-FSR-0840-S		95-CIT-0840-S		30.0 34.0
0//	Δ″	Forged Steel HD	20000	101/0/	7J-I JK-0040-J		95-FST-0840-S-HD	00/1//	34.0
8″	4	Urethane on Iron	3500	10-1/2″	95-UIR-0840-S		95-UIT-0840-S	2-3/16″	28.0
		V-Groove Forged Steel V-Groove Forged Steel	10000 15000		95-VFR-0840-S		95-VFT-0840-S		34.0 34.0
		Cast Iron	4000		95-CIR-1030-S		95-CIT-1030-S		38.0
		Durastan	2900		95-DUR-1030-S				25.0
		Forged Steel GT	6000 3400		95-FSR-1030-S	95-GTB-1030-S	95-FST-1030-S		39.0 25.0
		Nylatron HD	10000	00 0 0 0 12-1/2"		95-NYB-1030-S			26.0
		Ómega	2000		95-UOR-1030-S	95-UOB-1030-S	95-UOT-1030-S		32.0
10″	3″	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	1500 1500		95-RIR-1030-S-EHT	95-RAB-1030-S-EHT	95-RAT-1030-S-EHT 95-RIT-1030-S-EHT	2-11/16″	26.0 28.0
		Rubber on Iron-EHT Solid Urethane	2000		95-SUR-1030-S	95-SUB-1030-S	93-KII-1030-3-EHI		26.0
		Ultra Thick Urethane	3400		95-UTR-1030-S		95-UTT-1030-S		32.0
		Urethane on Iron	3000		95-UIR-1030-S		95-UIT-1030-S		32.0 39.0
		V-Groove Forged Steel V-Groove Iron	6000 5000		95-VFR-1030-S 95-VIR-1030-S		95-VFT-1030-S 95-VIT-1030-S		39.0 44.0
		Rubber on Iron	1000		95-RIR-1030-S		95-RIT-1030-S		28.0
		Forged Steel	10000 20000		95-FSR-1040-S		95-FST-1040-S-HD		41.0 41.0
		Forged Steel HD Rubber on Iron	1400		95-RIR-1040-S		95-RIT-1040-S		34.0
10″	4″	Ultra Thick Urethane	4500	12-1/2″	95-UTR-1040-S		95-UTT-1040-S	2-7/16″	36.0
		Urethane on Iron V-Groove Forged	4200 10000		95-UIR-1040-S 95-VFR-1040-S		95-UIT-1040-S		63. 41.
		V-Groove Forged	15000		9J-VIK-1040-J		95-VFT-1040-S		41.
10″	5″	Urethane on Iron	5000	12-1/2″			95-UIT-1050-S	2-5/8″	32.0
		Cast Iron Durastan	5000 3500		95-CIR-1230-S 95-DUR-1230-S		95-CIT-1230-S		41.0 29.0
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	1710		73-DOK-1230-3	95-RAB-1230-S-EHT	95-RAT-1230-S-EHT		35.0
12″	3″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	1710	15-1/2	95-RIR-1230-S-EHT		95-RIT-1230-S-EHT	3-5/8	38.0
. 2	0	Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron	4100 3400	13 1/2	95-UTR-1230-S 95-UIR-1230-S		95-UTT-1230-S 95-UIT-1230-S	00/0	35.0 42.0
		V-Groove Iron	6000		95-VIR-1230-S		95-VIT-1230-S		42.0
		Rubber on Iron	1140		95-RIR-1230-S		95-RIT-1230-S		38.
		Durastan Rubber on Iron	4000 1600		95-DUR-1240-S 95-RIR-1240-S		95-RIT-1240-S		30.0 40.0
12″	4″	Ultra Thick Urethane	5300	15-1/2″	95-UTR-1240-S		95-UTT-1240-S	3-5/8″	40.0
		Urethane on Iron	4800		95-UIR-1240-S		95-UIT-1240-S		44.(
12	5″	Rubber on Iron Ultra Thick Urethane	2050 6500	15-1/2″	95-RIR-1250-S 95-UTR-1250-S		95-RIT-1250-S 95-UTT-1250-S	3-5/8″	44.0 49.0
	-	Urethane on Iron	6000		95-UIR-1250-S		95-UIT-1250-S		48.0
14"	3″	Ultra Thick Urethane	4800	18″	95-UTR-1430-S		95-UTT-1430-S	4-3/8"	39.0
14″ 14″	4″ 5″	Ultra Thick Urethane Ultra Thick Urethane	6200 7600	18″ 18″	95-UTR-1440-S 95-UTR-1450-S		95-UTT-1440-S 95-UTT-1450-S	4-3/8″ 4-3/16″	44.0 52.0
. 4	5	Durastan	4000	10	95-DUR-1630-S				35.0
16″	3″	Rubber on Iron	1420	19″	95-RIR-1630-S		95-RIT-1630-S	4-3/8″	45.0
-	Ū	Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron	5400 4600		95-UTR-1630-S 95-UIR-1630-S		95-UTT-1630-S 95-UIT-1630-S	, .	47.0 48.0
		Durastan	8000		95-DUR-1640-S				37.0
16″	4″	Ultra Thick Urethane	7100	19″	95-UTR-1640-S		95-UTT-1640-S	4-3/8″	52.0
		Urethane on Iron Ultra Thick Urethane	6000 8800		95-UIR-1640-S 95-UTR-1650-S		95-UIT-1640-S 95-UTT-1650-S		54.0 60.0
16″	5″	Urethane on Iron	8400	19″	95-UIR-1650-S		95-UIT-1650-S	4-3/16″	60.0

125 Series Casters

RWM's 125 Series features the patented Kingpinless™ design. This is the design that RWM patented, and that has proven itself to be the best solution for demanding applications. This is the caster design that all others are now copying because it is simply unmatched in extending service life, reducing all possible causes for caster failure. The 125 Series offers capacity up to 40,000 pounds. Typical applications include ground support equipment, die carts, and aircraft engine stands. Leg thickness of 1/2" adds extra strength and durability. All swivel sections are supplied with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless™ single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C Minimum, 7" diameter raceway with 3/4" diameter ball bearings

Finish: Laguna Blue paint

Wheels: Wheels are either 3", 4", 5" or 6" wide depending upon wheel size and type. Wheels have either a 3/4", 1", 1-1/4" or 1-1/2" roller bearing or 3/4", 1", 1-1/4" tapered wheel bearings. Roller bearing wheels rotate on a hardened and ground spanner, tapered wheel bearings rotate on the axle. All wheels are equipped with lubrication fittings.

Mounting Plate Size: 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" x 1/2" Bolt Hole Spacing: 7" x 7" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 5/8"

Applications

The 125 Series typical applications include dollies, utility carts, tow line and platform trucks. It is also ideal for: tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to: boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. Tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping/receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and countless other heavy duty applications.

The Majority of Competitor's Raceways

The inline positioning of the competition's raceway creates a direct "hammering" effect via the ball bearings which are centered on the tangent of the two raceways, thus savaging and eventually eroding the raceway. The inevitable result

Competitor's Raceway



is a loose fit and progressive swivel failure. The machining requirements of the competition to accommodate a swivel lock reduces strength, leading to premature fatigue, stress fractures of the raceway and eventual failure.



View CAD Models On Our Website!

125-UIT-0840-S

Options

DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock*
HDSL	Heavy Duty Demountable Swivel Lock
FCWB	Face Contact Wheel Brake
HT	High Temperature Lubrication
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication
NY	Notched Yoke
PCWB	Poly Cam Wheel Brake
SL	Swivel Lock
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway
WS	Wheel Seals
ZP	Zinc Plated

*When ordering the Demountable Swivel Lock (DSL), you must also order the Notched Yoke (NY).

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material. The result:

- No direct "hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways
- Vastly reduced raceway wear
- Elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the swivel section

Raceway

- Smoother swiveling action
- High maneuverability
- Longer service life
- Less maintenance
- Extra impact resistance
- High radial force absorption

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES							
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	E Bolt Size				
LLST/LLRT	8-1/2″ x 11″	7" x 9-3/4"	5/8″				

Heavy Duty Kingpinless™ Casters

125 Series Casters

			SPI	ECIFIC	ATIONS			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	o Wheel Type	bs. Capacity	Overall Height	Swivel Caster / Straight Roller Bearing	Nodel Number	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
		Cast Iron	4000		125-CIR-0840-S	125-CIT-0840-S		70.0
		Forged Steel	10000		125-FSR-0840-S			86.0
8″	4″	Forged Steel	20000	11″		125-FST-0840-S	2-3/16″	86.0
0	4	Urethane on Iron	3500	11	125-UIR-0840-S	125-UIT-0840-S	2-3/10	62.0
		V-Grooved Forged	10000		125-VFR-0840-S			80.0
		V-Grooved Forged	15000			125-VFT-0840-S		80.0
		Cast Iron	5000		125-CIR-1040-S	125-CIT-1040-S		90.0
		Forged Steel	10000		125-FSR-1040-S			100.0
		Forged Steel	20000			125-FST-1040-S		100.0
10″	4″	Rubber On Iron	1400	13″	125-RIR-1040-S	125-RIT-1040-S	2-9/16″	72.0
10	4	Ultra Thick Urethane	4500	13	125-UTR-1040-S	125-UTT-1040-S	2-9/10	62.0
		Urethane on Iron	4200		125-UIR-1040-S	125-UIT-1040-S		75.0
		V-Grooved Forged	10000		125-VFR-1040-S			92.0
		V-Grooved Forged	15000			125-VFT-1040-S		92.0
10″	5″	Cast Iron	6000	13″	125-CIR-1050-S	125-CIT-1050-S	2-9/16″	95.0
10	5	Urethane on Iron	5000	13	125-UIR-1050-S	125-UIT-1050-S	2-9/10	80.0
11″	5″	Rubber On Iron	1760	14″	125-RIR-1150-S	125-RIT-1150-S	2-5/8″	85.0
11	5	Urethane on Iron	5500	14	125-UIR-1150-S	125-UIT-1150-S	2-3/8	85.0
11″	6″	Cast Iron	10000	14″	125-CIR-1160-S	125-CIT-1160-S	2-3/4″	95.0
		Rubber On Iron	1600		125-RIR-1240-S	125-RIT-1240-S		78.0
12″	4″	Ultra Thick Urethane	5300	15-1/2 ″	125-UTR-1240-S	125-UTT-1240-S	3-3/8″	75.0
		Urethane on Iron	4800		125-UIR-1240-S	125-UIT-1240-S		78.0
		Rubber On Iron	2050		125-RIR-1250-S	125-RIT-1250-S		90.0
12″	5″	Ultra Thick Urethane	6500	15-1/2″	125-UTR-1250-S	125-UTT-1250-S	3-3/8″	78.0
		Urethane on Iron	6000		125-UIR-1250-S	125-UIT-1250-S		90.0
12″	6″	Cast Iron	10000	15-1/2″	125-CIR-1260-S	125-CIT-1260-S	<u> </u>	130.0
١Z	0	Urethane on Iron	7500	13-1/2	125-UIR-1260-S	125-UIT-1260-S	3-3/8″	95.0
14″	4″	Ultra Thick Urethane	6200	18″	125-UTR-1440-S	125-UTT-1440-S	3-11/16″	90.0
14″	5″	Ultra Thick Urethane	7600	18″	125-UTR-1450-S	125-UTT-1450-S	3-11/16″	85.0
14″	6″	Ultra Thick Urethane	9000	18″	125-UTR-1460-S	125-UTT-1460-S	3-11/16″	140.0
		Rubber On Iron	2050		125-RIR-1640-S	125-RIT-1640-S		130.0
16″	4″	Ultra Thick Urethane	7100	19″	125-UTR-1640-S	125-UTT-1640-S	3-9/16″	97.0
		Urethane on Iron	6000		125-UIR-1640-S	125-UIT-1640-S		130.0
		Rubber On Iron	2570		125-RIR-1650-S	125-RIT-1650-S		140.0
16″	5″	Ultra Thick Urethane	8800	19″	125-UTR-1650-S	125-UTT-1650-S	3-9/16″	130.0
		Urethane on Iron	8400		125-UIR-1650-S	125-UIT-1650-S		140.0
10//	5″	Rubber On Iron	2800	00	125-RIR-1850-S	125-RIT-1850-S	4 1 / 4//	150.0
18″	5	Urethane on Iron	8600	22	125-UIR-1850-S	125-UIT-1850-S	4-1/4″	138.0
00"	F#	Rubber On Iron	2900	00//	125-RIR-2050-S	125-RIT-2050-S	A 1 / A''	155.0
20″	5″	Urethane on Iron	9000	23″	125-UIR-2050-S	125-UIT-2050-S	4-1/4″	149.0

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "125-CIR-0840-R". To order rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "125-0840-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 12.5 pounds per item.

2-65 Series Casters

RWM's 2-65 Series Kingpinless™ Dual Wheel Casters feature all of the benefits of our patented Kingpinless™ raceway and twice the capacity load.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless™ single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. Swivel section features a 2-3/8" diameter raceway with 3/8" ball bearings. The notched yoke is standard. All swivel sections are supplied with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance.

Axle: 1/2" diameter with lubrication fitting and lock nut Finish: Zinc plated to protect from corrosion

Wheels: All wheels are 1-1/2" wide with a 3/4" I.D. roller bearing which rotates on a single 3/4" O.D. spanner bushing for ease of rollability. All bearings are pre-lubricated.

Mounting Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" x 1/4"

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 3/8"

Leg Thickness: 1/4" formed steel

Applications

Dual wheel casters offer high weight capacities with minimal overall heights, better load distribution, floor protection and mobility than single wheel casters. This is a result of spreading the weight over a wider floor area while offering wheel differential action, resulting in less friction between the wheels and the floor, requiring less effort for the caster to swivel. Dual wheel casters are ideal for tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping / receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and other extra heavy duty applications.

The Majority of Competitor's Raceways

The inline positioning of the competition's raceway (as opposed to the offset positioning utilized by RWM) creates a direct "hammering" effect via the ball bearings which are centered on the tangent of the two raceways, thus savaging and eventually eroding the raceway. The inevitable result is a loose fit and progressive swivel failure. Even a double raceway configuration is subject to these same "hammering" hazards.

The machining requirements of the competition to accommodate a swivel lock reduces strength, leading to premature fatigue, stress fractures of the raceway and eventual failure.



View CAD Models On Our

Website!

2-65-UAR-0420-S-76ST

Options

CWB Cam Wheel Brake

- **DSL** Demountable Swivel Lock
- HT High Temperature Lubrication
- LT Low Temperature Lubrication
- Swivel Lock
- SR Sealed Swivel Raceway
- **TG** Thread Guard

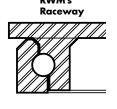
RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material. The result:

- No direct "hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways
- Vastly reduced raceway wear
- Elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the swivel section
- Smoother swiveling action
- High maneuverability
- Longer service life
- Less maintenance
- Extra impact resistance
- High radial force absorption







76

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

Kingpinless™ Dual Wheel Casters

2-65 Series Casters

SPECIFICATIONS								
	_			<u>6</u>	Swivel Caster	Model Number	÷.	bs.
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller	Ball Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
		Cast Iron	1000		2-65-CIR-0415-S	2-65-CIB-0415-S		10.0
		Durastan	1200		2-65-DUR-0415-S	2-65-DUB-0415-S		8.0
		GT	1300			2-65-GTB-0415-S		8.0
		Performance TPR	650		2-65-RPR-0415-S	2-65-RPB-0415-S		8.0
4″	1-1/2″	Rubber on Iron	500	5-3/4″	2-65-RIR-0415-S		1-1/8″	8.0
		Urethane on Aluminum	1200		2-65-UAR-0415-S			7.5
		Urethane on Iron	1200		2-65-UIR-0415-S	2-65-UIB-0415-S		8.0
		Urethane Polypropylene	1000		2-65-UPR-0415-S	2-65-UPB-0415-S		7.5
		Urethane Solid	600		2-65-USR-0415-S			8.0
		Cast Iron	1200	6-3/4″	2-65-CIR-0515-S	2-65-CIB-0515-S	1-1/2″	12.0
		Durastan	1300		2-65-DUR-0515-S	2-65-DUB-0515-S		9.0
		GT	1600			2-65-GTB-0515-S		9.0
		Performance TPR	700		2-65-RPR-0515-S	2-65-RPB-0515-S		8.0
5″	1-1/2″	Rubber on Iron	600		2-65-RIR-0515-S			9.0
		Urethane on Aluminum	1440		2-65-UAR-0515-S			8.5
		Urethane on Iron	1440		2-65-UIR-0515-S	2-65-UIB-0515-S		9.0
		Urethane Polypropylene	1400		2-65-UPR-0515-S	2-65-UPB-0515-S		8.0
		Urethane Solid	660		2-65-USR-0515-S			9.0
		Cast Iron	1200		2-65-CIR-0615-S			13.0
		Durastan	1600		2-65-DUR-0615-S	2-65-DUB-0615-S		10.0
		GT	1700			2-65-GTB-0615-S	1-1/2″	10.0
6″	1-1/2″	Performance TPR	700	7-3/4″	2-65-RPR-0615-S	2-65-RPB-0615-S		8.0
		Rubber on Iron	740		2-65-RIR-0615-S			10.0
		Urethane on Iron	1680		2-65-UIR-0615-S	2-65-UIB-0615-S		12.0
		Urethane Polypropylene	1600		2-65-UPR-0615-S	2-65-UPB-0615-S		11.0

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "2-65-CIR-0415-R". To order rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "2-65-0415-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 5.4 pounds per item.

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES								
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size					
41ST 41RT	4″ x 5″	2-5/8" × 3-5/8" slotted to 3" × 4"	3/8″					
42ST 42RT	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16 x 4-15/16 slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″					
43ST 43RT	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″					

2-75 Series Casters

RWM's 2-75 Series Kingpinless™ Dual Wheel Casters feature all of the benefits of our patented Kingpinless™ raceway and twice the capacity load.

Features

MADE IN THE USA

View

CAD Models

On Our

Website!

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless™ single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. Swivel section features a 3" diameter raceway with 1/2" ball bearings. The notched yoke is standard.

Axle: 1/2" bolt, locking nut and lubrication fittings Finish: Laguna Blue paint

Wheels: All wheels are 2" wide with 3/4" I.D. roller bearings that are prelubricated and rotate on individual spanner bushings or annular ball bearings for ease of rollability.

Mounting Plate Size: 4-1/2" x 6-1/2" x 5/16" **Bolt Hole Spacing:** 2-7/16" x 4-15/16", slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2"

Leg Thickness: 5/16" formed steel. Center leg support is added for increased strength.

Applications

Dual wheel casters offer high weight capacities with minimal overall heights, better load distribution, floor protection and mobility than single wheel casters. This is a result of spreading the weight over a wider floor area while offering wheel differential action, resulting in less friction between the wheels and the floor, requiring less effort for the caster to swivel. Dual wheel casters are ideal for tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping / receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and other extra heavy duty applications.

The Majority of Competitor's Raceways

The inline positioning of the competition's raceway (as opposed to the offset positioning utilized by RWM) creates a direct "hammering" effect via the ball bearings which are centered on the tangent of the two raceways, thus savaging and eventually eroding the raceway. The inevitable result is a loose fit and progressive swivel failure. Even a double raceway configuration is subject to these same "hammering" hazards.

The machining requirements of the competition to accommodate a swivel lock reduces strength, leading to premature fatigue, stress fractures of the raceway and eventual failure.



Options

- **DSL** Demountable Swivel Lock
- HT High Temperature Lubrication
- LT Low Temp Lube
- Swivel Lock
- SR Sealed Swivel Raceway
- **ZP** Zinc Plated

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material. The result:

- No direct "hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways
- Vastly reduced raceway wear
- Elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the swivel section

Raceway

- Smoother swiveling action
- High maneuverability
- Longer service life
- Less maintenance
- Extra impact resistance
- High radial force absorption

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

2-75-DUR-0520-S-CWB

Kingpinless[™] Dual Wheel Casters

2-75 Series Casters

			S P I	ECIFI	CATIONS			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	0 Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller	Model Number	Swivel Lead	lbs. Approx Weight
		Cast Iron	2000		2-75-CIR-0520-S	2-75-CIB-0520-S		17.0
		Durastan	2000		2-75-DUR-0520-S			11.5
		GT	2400			2-75-GTB-0520-S		11.5
		High Temp Nylon	2000		2-75-HNR-0520-S			11.5
		Nylatron HD	3200			2-75-NYB-0520-S		12.0
5″	2″	Performance TPR	750	7-1/2″	2-75-RPR-0520-S	2-75-RPB-0520-S	1-7/16″	14.0
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	1600			2-75-RAB-0520-S-EHT		15.5
		Rubber on Iron	800		2-75-RIR-0520-S			16.5
		Solid Urethane	2000		2-75-MUR-0520-S	2-75-MUB-0520-S		12.5
		Urethane on Iron	2100		2-75-UIR-0520-S			16.5
		Urethane Polyolefin	1500		2-75-UPR-0520-S	2-75-UPB-0520-S		14.0
		Cast Iron	2400		2-75-CIR-0620-S	2-75-CIB-0620-S		18.5
	2″	Durastan	2400	8″	2-75-DUR-0620-S	2-75-DUB-0620-S		12.5
		High Temp Nylon	2400		2-75-HNR-0620-S			12.5
		GT	3000			2-75-GTB-0620-S		12.5
		Nylatron HD	4400			2-75-NYB-0620-S		13.5
6″		Performance TPR	1050		2-75-RPR-0620-S	2-75-RPB-0620-S	1-7/16″	15.0
0		Omega	2000		2-75-UOR-0620-S	2-75-UOB-0620-S		16.5
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	1640			2-75-RAB-0620-S-EHT		16.5
		Rubber on Iron	820		2-75-RIR-0620-S			17.5
		Solid Urethane	2400		2-75-MUR-0620-S	2-75-MUB-0620-S		13.5
		Urethane on Iron	2460		2-75-UIR-0620-S	2-75-UIB-0620-S		17.5
		Urethane Polyolefin	1800		2-75-UPR-0620-S	2-75-UPB-0620-S		15.0
		Cast Iron	2800		2-75-CIR-0820-S	2-75-CIB-0820-S		23.0
		Durastan	2800		2-75-DUR-0820-S	2-75-DUB-0820-S		15.0
		GT	3600			2-75-GTB-0820-S		15.0
		Nylatron HD	6000			2-75-NYB-0820-S		16.0
		Omega	2400		2-75-UOR-0820-S	2-75-UOB-0820-S		18.0
8″	2″	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	2000	10-1/8″		2-75-RAB-0820-S-EHT	2-1/16″	17.5
		Rubber on Iron	1000		2-75-RIR-0820-S			18.5
		Performance TPR	1200		2-75-RPR-0820-S	2-75-RPB-0820-S		16.0
		Solid Urethane	3000		2-75-MUR-0820-S	2-75-MUB-0820-S		16.0
		Urethane on Iron	3000		2-75-UIR-0820-S	2-75-UIB-0820-S		18.5
		Urethane Polyolefin	2000		2-75-UPR-0820-S	2-75-UPB-0820-S		16.0

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES							
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size				
90ST*** 90RT	6″ x 7″	4-5/8" x 5-1/2" slotted to 4-3/8" x 5-5/8"	1/2″				
43ST* 43RT	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″				
76ST** 76RT	5-1/4″ x 7-1/4″	3-3/8" x 5-1/4" slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1/2″				

* Subtract 1/16" OAH when using this top plate

** Add 1/16" OAH when using this top plate *** Add 3/16" OAH when using this top plate

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "2-75-CIR-0520-R". To order rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "2-65-0520-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 5.4 pounds per item.

2-76 Series Casters

RWM's 2-76 Series Kingpinless™ Dual Wheel Casters feature all of the benefits of our patented Kingpinless™ raceway and twice the capacity load.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless™ single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. Swivel section features a 3" diameter raceway with 1/2" ball bearings. Notched yoke is standard.

Axle: 3/4" bolt with locking or slotted nut as required Finish: Laguna Blue paint

Wheels: Wheels are available with either 1" roller bearings which rotate on hardened and ground spanner bushings or 3/4'' tapered bearings that rotate on the axle. All wheels are equipped with a lubrication fitting. Mounting Plate Size: 5-1/4" x 7-1/4" x 3/8" **Bolt Hole Spacing:** 3-3/8" x 5-1/4", slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2" Leg Thickness: 3/8"

Applications

Dual wheel casters offer high weight capacities with minimal overall heights, better load distribution, floor protection and mobility than single wheel casters. This is a result of spreading the weight over a wider floor area while offering wheel differential action, resulting in less friction between the wheels and the floor, requiring less effort for the caster to swivel. Dual wheel casters are ideal for tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping / receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and other extra heavy duty applications.

The Majority of Competitor's Raceways

The inline positioning of the competition's raceway (as opposed to the offset positioning utilized by RWM) creates a direct "hammering" effect via the ball bearings which are centered on the tangent of the two raceways, thus savaging and eventually eroding the raceway. The inevitable result is a loose fit and progressive swivel failure. Even a double raceway configuration is subject to these same "hammering" hazards.

The machining requirements of the competition to accommodate a swivel lock reduces strength, leading to premature fatigue, stress fractures of the raceway and eventual failure.





MADE IN THE USA

On Our Website!

2-76-DUR-0625-S-SL-CWB

Raceway

Options

CWB Cam Wheel Brake

- DSL Demountable Swivel Lock
- HT High Temperature Lubrication
- LT. Low Temperature Lubrication
- SL Swivel Lock
- SR Sealed Swivel Raceway
- ZΡ Zinc Plated

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material. The result:

- No direct "hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways
- Vastly reduced raceway wear
- Elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the swivel section RWM's
- Smoother swiveling action
- High maneuverability
- Longer service life
- Less maintenance
- Extra impact resistance
- High radial force absorption

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES							
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	E Bolt Size				
90ST* 90RT	6″ x 7″	4-5/8" x 5-1/2" slotted to 4-3/8" x 5-5/8"	1/2″				
95ST* 95RT	6″ x 7-1/2″	4-1/2" x 6" slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1/2″				
75ST** 75RT**	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″				

* Add 1/8" to caster overall height when using this top plate.

* * Deduct 1/16" from caster overall height when using this top plate.

Kingpinless™ Dual Wheel Casters

2-76 Series Casters

	SPECIFICATIONS								
				一 て t		Swivel Caster Model Number		-+	٩
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	● Wheel Type	O Ibs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
		Cast Iron	3600		2-76-CIR-0625-S		2-76-CIT-0625-S		37.0
		Durastan	3200		2-76-DUR-0625-S				21.7
6″	2-1/2″	GT	4600	8-1/16″		2-76-GTB-0625-S		2-1/16″	21.0
U	2-1/2	Rubber on Iron-EHT	2160	0-1/10	2-76-RIR-0625-S-EHT		2-76-RIT-0625-S-EHT	2-1/10	36.5
		Urethane on Iron	3240		2-76-UIR-0625-S		2-76-UIT-0625-S		39.5
		Rubber on Iron	1080		2-76-RIR-0625-S				36.5
		Cast Iron	6000		2-76-CIR-0630-S		2-76-CIT-0630-S		39.0
		Durastan	4000		2-76-DUR-0630-S				24.0
	o."	Nylatron HD	5200	0.1.11.1.1		2-76-NYB-0630-S		0.1.11.1	22.0
6″	3″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	2720	8-1/16″	2-75-RIR-0630-S-EHT		2-76-RIT-0630-S-EHT	2-1/16"	33.0
		Urethane on Iron	4000		2-76-UIR-0630-S		2-76-UIT-0630-S		33.0
		Solid Urethane	4000		2-76-MUR-0630-S	2-76-MUB-0630-S			24.0
		Rubber on Iron	1360		2-76-RIR-0630-S				33.0
		Cast Iron Durastan	4000 4000		2-76-CIR-0825-S 2-76-DUR-0825-S		2-76-CIT-0825-S		52.0 29.0
		GT	4000		2-7 0-DUK-0020-3	2-76-GTB-0825-S			29.0
8″	2-1/2″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	2680	10-1/2″	2-76-RIR-0825-S-EHT	2-70-010-0020-3	2-76-RIT-0825-S-EHT	2-3/4″	41.5
		Urethane on Iron	3600		2-76-UIR-0825-S		2-76-UIT-0825-S		48.5
		Rubber on Iron	1340		2-76-RIR-0825-S		2-70-011-0023-3		40.5
		Cast Iron	6000		2-76-CIR-0830-S		2-76-CIT-0830-S		49.0
		Durastan	5000	10-1/2″	2-76-DUR-0830-S		2-70-01-0030-3	2-3/4″	28.0
	3″	Nylatron HD	7000		2-70-000-0000-0	2-76-NYB-0830-S			29.0
8″		Rubber on Iron-EHT	3360		2-76-RIR-0830-S-EHT	27011000000	2-76-RIT-0830-S-EHT		52.0
Ŭ	Ũ	Urethane on Iron	5000		2-76-UIR-0830-S		2-76-UIT-0830-S		52.0
		Solid Urethane	5000		2-76-MUR-0830-S	2-76-MUB-0830-S	_,		28.0
		Rubber on Iron	1680		2-76-RIR-0830-S				52.0
		Cast Iron	5000		2-76-CIR-1025-S		2-76-CIT-1025-S		63.5
		Durastan	5000		2-76-DUR-1025-S			3-1/4″	30.5
10″	2-1/2″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	3460	12-1/2″	2-76-RIR-1025-S-EHT		2-76-RIT-1025-S-EHT		47.5
		Urethane on Iron	4740	, i	2-76-UIR-1025-S		2-76-UIT-1025-S		58.5
		Rubber on Iron	1580		2-76-RIR-1025-S		2-76-RIT-1025-S		47.5
		Durastan	5800		2-76-DUR-1030-S				31.0
		GT	6800			2-76-GTB-1030-S			31.0
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	4000			2-76-RAB-1030-S-EHT			61.0
10″	3″	Rubber on Iron-EHT	4000	12-1/2″	2-76-RIR-1030-S-EHT		2-76-RIT-1030-S-EHT	3-1/4″	61.0
10	3	Solid Urethane	6000	12-1/2	2-76-MUR-1030-S	2-76-MUB-1030-S		5-1/4	31.0
		Ultra Thick Urethane	6800		2-76-UTR-1030-S		2-76-UTT-1030-S		64.0
		Urethane on Iron	6000		2-76-UIR-1030-S		2-76-UIT-1030-S		61.0
		Rubber on Iron	2000		2-76-RIR-1030-S		2-76-RIT-1030-S		61.0
	.	Durastan	6000		2-76-DUR-1225-S				44.5
12″	2-1/2″	Rubber on Iron	1800	15-1/2″	2-76-RIR-1225-S		2-76-RIT-1225-S	4-1/8″	55.5
		Urethane on Iron	5400		2-76-UIR-1225-S		2-76-UIT-1225-S		76.2
		Cast Iron	7000		2-76-CIR-1230-S		2-76-CIT-1230-S		88.0
		Durastan Buhhanan Aluminum FUT	7000		2-76-DUR-1230-S				34.0
1.0//	3″	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT		151/0/		2-76-RAB-1230-S-EHT		41/0/	88.0
12″	3	Rubber on Iron-EHT	4560	15-1/2″	2-76-RIR-1230-S-EHT		2-76-RIT-1230-S-EHT	4-1/8″	88.0
		Ultra Thick Urethane	7000		2-76-UTR-1230-S		2-76-UTT-1230-S		101.0
		Urethane on Iron Rubber on Iron	6800 2280		2-76-UIR-1230-S		2-76-UIT-1230-S		88.0
		RUDDER ON IFON	2280		2-76-RIR-1230-S		2-76-RIT-1230-S		88.0

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "2-76-CIR-0630-R". To order rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "2-76-0630-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 5.4 pounds per item.

2-85 Series Casters

RWM's 2-85 Series Kingpinless™ Dual Wheel Casters feature all of the benefits of our patented Kingpinless™ raceway and twice the capacity load.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless[™] single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. 4-1/4" diameter raceway with 5/8" ball bearings.

Axle: 3/4" bolt and nut for 3" wide, 1" or 1-1/4" bolt and nut for 4" wide, 1-1/4" bolt and nut for 5" wide. Finish: Laguna Blue paint

Wheels: 3'' wide wheels are available with either a 1" roller bearing that rotates on $3/4'' \times 1'' \times 3.9/16''$ hardened and ground spanner bushings or 3/4'' tapered bearings that rotate on a 3/4'' axle. 4" and 5" wheels are available with either a 1-1/4'' I.D. roller bearing which rotates on hardened and ground spanner bushings or 1-1/4'' tapered bearings which rotate on the axle. All wheels are equipped with lubrication fitting.

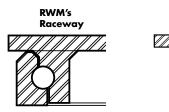
Mounting Plate Size: 6" x 7"

Bolt Hole Spacing: 4-5/8" x 5-1/2", slotted to 4-3/8" to 5-5/8"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2" Leg Thickness: 3/8" double welded Mounting Plate Thickness: 1/2"

Applications

Dual wheel casters offer high weight capacities with minimal overall heights, better load distribution, floor protection and mobility than single wheel casters. This is a result of spreading the weight over a wider floor area while offering wheel differential action, resulting in less friction between the wheels and the floor, requiring less effort for the caster to swivel. Dual wheel casters are ideal for tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping / receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and other extra heavy duty applications.







View CAD Models On Our Website!

2-85-UIR-0830-S

Options

CWB	Cam Wheel Brake
DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock*
HDSL	Heavy Duty Demountable Swivel Lock
HT	High Temperature Lubrication
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication
NY	Notched Yoke
PCWB	Poly Cam Wheel Brake
SL	Swivel Lock
SR	Sealed Raceways
WS	Wheel Seals
ZP	Zinc Plating

*When ordering the Demountable Swivel Lock (DSL), you must also order the Notched Yoke (NY).

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material. The result: No direct "hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways. Vastly reduced raceway wear. Elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the swivel section. Smoother swiveling action. High maneuverability. Longer service life. Less maintenance. Extra impact resistance. High radial force absorption.

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES							
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size				
95ST 95RT	6″ x 7-1/2″	4-1/2" x 6" slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1/2″				
LLST LLRT	8-1/2″ x 11″	7″ x 9-3/4″	5/8″				
lmst lmrt	8-1/2″ x 8- 1/2″	7″ x 7″	5/8″				

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "2-85-CIR-1040-R". To order rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "2-85-1040-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 5.4 pounds per item.

Kingpinless™ Dual Wheel Casters

2-85 Series Casters

Wheel Diameter Wheel Widet Wheel Wheel Widet Wheel Wheel Widet Wheel Wheel Widet Wheel Wheel Wheel Widet Wheel Wheel Wheel Widet Wheel Wheel Wheel Widet Wheel Wheel Wheel Widet Wheel Wheel Widet Wheel Wheel Widet Wheel Wheel Widet Wheel Widet Widet Wheel Widet Widet	30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 2" 40-S 40-S 40-S 40-S 40-S 40-S 2"	23.0 24.0 33.0 49.0 28.0 56.0 29.0 52.0 50.0 28.0 52.0 50.0 68.0 88.0
6" 3" Durastan 4000 2-85-DUR-0630-S 2-85-NYB-0630-S 2-85-FST-0630-S 6" 3" Forged Steel 10000 8-1/2" 2-85-FSR-0630-S 2-85-NYB-0630-S 2-85-UIR-0630-S 2-85-UIR-0830-S 2-85-UIR-0830-S </th <th>30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 40-S</th> <th>24.0 55.0 23.0 24.0 33.0 49.0 28.0 56.0 29.0 52.0 52.0 52.0 52.0 50.0 28.0 52.0 50.0 68.0 88.0</th>	30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 30-S 40-S	24.0 55.0 23.0 24.0 33.0 49.0 28.0 56.0 29.0 52.0 52.0 52.0 52.0 50.0 28.0 52.0 50.0 68.0 88.0
8" Durastan 5000 2-85-DUR-0830-S 2-85-FST-0830-S 8" 3" Omega 3200 10000 2-85-FSR-0830-S 2-85-NYB-0830-S 2-85-UOT-08 8" 3" Omega 3200 10-1/2" 2-85-UR-0830-S 2-85-UOT-08 2-85-UOT-08 8" 3" Omega 3200 10-1/2" 2-85-UOR-0830-S 2-85-UOT-08 2-85-UOT-08 8" 3" Cast Iron 5000 2-85-UIR-0830-S 2-85-MUB-0830-S 2-85-UIT-083 8" 4" Cast Iron 8000 2-85-CIR-0840-S 2-85-CIT-084 8" 4" Forged Steel 10000 10-1/2" 2-85-FSR-0840-S 2-85-UIT-084 8" 4" Forged Steel 10000 10-1/2" 2-85-UIR-0840-S 2-85-UIT-084 8" 4" Cast Iron 8000 2-85-UIR-0840-S 2-85-UIT-084 9 Urethane on Iron 7000 2-85-UIR-0840-S 2-85-UIT-084 2-85-UIT-084 9 Urethane on Iron 7000 2	30-S 330-S 30-S-EHT 30-S 40-S 40-S 40-S 2″	28.0 56.0 29.0 52.0 50.0 28.0 52.0 50.0 68.0 88.0
8" 4" Forged Steel 10000 10-1/2" 2-85-FSR-0840-S 2-85-FST-084 Urethane on Iron 7000 2-85-UIR-0840-S 2-85-UIR-0840-S 2-85-UIT-084 Cast Iron 8000 2-85-CIR-1030-S 2-85-CIT-103 Durastan 5800 2-85-DUR-1030-S 2-85-CIT-103	40-S 2" 40-S	88.0
Cast Iron 8000 2-85-CIR-1030-S 2-85-CIT-103 Durastan 5800 2-85-DUR-1030-S 2-85-CIT-103		64.0
10" Forged Steel 10000 2-85-FSR-1030-S 2-85-GTB1030-S 2-85-GTB1030-S 10" 3" GT 6800 2-85-GTB1030-S 2-85-OTB1030-S 2-85-OTB1030-S 10" 3" Omega 4000 2-85-UOR-1030-S 2-85-NYB1030-S 2-85-UOT-100 10" 3" Rubber on Aluminum-EHT 4000 12-1/2" 2-85-UOR-1030-S 2-85-RAB-1030-S-EHT 2-85-RAT-100 10" Solid Urethane 6000 2-85-MUR-1030-S 2-85-MUB-1030-S 2-85-UTT-100 10" Ultra Thick Urethane 6800 2-85-UTR-1030-S 2-85-UTT-100 2-85-UTT-100 10" Wibber On Iron 6000 2-85-UIR-1030-S 2-85-UIT-100 2-85-UIT-100 2-85-UIR-1030-S 2-85-UIR-1030-S 2-85-UIT-100 2-85-UIT-100 2-85-UIT-100	30-S 030-S 30-S-EHT 30-S-EHT 30-S 30-S	74.0 31.0 76.0 45.0 46.0 61.0 54.0 31.0 64.0 61.0 54.0
10" Cast Iron 10000 2-85-CIR-1040-S 2-85-CIT-104 10" Forged Steel 10000 12-1/2" 2-85-FSR-1040-S 2-85-FSR-1040-S 2-85-FSR-1040-S 10" Ultra Thick Urethane 9000 12-1/2" 2-85-UIR-1040-S 2-85-UIT-1040-S 2-85-UIT-1040-S 10" Urethane on Iron 8400 2-85-UIR-1040-S 2-85-UIT-1040-S 2-85-UIT-1040-S	40-S 2-1/2"	116.0 110.0 76.0 76.0
12" 3" Cast Iron 10000 2-85-CIR-1230-S 2-85-CIT-1230-S 12" 3" Rubber on Aluminum-EHT 4560 2-85-DUR-1230-S 2-85-RAB-1230-S-EHT 2-85-RAT-1230-S-EHT 12" 3" Rubber on Iron-EHT 4560 15-1/2" 2-85-RIR-1230-S-EHT 2-85-RAT-1230-S-EHT 2-85-RIT-1230-S-EHT 2-85-RIT-1230-S-EHT 2-85-UIT-1230-S-EHT 2-85-UIT-1230-	30-S 30-S-EHT 2-S-EHT 0-S 30-S	83.0 34.0 88.0 83.0 101.0 88.0 83.0
12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10000 15-1/2" 2-85-UTR-1240-S 2-85-UTT-124 12" 4" Urethane on Iron 9600 15-1/2" 2-85-UIR-1240-S 2-85-UIT-124	4 4 / X "	106.0 96.0
12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron 10000 10000 15-1/2" 2-85-UTR-1250-S 2-85-UIR-1250-S 2-85-UIT-1250-S 2-85-UIR-1250-S	50-S 33/8"	155.0 155.0
12" 6" Urethane on Iron 10000 15-1/2" 2-85-UIR-1260-S 2-85-UIT-126	50-S 3-3/8"	180.0
14" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 9600 16-1/2" 2-85-UTR-1430-S 2-85-UTT-14		
14" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10000 16-1/2" 2-85-UTR-1440-S 2-85-UTT-144 14" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 10000 16-1/2" 2-85-UTR-1450-S 2-85-UTT-144		
14" 6" Urethane on Iron 10000 16-1/2" 2-85-UIR-1460-S 2-85-UIT-1460-S		
16" 3" Durastan 8000 2-85-DUR-1630-S 2-85-UTT-1630-S 16" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 10000 18-1/2" 2-85-UTR-1630-S 2-85-UTT-1630-S 16" Urethane on Iron 9200 2-85-UTR-1630-S 2-85-UTT-1630-S 2-85-UTT-1630-S	30-S 4″	89.0 94.0 115.0
16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10000 18-1/2" 2-85-UTR-1640-S 2-85-UTT-1640-S 2-85-UTT-1640-S 16" 4" Urethane on Iron 10000 18-1/2" 2-85-UIR-1640-S 2-85-UIT-1640-S 2-85-UIT-1640-S	40-S	165.0 165.0
16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron 10000 10000 18-1/2" 2-85-UTR-1650-S 2-85-UTR-1650-S 2-85-UTR-1650-S 2-85-UTR-1650-S	50-S 🔐	205.0 185.0

2-95 Series Casters

RWM's 2-95 Series Kingpinless™ Dual Wheel Casters feature all of the benefits of our patented Kingpinless™ raceway and twice the capacity load.

Features

Raceway Design: 4-1/2" diameter with 3/4" diameter carbon steel balls. Precision machined and hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. Load and thrust are accommodated by our patented design. Sealed raceway is standard.

Axle: 3/4" bolt and nut for 3" wide, 1" or 1-1/4" bolt and nut for 4" wide, 1-1/4" bolt and nut for 5" wide. Finish: Laguna Blue paint

Wheels: 3" wide wheels are available with either a 1" roller bearing that rotates on 3/4" x 1" x 3-9/16" hardened and ground spanner bushings or 3/4'' tapered bearings that rotate on a 3/4'' axle. 4''' and 5'' wheels are available with either a 1-1/4'' I.D. roller bearings which rotate on a hardened and ground spanner bushing or 1-1/4'' tapered bearings which rotate on the axle. All wheels are equipped with lubrication fitting.

Mounting Plate Size: 6-1/4" x 7-1/2" x 1/2" swivel top plate, 6" x 7-1/2" x 1/2" rigid top plate Bolt Hole Spacing: 4-1/2" x 6", slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 1/2" Leg Thickness: 3/8" thick Mounting Plate Thickness: 1/2"

Applications

Dual wheel casters offer high weight capacities with minimal overall heights, better load distribution, floor protection and mobility than single wheel casters. This is a result of spreading the weight over a wider floor area while offing wheel differential action, resulting in less friction between the wheels and the floor, requiring less effort for the caster to swivel. Dual wheel casters are ideal for tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping / receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and other extra heavy duty applications.





u don't find the right caster or your application, let our ingineering team create one for you.

We custom design caster, wheel and non-powered material handling solutions to meet your individual needs



MADE IN THE USA

AD Models On Our Website!

2-95-UIR-0830-S

Options

CWB	Cam Wheel Brake
DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock*
HDSL	Heavy Duty Demountable Swivel Lock
HT	High Temperature Lubrication
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication
PCWB	Poly Cam Wheel Brake
NY	Notched Yoke Base
SL	Swivel Lock
WS	Wheel Seals (Contact RWM)
ZP	Zinc Plated

*When ordering the Demountable Swivel Lock (DSL), you must also order the Notched Yoke (NY).

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway – Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material.

The result:

- No direct "hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways
- Vastly reduced raceway wear
- Elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the swivel section
- Smoother swiveling action
- High maneuverability
- Longer service life
- Less maintenance
- Extra impact resistance
- High radial force absorption





Kingpinless™ Dual Wheel Casters

2-95 Series Casters

Number Number Option Option<					S I	PECIFICATI				
Name Work Unsult prog Openand (mode) Description (mode) Description (mode) <thdescription< th=""><th></th><th>1</th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th>Swivel Caster Model Number</th><th></th><th>#</th><th>Â</th></thdescription<>		1					Swivel Caster Model Number		#	Â
Consult Value Value Value Value Topol Mathematics Local Value 6* 3* Cart Iron 4000 295-CIF-06305 295-CIF-06405 295-CIF-0640			J	- II.J.J.		Straight Pollor				
6' 3'' Durastan 4000 8/4'' 29520/R06305 295.40/R06305			Wheel Type	Capacity		Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing		
6* 3* Forgad Steel 14300 83/4* 295/ER/06305 295/ER/06305 295/ER/06305 33 33 8* 3* Galt Ionehom 6000 295/ER/08305 295/ER/08405 295/ER/08405 295/ER/08405 295/ER/08405 21/16* 68 8* 4* Forged Steel 20000 10.3/4* 295/ER/08405 295/ER/08405 295/ER/08405 295/ER/08405 295/ER/08405 21/16* 64 10* 3* Cast Iron 8000 295/ER/08405			Cast Iron					2-95-CIT-0630-S		
Solid Urehane an Iono 4000 295/UR 06305 295/UR 06405 205/UR 06405										
Uterhone on Iron 4000 295/UR.0330.5 295/UR.0330.5<	6″	3″			8-3/4″			2-95-FST-0630-S	1-9/16″	
8" Cast Iron 6000 295CIR 0830.5 2							2-95-MUB-0630-S			
8" 3" Duration 5000 2-95-DUR0830.S 2-95-DUR0830.S<										
8" 3" Forged Steel 11000 295-ER-0830S 2-95-HYB-0630S 295-EVR080S 295-EVR080S<								2-95-CII-0830-5		
8" 3" Nydiano HD 18000 295-U07-08305 295-U07-08405 295-U07-08405 295-U07-08405 295-U7-08405 295-U7-08405 295-U7-07-07-08405 295-U7-07-07-07-08405 295-U7-07-07-07-07-08405 295-U7-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07-07										
8" 3" Ömegn Nubber on Inch 3200 10.47.47 295.U0R.030.5 295.410.033.5.5.41 295.410.033.5.5.41 295.410.033.5.5.41 295.410.033.5.5.41 295.410.033.5.5.41 295.410.033.5.5.41 295.410.033.5.5.5.5 300 295.410.033.5.5 295.410.033.5.5.5.5 300 295.410.033.5.5 295.410.033.5.5 295.410.033.5.5 300 295.410.033.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 295.410.030.5.5 76.45.5 46.45.5.5 46.45.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.5.						2-93-F3K-0830-3	2 05 NVR 0630 S	2-93-531-0830-3		
Rubber on Iron-EHT 3360 295-RIP030-SEHT 295-RIP030-SEHT 295-RIP030-SEHT 500 Rubber on Iron 1680 295-RIP030-S 29	8″	3″			10.3///"	2-95-11OR-0830-S	2-75-1110-0050-5	2-95-UOT-0830-S	2.1/16″	
Solid Urethrane in tran 5000 Bubber on Iron 295-MUR-0830S 295-RI-0830S 2-95-MUR-0830S 295-RI-0830S 2-95-MUR-0830S 295-RI-0830S 2-95-MUR-0830S 295-RI-0830S 2-95-MUR-0830S 295-RI-0830S 2-95-MUR-0830S 295-RI-0830S 2-95-MUR-0830S 2-95-MUR-083	U	Ŭ			10-0/4				2-1/10	
Urethane on Iron 5000 295/UF0830.5 295/UF0830.5 52 8" 4" Cast Iron 8000 295/UF0840.5 295/UF084							2-95-MUB-0830-S			
Rubber on Iron 1600 295 RIP 0330 S 295 RIP 1030 S <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2-95-UIT-0830-S</td> <td></td> <td></td>								2-95-UIT-0830-S		
8" 4" Forgad Skel 20000 10.3/4" 2.95:UR0840S 2.95:UR0840S <td></td> <td></td> <td>Rubber on Iron</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2-95-RIR-0830-S</td> <td></td> <td>2-95-RIT-0830-S</td> <td></td> <td>50</td>			Rubber on Iron			2-95-RIR-0830-S		2-95-RIT-0830-S		50
Ureihone on Iron 7000 2.95-UR-1030-S 2.95-UIT-0800-S 64 Durastan 8000 2.95-CIR-1030-S 2.95-CIR-1040-S 2.95-CIR-1040-S			Cast Iron			2-95-CIR-0840-S		2-95-CIT-0840-S		
Cast Iron 6000 Durastan 295-CIF-1030-S (295-DUR-1030-S) 295-CIF-1030-S (295-DUR-1030-S) 74 10" 3" Cast Iron 6000 GT 6000 (3T 6000 (3T 295-SIR-1030-S 295-SIR-1030-S 295-SIF-1030-S 295-SIF-1040-S 295-SIF-1040-S 295-SIF-1040-S 295-SIF-1040-S 295-SIF-1040-S 295-SIF-1040-S 295-SIF-1040-S 295-SIF-1040-S 295-SIF-1040-S	8″	4″	Forged Steel	20000	10-3/4″	2-95-FSR-0840-S		2-95-FST-0840-S	2-1/16″	88
10" 3" Durastan \$500 Forged Steel 1200 (600 (T 295-UR-1030.S 295-IR-1030.S 295-IST-1030.S 295-IST-1030.S 31 (76) 295-IST-1030.S 10" 3" Omega Rubber on Ion-EHT 4000 Rubber on Ion-EHT 12:3/4" 2.95-IST-1030.S 2.95-IST-1030.S 2.95-IST-1030.S 2.95-IST-1030.S 2.95-IST-1030.S 2.95-IST-1030.S-EHT 2.95-RIR-1030.S-EHT 2.95-RIR-1030.S 2.95-IST-1030.S-EHT 2.95-RIR-1030.S 2.95-IST-1030.S 2.95/IST-1030.S 10" 4" Forged Steel 6000 Rubber on Iron 2.000 2.95-IST-1030.S 2.95-IST-1030.S 2.95/IST-1030.S 10" 4" Cast Iron 10000 Rubber on Iron 2.95-IST-1040.S 2.95-IST-1040.S 2.95-IST-1040.S 2.95/IST-1040.S 10" 4" Rubber on Iron 8400 2.95-IST-1040.S 2.95-IST-1040.S 2.95-IST-1040.S 2.95/IST-1040.S 2.9			Urethane on Iron	7000		2-95-UIR-0840-S				
10" 3" Forged Steel 12000 GT 295-FS1-1030-S 295-FS1-1030-S 295-FS1-1030-S 295-FS1-1030-S 465 10" 3" Rubber on AluminumEHT 4000 295-FS1-1030-S 295-GTB-1030-S 295-GTB-1040-S			Cast Iron					2-95-CIT-1030-S		
10" 3" GT 6800 Nylatron HD 20000 Rubber on Aluminum-EHT 4000 Moles on Aluminum-EHT 295-UCR-1030-S 295-KNPB-1030-S 295-KNPB-1030-S 295-KR-1030-SEHT 295-KR										
10" 3" Nylatron HD 20000 Omego 2.3/4" 2.95-NYB-1030.S 2.95-SER-1030.SEHT 2.95-SER-1030.S 64 10" 4" Cast Iron 6000 2.95-SER-1030.S 2.95-SER-1030.S 2.95-SER-1030.S 54 10" 4" Cast Iron 10000 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.97-I040.S 2.97/16" 110 10" 4" Cast Iron 10000 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.97/16" 110 10" 4" Cast Iron 10000 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S 2.95-SER-1040.S <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2-95-FSR-1030-S</td><td></td><td>2-95-FST-1030-S</td><td></td><td></td></td<>						2-95-FSR-1030-S		2-95-FST-1030-S		
10" 3" Önego Rubber on IronEHT Solid Urethone 4000 (000 12:3/4" 2:95-UOR-1030-S 2:95-RAB-1030-SEHT 2:95-RAI-1030-S		3″								
10 3 Rubber on Iron EHT 4000 12-3/4 2-95-RAB-1030-SEHT 2-95-RAF.1030-SEHT 2-95-RAF.1030-SEHT 2-95-RAF.1030-SEHT 3-1 10" A" Did Ura Thick Urethane 6000 2-95-RIP.1030-S 2-95-RIP.1030-S 2-95-RIP.1030-S 3-1 3-1 10" 4" Cast Iron 0000 2-95-LIR-1030-S 2-95-LIR-1030-S 2-95-LIR-1030-S 4-1 3-1 10" 4" Cast Iron 10000 2-95-CIR-1040-S 2-95-LIR-1040-S							2-95-NYB-1030-S	0.05.007.1000.0		
Rubber on Rubminmertri 4000 295-RR-1030-SEHT 295-RR-1030-SEHT 295-RR-1030-SEHT 54 Solid Urethane 6000 295-RR-1030-S 295-RR-1030-S 295-RR-1030-S 31 Uhra Thick Urethane 6800 295-UR-1030-S 295-RR-1030-S 295-RR-1030-S 64 Uhra Thick Urethane 1000 295-UR-1030-S 295-RR-1040-S 295-RR	10″				12-3/4″	2-95-UOR-1030-5			2-9/16″	
Solid Urethane 6000 2-95-MUR-1030-S 2-95-MUR-1030-S 31 Urethane on Iron 6800 2-95-UTR-1030-S 2-95-UTR-1030-S 64 Rubber on Iron 2000 2-95-UTR-1030-S 2-95-UTR-1030-S 2-95-UTR-1030-S 64 Ior Rubber on Iron 2000 2-95-UTR-1040-S 2-95-UTR-1040-S </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Z-93-KAB-1030-3-EHI</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>							Z-93-KAB-1030-3-EHI			
Image: Section of the sectin of the section of the section							2 05 MUR 1030 S	2-90-KII-1030-3-EITI		
Urethane on Iron 6000 2.95-UIR-1030-S 2.95-UIR-1030-S 2.95-UIR-1030-S 2.95-UIR-1030-S 2.95-UIR-1030-S 2.95-UIR-1030-S 2.95-UIR-1030-S 2.95-UIR-1030-S 2.95-UIR-1040-S 2.95-UIR-1230-S							2-75-1100-1050-5	2-95-UTT-1030-S		
Rubber on Iron 2000 2.95.RR-1030.S 2.95.RT-1030.S 54 10" 4" Cast Iron 10000 2.95.CR-1040.S 2.95.CI-1040.S 110 10" 4" Cast Iron 10000 2.95.FR-1040.S 2.95.FS-1040.S 2.95.FS-1040.S 2.97.FS-1040.S 2.97.FS-1120.S 2.97.FS-1120										
10" 4" Cast Iron 10000 Forged Steel 295-CIR-1040-S 2.95-FSR-1040-S 2.995-CIR-1040-S 2.95-FSR-1040-S 116 100 10" 4" Cast Iron 3420 2.95-FSR-1040-S 2.95-FSR-1040-S 2.995-CIR-1040-S 2.995-CIR-1240-S 2.995-CIR-1240-S 2.995-CIR-1240-S 2.995-CIR-1240-S 2.995-CIR-1230-S										
10" 4" Forged Steel 20000 Rubber on Iron 12:3/4" 2:95-RR-1040-S 2:95-RT-1040-S 2:9/16" 110 10" 4" Rubber on Iron 3420 2:95-RR-1040-S 2:95-RT-1040-S 2:95-RT-1040-S 2:95-UT-1040-S 76 10" Cast Iron 10000 2:95-UT-1040-S 2:95-UT-1040-S 2:95-UT-1040-S 76 12" Cast Iron 10000 2:95-CR-1230-S 2:95-UT-1230-S 83 12" Rubber on Iron-RHT 4560 15:1/2" 2:95-UR-1230-S 2:95-UT-1230-S 83 12" 3" Rubber on Iron 6800 2:95-UR-1230-S 2:95-UT-1230-S 88 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 15:1/2" 2:95-UR-1230-S 2:95-UT-1230-S 88 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 15:1/2" 2:95-UR-1230-S 2:95-UT-1240-S 3:7/16" 106 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10000 15:1/2" 2:95-UR-1230-S 3:7/16" 106 12"				10000						116
10" 4" Rubber on Iron 3420 12-3/4" 2.95-RIR-1040-S 2.95-RIT-1040-S 2.95-UTT-1040-S 72 10" 4" Rubber on Iron 8400 2.95-UTR-1040-S 2.95-UTT-1040-S 76 10" Cast Iron 10000 2.95-UTR-1040-S 2.95-UTT-1040-S 76 12" Cast Iron 10000 2.95-UTT-1040-S 2.95-UTT-1040-S 76 12" 3" Rubber on Aluminum-EHT 4560 15-1/2" 2.95-UTT-1230-S 2.95-UTT-1230-S 83 12" 3" Rubber on Iron-EHT 4560 15-1/2" 2.95-UTR-1230-S 2.95-UTT-1230-S 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 800 2.95-UTR-1230-S 2.95-UTT-1230-S 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 1060 15-1/2" 2.95-UTR-1240-S 2.95-UTT-1240-S 3.7/16" 106 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 15-1/2" 2.95-UTR-1240-S 2.95-UTT-1240-S 3.7/16" 105 12" 6"						2-95-FSR-1040-S				
Image: Second state in the state i	10″	۸″			12.3/1"				2.0/16"	
Urethane on Iron 8400 2-95-UIR-1040-S 2-95-UIT-1040-S 76 Cast Iron 10000 2-95-CR-1230-S 2-95-CIT-1230-S 83 12" 3" Cast Iron 7000 2-95-UR-1230-S 2-95-RAF-1230-SEHT 88 12" 3" Rubber on Iron-EHT 4560 2-95-RAF-1230-SEHT 2-95-RAF-1230-SEHT 3-7/16" 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 8200 2-95-UR-1230-S 2-95-UIT-1230-S 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 2-95-UR-1230-S 2-95-UIT-1230-S 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1240-S 2-95-UIT-1240-S 3-7/16" 106 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 15-1/2" 2-95-UIT-1250-S 2-95-UIT-1260-S 3-7/16" 155 12" 6" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 15-1/2" 2-95-UIT-1260-S 3-7/16" 155 12" 6" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 15-1/2" <	10	4			12-5/4				2-7/10	
Lam Cast Iron Duroston Rubber on Aluminum-EHT 12" 10000 Rubber on Aluminum-EHT Rubber on Iron-EHT Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron Rubber on Iron 10000 7000 R00 2.95-CIR-1230-S 2.95-DUR-1230-S 2.95-UR-1240-S 2.95-UR-1240-S 2.95-UR-1240-S 2.95-UR-1250-S 2.										
12" 3" Durastan 7000 2-95-DUR-1230-S 2-95-RAB-1230-S-EHT 2-95-RAT-1230-S-EHT 34 12" 3" Rubber on Iron-EHT 4560 15-1/2" 2-95-RR-1230-S-EHT 2-95-RAT-1230-S-EHT 2-95-RT-1230-S 88 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 800 2-95-UR-1230-S 2-95-UR-1230-S 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 15-1/2" 2-95-UR-1240-S 2-95-UT-1230-S 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 15-1/2" 2-95-UR-1240-S 2-95-UT-1250-S 3-7/16" 106 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 15-1/2" 2-95-UR-1250-S 2-95-UT-1250-S 3-7/16" 106 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 15-1/2" 2-95-UR-1250-S 2-95-UT-1250-S 3-7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2-95-UR-1260-S 2-95-UT-1250-S 3-7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron										
12" 3" Rubber on Aluminum-EHT 4560 2-95-RAB-1230-S-EHT 2-95-RAB-1230-S-EHT 3.7/16" 88 12" 3" Rubber on Iron-EHT 4560 15-1/2" 2-95-RIF-1230-S-EHT 2-95-RIF-1230-S-EHT 3.7/16" 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 8200 2-95-UIR-1230-S 2-95-UIT-1230-S 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 2-95-UIR-1230-S 2-95-UIT-1240-S 3.7/16" 106 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1240-S 2-95-UIT-1240-S 3.7/16" 106 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1250-S 2-95-UIT-1260-S 3.7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1260-S 2-95-UIT-1260-S 3.7/16" 155 12" 6" Ultra Thick Urethane 9600 18" 2-95-UIT-1250-S 2-95-UIT-1240-S 3.7/16" 155 14" 3" Ultra Thick Ureth								2-95-CII-1230-5		
12" 3" Rubber on Iron-EHT 4560 15-1/2" 2-95-RIR-1230-SEHT 2-95-UTR-1230-S 2-95-UTR-1230-S 101 Ultra Thick Urethane 8200 2-95-UTR-1230-S 2-95-UTR-1230-S 2-95-UTR-1230-S 88 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 2-95-UIR-1230-S 2-95-UIR-1230-S 2-95-UIR-1230-S 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1240-S 2-95-UIR-1240-S 3-7/16" 106 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1240-S 2-95-UIR-1240-S 3-7/16" 106 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1250-S 2-95-UIT-1240-S 3-7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1250-S 2-95-UIT-1250-S 3-7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1260-S 2-95-UIT-1430-S 3-7/16" 180 14" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 12000 18" 2-95-UIR-1430-S 2-95-UIT-1440-S						2-93-DUR-1230-3				
Ultra Thick Urethane 8200 2.95-UTR-1230-S 2.95-UTR-1230-S 101 Wethane on Iron 6800 2.95-UTR-1230-S 2.95-UTR-1230-S 2.95-UTR-1230-S 88 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 15-1/2" 2.95-UTR-1230-S 2.95-UTR-1240-S 2.95-UTR-1240-S 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 15-1/2" 2.95-UTR-1240-S 2.95-UTR-1240-S 2.95-UTR-1240-S 3.7/16" 106 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 15-1/2" 2.95-UTR-1250-S 2.95-UTR-1250-S 3.7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2.95-UTR-1260-S 2.95-UTR-1250-S 3.7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2.95-UTR-1260-S 2.95-UTR-1230-S 3.7/16" 165 14" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 9600 15-1/2" 2.95-UTR-1260-S 2.95-UTR-1250-S 3.7/16" 180 14" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 12400<	12″	3″			15-1/2"	2-95-PIP-1230-S-FHT	2-7J-KAD-1230-J-LIII		3.7/16"	
Urethane on Iron 6800 Rubber on Iron 2.95-UIR-1230-S 2.95-RR-1230-S 2.95-UIT-1230-S 2.95-RR-1230-S 88 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron 10600 9600 15-1/2" 2.95-UIR-1240-S 2.95-UIR-1240-S 2.95-UIT-1240-S 2.95-UIT-1240-S 3.7/16" 106 96 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron 13000 12000 15-1/2" 2.95-UIR-1250-S 2.95-UIR-1250-S 2.95-UIT-1250-S 2.95-UIT-1250-S 3.7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2.95-UIR-1260-S 2.95-UIT-1250-S 3.7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2.95-UIR-1260-S 2.95-UIT-1260-S 3.7/16" 180 14" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 9600 18" 2.95-UIR-1430-S 2.95-UIT-1440-S 3.7/8" 126 14" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 15200 18" 2.95-UIT-1440-S 2.95-UIT-1440-S 3.7/8" 170 14" 6" Ultra Thick Urethane 15000 18" 2.95-UIR-1630-S 2.95-UIT-1640-S	12	Ŭ			10-172				07710	
Rubber on Iron 2280 2-95-RIR-1230-S 2-95-RIT-1230-S 83 12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron 10600 9600 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1240-S 2-95-UIT-1240-S 3-7/16" 106 960 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron 13000 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1240-S 2-95-UIT-1240-S 3-7/16" 106 96 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane Urethane on Iron 13000 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1250-S 2-95-UIT-1250-S 3-7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2-95-UIR-1250-S 2-95-UIT-1250-S 3-7/16" 155 14" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 9600 18" 2-95-UIR-1260-S 2-95-UIT-1430-S 3-7/16" 180 14" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 12400 18" 2-95-UIR-1440-S 2-95-UIT-1440-S 3-7/8" 156 14" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 15200 18" 2-95-UIR-1460-S 2-95-UIT-1460-S 3-7/8" 170 14"										
12" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10600 9600 15-1/2" 2-95-UTR-1240-S 2-95-UIR-1240-S 2-95-UTT-1240-S 2-95-UIT-1240-S 3-7/16" 106 96 12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 Urethane on Iron 12000 15-1/2" 2-95-UTR-1250-S 2-95-UIR-1250-S 2-95-UTT-1250-S 2-95-UIT-1250-S 3-7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2-95-UTR-1260-S 2-95-UTT-1260-S 3-7/16" 155 14" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 9600 18" 2-95-UTR-1260-S 2-95-UTT-1430-S 3-7/16" 180 14" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 12400 18" 2-95-UTR-1430-S 2-95-UTT-1440-S 3-7/8" 126 14" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 15200 18" 2-95-UTR-1440-S 2-95-UTT-1440-S 3-7/8" 170 14" 6" Urethane on Iron 18000 18" 2-95-UTR-1450-S 2-95-UTT-1460-S 3-7/8" 178 16" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 10800 19" 2-95-UTR-1630-S 2-95-UTT-1630-S 4-1/8" 94 16"										
12" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 13000 12000 15-1/2" 2-95-UTR-1250-S 2-95-UTR-1250-S 2-95-UTT-1250-S 2-95-UTT-1250-S 3-7/16" 155 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2-95-UTR-1250-S 2-95-UTT-1250-S 3-7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2-95-UTR-1250-S 2-95-UTT-1250-S 3-7/16" 180 14" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 9600 18" 2-95-UTR-1430-S 2-95-UTT-1430-S 3-7/8" 126 14" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 12400 18" 2-95-UTR-1430-S 2-95-UTT-1440-S 3-7/8" 156 14" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 15200 18" 2-95-UTR-1450-S 2-95-UTT-1450-S 3-7/8" 170 14" 6" Urethane on Iron 18000 18" 2-95-UTR-1450-S 2-95-UTT-1450-S 3-7/8" 170 14" 6" Urethane on Iron 18000 18" 2-95-UTR-1630-S 2-95-UTT-1630-S 3-7/8" 178 0 0urethane on Iron 9200 2-95-UTR-1630-S	10″	۸″		10600	151/0"	2-95-UTR-1240-S		2-95-UTT-1240-S	27/14"	106
12" 5" Urethane on Iron 12000 15-1/2" 2.95-UIR-1250-S 2.95-UIT-1250-S 3-7/16" 155 12" 6" Urethane on Iron 15000 15-1/2" 2.95-UIR-1260-S 2.95-UIT-1260-S 3-7/16" 180 14" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 9600 18" 2.95-UTR-1430-S 2.95-UTT-1430-S 3-7/8" 126 14" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 12400 18" 2.95-UTR-1430-S 2.95-UTT-1440-S 3-7/8" 156 14" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 15200 18" 2.95-UTR-1440-S 2.95-UTT-1440-S 3-7/8" 170 14" 6" Urethane on Iron 18000 18" 2.95-UTR-1450-S 2.95-UTT-1450-S 3-7/8" 170 14" 6" Urethane on Iron 18000 18" 2.95-UTR-1630-S 2.95-UTT-1460-S 3-7/8" 178 0urastan 8000 2.95-UTR-1630-S 2.95-UTT-1630-S 2.95-UTT-1630-S 4-1/8" 94 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 10800 19" 2.95-UTR-1630-S 2.95-UTT-1630-S 4-1/8"	1Z	4			13-1/2				3-7/10	
12" 6" Urethane on Iron 12000 15/2000 16/2000 12/2000 16/2000 12/2000 16/2000 16/2000 16/2000 12/2000 16/2000 18/2000 12/2000 18/2000 12/2000 <th1< td=""><td>12″</td><td>5″</td><td></td><td></td><td>15-1/2"</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>3-7/16"</td><td></td></th1<>	12″	5″			15-1/2"				3-7/16"	
14" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 9600 18" 2.95-UTR-1430-S 2.95-UTT-1430-S 3.7/8" 126 14" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 12400 18" 2.95-UTR-1440-S 2.95-UTT-1440-S 3.7/8" 156 14" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 15200 18" 2.95-UTR-1450-S 2.95-UTT-1450-S 3.7/8" 170 14" 6" Urethane on Iron 18000 18" 2.95-UTR-1450-S 2.95-UTT-1450-S 3.7/8" 170 14" 6" Urethane on Iron 18000 18" 2.95-UTR-1450-S 2.95-UTT-1450-S 3.7/8" 178 0urastan 8000 2.95-UTR-1630-S 2.95-UTT-1630-S 4.1/8" 94 16" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 10800 19" 2.95-UTR-1630-S 2.95-UTT-1630-S 4.1/8" 94 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 19" 2.95-UTR-1640-S 2.95-UTT-1640-S 2.95-UTT-1640-S 4.1/8" 165 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 17600 10" 2.95-UTR-1640-S 2.95-UTT-1640-S 2.95-UTT-										
14" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 12400 18" 2-95-UTR-1440-S 2-95-UTT-1440-S 3-7/8" 156 14" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 15200 18" 2-95-UTR-1450-S 2-95-UTT-1450-S 3-7/8" 170 14" 6" Urethane on Iron 18000 18" 2-95-UTR-1460-S 2-95-UTT-1460-S 3-7/8" 178 0urastan 8000 2-95-UTR-1630-S 2-95-UTT-1630-S 2-95-UTT-1630-S 89 16" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 10800 19" 2-95-UTR-1630-S 2-95-UTT-1630-S 4-1/8" 94 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 19" 2-95-UTR-1640-S 2-95-UTT-1640-S 115 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 19" 2-95-UTR-1640-S 2-95-UTT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 17600 10" 2-95-UTR-1650-S 2-95-UTT-1650-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 17600 10" 2-95-UTR-1650-S 2-95-UTT-1650-S 4-1/8" 165 <td></td>										
14" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 15200 18" 2.95-UTR-1450-S 2.95-UTT-1450-S 3.7/8" 170 14" 6" Urethane on Iron 18000 18" 2.95-UIR-1460-S 2.95-UIT-1460-S 3.7/8" 178 16" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 10800 19" 2.95-UIR-1630-S 2.95-UIT-1630-S 4.1/8" 94 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 19" 2.95-UIR-1630-S 2.95-UIT-1630-S 4.1/8" 94 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 19" 2.95-UIR-1640-S 2.95-UIT-1640-S 4.1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 1700 10" 2.95-UIR-1650-S 2.95-UIT-1640-S 4.1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 1700 10" 2.95-UIR-1650-S 2.95-UIT-1640-S 4.1/8" 165										
14" 6" Urethane on Iron 18000 18" 2.95-UIR-1460-S 2.95-UIT-1460-S 3.7/8" 178 16" 3" Durastan 8000 2.95-UIR-1630-S 2.95-UIT-1630-S 89 16" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 10800 19" 2.95-UIR-1630-S 2.95-UIT-1630-S 4-1/8" 94 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 19" 2.95-UIR-1630-S 2.95-UIT-1630-S 115 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 19" 2.95-UIR-1640-S 2.95-UIT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 1700 10" 2.95-UIR-1650-S 2.95-UIT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 17600 10" 2.95-UIR-1650-S 2.95-UIT-1650-S 4.1/8" 165										
16" 3" Durastan 8000 19" 2-95-DUR-1630-S 2-95-UTT-1630-S 4-1/8" 89 16" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 10800 19" 2-95-UTR-1630-S 2-95-UTT-1630-S 2-95-UTT-1630-S 4-1/8" 94 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 19" 2-95-UTR-1640-S 2-95-UTT-1640-S 2-95-UTT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 12000 19" 2-95-UTR-1640-S 2-95-UTT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 17600 10" 2-95-UTR-1650-S 2-95-UTT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165		-								
16" 3" Ultra Thick Urethane 10800 19" 2-95-UTR-1630-S 2-95-UTT-1630-S 4-1/8" 94 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 2-95-UTR-1640-S 2-95-UTT-1640-S 115 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 19" 2-95-UTR-1640-S 2-95-UTT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 1700 19" 2-95-UTR-1640-S 2-95-UTT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 17600 10" 2-95-UTR-1650-S 2-95-UTT-1650-S 4-1/8" 165	14	0			10			2-75-011-1400-5	5-770	
Urethane on Iron 9200 2-95-UIR-1630-S 2-95-UIT-1630-S 115 16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 19" 2-95-UIR-1640-S 2-95-UIT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 12000 19" 2-95-UIR-1640-S 2-95-UIT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 17600 10" 2-95-UIR-1650-S 2-95-UIT-1650-S 4-1/8" 205	16″	3″			19″			2-95-UTT-1630-S	4-1/8″	
16" 4" Ultra Thick Urethane 14200 19" 2-95-UTR-1640-S 2-95-UTT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 17600 10" 2-95-UTR-1640-S 2-95-UTT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 17600 10" 2-95-UTR-1650-S 2-95-UTT-1650-S 4-1/8" 165	.0	Ĵ			. ,				,0	
16" 4" Urethane on Iron 12000 19" 2-95-UIR-1640-S 2-95-UIT-1640-S 4-1/8" 165 16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 17600 10" 2-95-UIR-1650-S 2-95-UIT-1650-S 4-1/8" 165	1/"	4.11			10/					
16" 5" Ultra Thick Urethane 17600 2-95-UTR-1650-S 2-95-UTT-1650-S 41 /0" 205	16″	4″			19″				4-1/8″	
Urethane on Iron 16800 17 2-95-UIR-1650-S 2-95-:UIT-1650-S 4-1/8 185	14″	5″	Ultra Thick Urethane	17600	10″	2-95-UTR-1650-S		2-95-UTT-1650-S	11/0"	205
	10	5	Urethane on Iron	16800	17	2-95-UIR-1650-S		2-95-:UIT-1650-S	4-1/0	185

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "2-95-DUR-0830-R". To order rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "2-95-0830-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 5.4 pounds per item.

2-125 Series Casters

RWM's 2-125 Series Kingpinless™ Dual Wheel Casters feature all of the benefits of our patented Kingpinless™ raceway and twice the capacity load.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless™ single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C. minimum. 7" diameter raceway with 3/4" diameter ball bearings.

Axle: 1-1/4" bolt with rotation prevent lug on leg and slotted nut adjustment

Finish: Laguna Blue paint

Wheels: Wheels are either 4", 5" or 6" wide depending upon diameter and wheel type. Roller bearing wheels are equipped with a bearing which rotates on hardened and ground spanners. Tapered bearing wheels have a 1-1/4" I.D. tapered bearing which rotate directly on a 1-1/4" axle. All wheels have lubrication fittings.

Mounting Plate Size: 8-1/2" x 8-1/2" x 1/2" **Bolt Hole Spacing:** 7" x 7"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 5/8"

Leg Thickness: 1/2" thick including the center leg

Applications

Dual wheel casters offer high weight capacities with minimal overall heights, better load distribution, floor protection and mobility than single wheel casters. This is a result of spreading the weight over a wider floor area while offering wheel differential action, resulting in less friction between the wheels and the floor, requiring less effort for the caster to swivel. Dual wheel casters are ideal for tow lines, shock load applications and abusive conditions, production line dollies & trucks used in various industries including but not limited to boat & ship molding and building, automotive, aerospace, metal fabricating, metal forging, heavy machinery & equipment, military equipment, mobile homes, etc. tractor pulled trailers, extreme duty platform trucks & material handling carts, air cargo & ground support equipment, storage tanks, gantries & heavy duty processing equipment, coliseum & gymnasium equipment, shipping / receiving carts, warehousing & freight terminal dollies and carts, and other extra heavy duty applications.

OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES							
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size				
LLST LLRT	8-1/2″ X 11″	7″ x 9-3/4″	5/8″				

											_				
	1		2					P							
	ł		ł		e				c	c	_				
	C		U		F		2		2						1
ł		c		c	c	c	٠	c		c					
2		Ľ		-		-	_	-		-					1

MADE IN THE USA



On Our Website! 2-125-CIT-1260-S

Options

DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock*
HDSL	Heavy-Duty Threaded Swivel Lock
HT	High Temperature Lubrication
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication
NY	Notched Yoke Base
PCWB	Poly Cam Wheel Brake
SL	Swivel Lock
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway
WS	Wheel Seals
ZP	Zinc Plated
*\\/hon <	ordering the Domountable Surivel Lock (DSI

When ordering the Demountable Swivel Lock (DSL), you must also order the Notched Yoke (NY).

RWM's Patented Offset Raceway -Why It's a Superior Design

Our patented offset precision-machined raceway exerts radial force evenly where there is full contact between the ball bearing and the raceway. RWM's unique design adds more mass at key points. This, plus more thorough heat treatment, provides additional strength and combats brinelling into the core material.

RWM's

Raceway

Competitor's

Raceway

The result:

- No direct "hammering" forces on the intersections of the raceways
- Vastly reduced raceway wear
- Elimination of the "pull apart" forces of stress in the swivel section
- Smoother swiveling action
- High maneuverability
- Longer service life
- Less maintenance
- Extra impact resistance

2-125 Series Casters

SPECIFICATIONS									
					Swivel Caster	Model Number			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing) Tapered Roller Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight	
		Cast Iron	8000		2-125-CIR-0840-S	2-125-CIT-0840-S		70.0	
8″	4″	Forged Steel	20000	111/0//	2-125-FSR-0840-S		01/0″	86.0	
8	4	Forged Steel	40000	11-1/2″		2-125-FST-0840-S	2-1/8″	86.0	
		Urethane on Iron	7000		2-125-UIR-0840-S	2-125-UIT-0840-S		62.0	
		Cast Iron	10000		2-125-CIR-1040-S	2-125-CIT-1040-S		90.0	
		Forged Steel	20000		2-125-FSR-1040-S			100.0	
10	4″	Forged Steel	40000	13-1/2″		2-125-FST-1040-S	2-1/2″	100.0	
		Ultra Thick Urethane	9000		2-125-UTR-1040-S	2-125-UTT-1040-S		95.0	
		Urethane on Iron	8400		2-125-UIR-1040-S	2-125-UIT-1040-S		75.0	
10″	5″	Cast Iron	12000	13-1/2″	2-125-CIR-1050-S	2-125-CIT-1050-S	2-1/2″	95.0	
10	5	Urethane on Iron	10000	13-1/2	2-125-UIR-1050-S	2-125-UIT-1050-S	Z-1/Z	115.0	
12″	4″	Ultra Thick Urethane	10600	151/0/	2-125-UTR-1240-S	2-125-UTT-1240-S	2-7/8″	90.0	
12		Urethane on Iron	9600	15-1/2″	2-125-UIR-1240-S	2-125-UIT-1240-S	2-7/8	78.0	
12″	5″	Ultra Thick Urethane	13000	15-1/2″	2-125-UTR-1250-S	2-125-UTT-1250-S	2-7/8″	100.0	
12	5	Urethane on Iron	12000	13-1/2	2-125-UIR-1250-S	2-125-UIT-1250-S	2-7/8	90.0	
12″	6″	Cast Iron	20000	15-1/2″	2-125-CIR-1260-S	2-125-CIT-1260-S	2-7/8″	130.0	
1Z	0	Urethane on Iron	15000	13-1/2	2-125-UIR-1260-S	2-125-UIT-1260-S	2-//8	95.0	
14″	4″	Ultra Thick Urethane	12400	18-1/2″	2-125-UTR-1440-S	2-125-UTT-1440-S	3-3/8″	120.0	
14″	5″	Ultra Thick Urethane	15200	18-1/2″	2-125-UTR-1450-S	2-125-UTT-1450-S	3-3/8″	150.0	
14″	6″	Urethane on Iron	18000	18-1/2″	2-125-UIR-1460-S	2-125-UIT-1460-S	3-3/8″	170.0	
16″	4″	Ultra Thick Urethane	14200	19-1/2″	2-125-UTR-1640-S	2-125-UTT-1640-S	3-9/16″	130.0	
10	4	Urethane on Iron	12000	19-1/2	2-125-UIR-1640-S	2-125-UIT-1640-S	3-9/10	130.0	
16″	5″	Ultra Thick Urethane	17600	19-1/2″	2-125-UTR-1650-S	2-125-UTT-1650-S	3-9/16″	210.0	
10	5	Urethane on Iron	16800	19-1/2	2-125-UIR-1650-S	2-125-UIT-1650-S	3-9/10	200.0	
18″	5″	Urethane on Iron	17200	22″	2-125-UIR-1850-S	2-125-UIT-1850-S	4-3/8″	270.0	
20″	5″	Urethane on Iron	18000	23-1/2″	2-125-UIR-2050-S	2-125-UIT-2050-S	4-5/16″	280.0	

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "2-125-CIR-0840-R". To order rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "2-125-0840-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 5.4 pounds per item.



SA Series Casters

RWM's SA Series Casters:

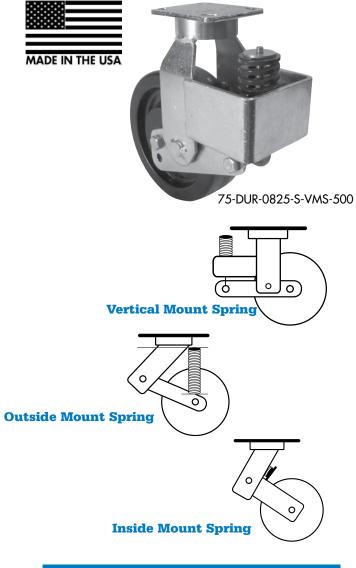
- Reduce stress on wheels and rigs due to shock from rough surfaces
- Dampen and isolate shocks and vibration from rough surfaces to protect cargo or contents in a cart or equipment
- Reduce noise caused by casters traveling over rough surfaces
- Equalize the load over uneven terrain among four or more casters, thereby reducing overloads on casters and twisting of the cart/frame

Applications

RWM's Shock Absorbing Casters feature either vertical mount springs, outside mount springs or inside mount springs. These are unique casters that were designed for specific applications and industries requiring a cushioned ride for protection from shock and vibration (spring loaded). These industrial casters are ideal for diagnostic and electrical equipment, institutional and laboratory equipment and stands, medical equipment and carts, mobile workstations, computer main frames and towers, point of purchase displays and shelving, food processing equipment, packaging equipment, sound and lighting equipment, ground support equipment, assembly line dollies, mobile storage racks and many other light to heavy duty applications. The Shock Absorbing Casters load ratings vary from 100 to 18,000 pounds.



2-125-FNT-2575-S-SA-OMS-STLL-FF-3,000#



	Options
CWB	Cam Wheel Brake
DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock*
HDSL	Heavy-Duty Threaded Swivel Lock
NY	Notched Yoke Base
PCWB	Poly Cam Wheel Brake
SL	Swivel Lock
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway
ZP	Zinc Plated

*When ordering the Demountable Swivel Lock (DSL), also order the Notched Yoke (NY).

Contact factory for pricing, specialty top plates or applications.

* Half deflection at specified overall height and caster load rating.

- ** When placing an order, add the capacity to the end of the model number. Example: 65-DUR-0820-S-VMS-1000
- [‡] Often called working height. Add 1/2 of total deflection range to obtain height at no load. Example: 75-DUR-0825-S-VMS-500.
- 11" overall height plus 5/8" equals 11-5/8" height at no load. All dimensions are nominal. Contact RWM representative for exact information.

Shock Absorbing Casters

SA Series Casters

51100	n AD	sorbing Cas	STELS							
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	0 Wheel Type	Swivel Series	↓ † Overall Height @1/2 Deflection	Swivel Lead	Swivel Radius	Deflection Range*	Caster Load Rating Availability (Min-Max)**	lbs. Approx Weight	Swivel Caster Model Number**
VMS	SA CA	\ CTFD						(
V IVIS		Phenolic					7/8″	200-800	9.0	44-DUR-0620-S-VMS
6″		Rubber/Iron	44	8-1/8″	1-3/4″	4-3/4″	1″	200-800	9.0 11.0	44-RIR-0620-S-VMS
0	-		44	0-1/0	1-3/4	4-3/4]″	200-400		
		Urethane							11.1	44-UIR-0620-S-VMS
0"		Phenolic		10″	01/0/	11/0/	15/16″	200-1000	10.0	44-DUR-0820-S-VMS
8″		Rubber/Iron	44	10″	2-1/8″	6-1/8″]″	200-500	12.0	44-RIR-0820-S-VMS
		Urethane			0.1./0//	(1 /0"	1″	200-1000	12.0	44-UIR-0820-S-VMS
0"		Phenolic		11/	2-1/8"	6-1/8″	1 1 / 4//	500-1000-1400	12.0	65-DUR-0820-S-VMS
8″		Rubber/Iron	65	11″	2-1/4"	6-1/2"	1-1/4″	500	13.0	65-RIR-0820-S-VMS
		Urethane			2-1/4″	6-1/2″		500-1000-1500	13.0	65-UIR-0820-S-VMS
0"		Phenolic	75	11/	01/4	11/0/	1 1 / 4//	500-1000-1500	13.5	75-DUR-0825-S-VMS
8″		Rubber/Iron	75	11″	2-1/4″	6-1/2″	1-1/4″	500-670	15.0	75-RIR-0825-S-VMS
		Urethane			0"			500-1000-1500	15.0	75-UIR-0825-S-VMS
0"		Phenolic	0.75	11/	2"	71/0/	1 1 / 4//	1000-2000-3000	27.0	2-75-DUR-0825-S-VMS
8″		Rubber/Iron	2-75	11″	2-1/4"	7-1/8″	1-1/4″	1000-1340	30.0	2-75-RIR-0825-S-VMS
		Urethane			2-1/4″			1000-2000-3000	30.0	2-75-UIR-0825-S-VMS
		Phenolic				o "	/ / //	500-1000-1050	15.0	75-DUR-1025-S-VMS
10″		Rubber/Iron	75	13″	2-3/4″	8″	1-1/4″	500-790	20.0	75-RIR-1025-S-VMS
		Urethane						500-1000-1500	20.0	75-UIR-1025-S-VMS
		Phenolic						1000-2000-3000	30.0	2-75-DUR-1025-S-VMS
10″	2-1/2 "	Rubber/Iron	2-75	13″	2-3/4″	8″	1-1/4″	1000-1500	40.0	2-75-RIR-1025-S-VMS
		Urethane						1000-2000-3000	40.0	2-75-UIR-1025-S-VMS
		Phenolic						1000-2000-3000	38.0	2-75-DUR-1030-S-VMS
10″		Rubber/Iron	2-75	13″	2-3/4″	8-5/8″	1-1/4″	1000-2000	48.0	2-75-RIR-1030-S-VMS
		Urethane						1000-2000-3000	48.0	2-75-UIR-1030-S-VMS
OMS	SA CA	ASTER								
12″	4″	Urethane	0.105	0.1//	E 1 /0#	100/4/	0.1./0//	4800-9600	290.0	2-125-UIT-1240-S-OMS
IZ.	4	Urethane Thick	2-125	21″	5-1/2″	12-3/4″	2-1/2″	4800-9600	290.0	2-125-UTT-1240-S-OMS
12″		Urethane	125	21″	5-1/2″	12″	2-1/2″	3250-6000	100.0	125-UIT-1250-S-OMS
		Urethane						3250-6500	180.0	125-UIT-1650-S-OMS
16″	5″	Urethane Thick	125	23″	5-1/2″	14″	2-1/2″	3250-6500	180.0	125-UTT-1650-S-OMS
		Urethane			/			6500-13000	400.0	2-125-UIT-1650-S-OMS
16″		Urethane Thick	2-125	23″	5-1/2″	15″	2-1/2″	6500-13000	400.0	2-125-UTT-1650-S-OMS
18″		Urethane	2-125	25″	5-1/2″	16″	2-1/4″	8000-16000	570.0	2-125-UIT-1850-S-OMS
20″		Urethane Iron	2-125	25-5/8"	5-7/8″	18-5/8″	1-1/2"	10000-18000	925.0	2-125-UIT-2050-S-OMS
	SA CA		2120	20070	0,70	10070	1 1/2	10000 10000	720.0	2 120 01120000 01110
111115		Phenolic						100-200-250	10.0	65-DUR-0420-S-IMS
4″		Rubber/Iron	65	7-1/4″	2″	4-1/8″	1-1/16″	100-200-250	10.0	65-RIR-0420-S-IMS
4		Urethane	00	/-1/4	Z	4-1/8	1-1/10			
4″			65	7-1/4″	2″	4-1/4″	1-1/16″	100-200-250 100-200-250	10.0 10.0	65-UIR-0420-S-IMS 65-UIB-0425-S-IMS
4		Urethane	00	/-1/4	Ζ	4-1/4	1-1/10			
0″		Phenolic D. L.	75	11//	41/0/	00/4/	11/0//	500-1000-1500-2000	13.5	75-DUR-0825-S-IMS
8″		Rubber/Iron	75	11″	4-1/2″	8-3/4″	1-1/2″	670	15.0	75-RIR-0825-S-IMS
		Urethane Phenolic						1000-1500-2000	20.0	75-UIR-0825-S-IMS
								1000-1500-2000	15.0	75-DUR-0830-S-IMS
8″		Rubber/Iron	75	11″	4-1/2″	8-3/4″	1-1/2″	840	17.0	75-RIR-0830-S-IMS
		Urethane			ŕ		,	1000-1500-2000	27.0	75-UIT-0830-S-IMS
		Urethane Thick						1000-1500-2000	17.0	75-UTR-0830-S-IMS
		Phenolic						2000-3000	35.0	2-85-DUR-0830-S-IMS
8″		Rubber/Iron	2-85	11-1/2″	4-1/2″	9-3/8″	1-1/2″	1680	45.0	2-85-RIR-0830-S-IMS
		Urethane		· ·	·	·	·	2000-3000	45.0	2-85-UIT-0830-S-IMS
		Urethane Thick						2000-3000	45.0	2-85-UTT-0830-S-IMS
1.0."		Phenolic	76	10"	11/0"	0.0 / / //	11/0"	1100-1650-2200	15.0	75-DUR-1025-S-ISM
10″		Rubber/Iron	75	13″	4-1/2″	9-3/4″	1-1/2″	790	20.0	75-RIR-1025-S-IMS
		Urethane						1100-1650-2200	49.0	75-UIR-1025-S-IMS
		Phenolic						1100-1650-2200	18.0	75-DUR-1030-S-IMS
10″	3″	Rubber/Iron	75	13″	4-1/2″	9-3/4″]″	1000	40.0	75-RIR-1030-S-IMS
10		Urethane	, 0			, 0, 4	•	1100-1650-2200	23.0	75-UIT-1030-S-IMS
		Urethane Thick						1100-1650-2200	23.0	75-UTT-1030-S-IMS
		Phenolic						2200-3300-4400	42.0	2-85-DUR-1030-S-IMS
10″	3″	Rubber/Iron	2-85	13-1/2″	4-1/2″	10-1/4″	1-1/2″	2000	52.0	2-85-RIR-1030-S-IMS
10	Ŭ	Urethane	2 00	101/2	41/2	101/4	1 1/2	2200-3300-4400	52.0	2-85-UIT-1030-S-IMS
		Urethane Thick						2200-3300-4400	52.0	2-85-UTT-1030-S-IMS
10″		Urethane	125	15-1/2″	4-1/2″	10″	1-3/4″	2200-3300	80.0	125-UIT-1050-S-IMS
		Phenolic						1100-2200-3300	26.0	75-DUR-1230-S-IMS
12″		Rubber/Iron	75	16″	5-1/2″	11-3/4″	1-3/4″	1100	31.0	75-RIR-1230-S-IMS
12		Urethane	/5	10	J-1/2	11-5/4	1-5/4	1100-2200-3300	47.0	75-UIT-1230-S-IMS
		Urethane Thick						1100-2200-3300	53.0	75-UTT-1230-S-IMS
		Phenolic						2200-4400-6600	60.0	2-85-DUR-1230-S-IMS
12″	3″	Rubber/Iron	2-85	16-1/2″	5-1/2″	12-1/4″	1	2200	65.0	2-85-RIR-1230-S-IMS
12	, united and the second	Urethane	2-05	10-1/2	J-1/Z	12-1/4		2200-4400-6600	102.0	2-85-UIT-1230-S-IMS
		Urethane Thick						2200-4400-6600	116.0	2-85-UTT-1230-S-IMS
12″	5″	Urethane	125	16-1/2″	5-1/2″	12″	2″	2200-3300	290.0	125-UIT-1250-S-IMS

Stainless 27 Series Rigs



RWM's NEW Stainless 27 Series are designed for light duty applications requiring frequent washdowns. They are ideally suited where cleaning agents, steam, caustic solutions or other corrosive agents are used and can cause rust or corrosion.

Features

Swivel Section: Pressed stainless steel double ballrace swivel housing

Axle: 3/8"

Finish: Electrolytic polishing finish

Mounting Plate Size: 2 5/8" x 3 3/4"

Bolt Hole Spacing: 1 3/4" x 2 7/8"

Mounting Bolt Diameter: 7/16" x 5/16"

Total Locking Plate: Easily engaged, total locking nylon brake pedal, locks both swivel and wheel rotation mechanically





Applications

RWM Casters new Stainless Steel 27 Rigs are ideal for:

- medical diagnostic equipment
- hospitals
- mobile hi-tech equipment
- institutional equipment
- laboratories
- clean room
- hotel
- kitchen and catering equipment
- food and beverage processing
- dairies
- washdown applications



Stainless 27 Series Rigs

SPECIFICATIONS							
Description	Overall Height	Swivel Lead	Top Plate Size	Mounting Hole Pattern*	Mounting Hole Dimensions	Axle	DBL
Stainless 27 Series Swivel Rig OAH & Lead							
\$27-0312-S	4 3/4″	1 1/4″	2 5/8″ x 3 3/4″	1 3/4″ x 2 7/8″	7/16″ x 5/16″	3/8″	1 5/8″
S27-3512-S	4 3/4"	1 1/4″	2 5/8″ x 3 3/4″	1 3/4″ x 2 7/8″	7/16″ x 5/16″	3/8″	1 5/8″
S27-0412-S	5 1/4″	1 5/16″	2 5/8″ x 3 3/4″	1 3/4″ x 2 7/8″	7/16″ x 5/16″	3/8″	1 5/8″
S27-0512-S	6 5/16″	1 5/16″	2 5/8" x 3 3/4"	1 3/4″ x 2 7/8″	7/16″ x 5/16″	3/8″	1 5/8″
	Stainless 27 Series TLB Swivel Rig OAH & Lead						
S27-0312-S-TLB	4 1/4″	1 3/4″	2 5/8″ x 3 3/4″	1 3/4″ x 2 7/8″	7/16″ x 5/16″	3/8″	1 5/8″
S27-0412-S-TLB	5 3/16″	1 3/8″	2 5/8″ x 3 3/4″	1 3/4″ x 2 7/8″	7/16″ x 5/16″	3/8″	1 5/8″
S27-0512-S-TLB	6 5/16″	1 3/4″	2 5/8" x 3 3/4"	1 3/4″ x 2 7/8″	7/16″ x 5/16″	3/8″	1 5/8″
Stainless 27 Series Rigid Rig							
S27-0312-R	4 3/4"		2 5/8" x 3 3/4"	1 3/4″ x 2 7/8″	7/16″ x 5/16″	3/8″	1 5/8″
S27-3512-R	4 3/4″		2 5/8″ x 3 3/4″	1 3/4″ x 2 7/8″	7/16″ x 5/16″	3/8″	1 5/8″
S27-0412-R	5 1/4″		2 5/8" x 3 3/4"	1 3/4″ x 2 7/8″	7/16″ x 5/16″	3/8″	1 5/8″
S27-0512-R	6 5/16″		2 5/8" x 3 3/4"	1 3/4″ x 2 7/8″	7/16″ x 5/16″	3/8″	1 5/8″

Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, please consult your RWM Representative.

* slotted hole will allow +/- 1/16" using a 5/16" bolt.

1 3/4" x 2 13/16" Bolt Hole.



We custom design caster, wheel and non-powered material handling solutions to meet your individual needs.

Many of our new product innovations offer major improvements in performance and maximize value to our customers.











S45 Stainless Steel Casters

RAPIDSTOCK

RWM's S45 Stainless Steel Casters come standard with stainless steel roller bearings, sealed bearings, precision ball bearings or celcon bearings, axles, spanners and spacers. Our S45 Series features a cold forged top plate, yoke and button that improves swivel action and increases service life with sealed raceways. This caster features polished 202 stainless steel that is highly resistant to conditions that would normally corrode and rust regular zinc plated steel casters. The S45 Series is ideal for wash-down applications such as food processing plants, food service equipment, large volume high temperature bakery and food cooking facilities and many more.

Features

Swivel Section: Cold forged top plate, yoke and button improves swivel action and increases service life. Heavy duty load and thrust bearings are ground and rotate on raceways. Top plate and legs are 1/4" steel, legs formed for increased strength and continuously welded to yoke. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. RWM lubricates all swivel sections prior to shipment. Notched yokes and sealed swivel raceways are standard.

Kingpin: 5/8" diameter rivet hydraulically compressed to increase strength of swivel section as compared to staking

Axle: 1/2" diameter drilled axle with lubrication fitting provided on casters to improve ease of lubrication where required (not required for ball bearing).

Mounting Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" x 1/4" Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8", slotted to 3"x 3" Mounting Bolt Diameter: 3/8" Raceway Seals: Standard

Applications

RWM's Stainless Steel Casters feature 202 stainless steel that is highly resistant to conditions that would normally corrode and rust regular zinc plated steel casters. Our Stainless Steel Casters are ideal for wet or damp conditions and harsh environments that may rust or corrode standard zinc casters.

These casters are well suited for rugged duty and are designed for wash-down applications such as food processing plants, food service equipment, large volume high temperature bakery and food cooking facilities, bakery and bread racks, slaughter houses, fisheries, seafood processing plants, stock and maintenance carts, ingredient bins, institutional service carts and equipment, hatcheries, pharmaceutical plants and laboratories.



Options

DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock
DSL	Demouniquie Swiver Lock
FCNB	Face Contact Nylon Brake**
FCNTLB	Face Contact Nylon Total Lock Brake**
HT	High Temperature Lubrication
LT	Low Temperature Lubrication
SICWB	Stainless Installable Face Contact Brake*
SL	Swivel Lock
WBT	Stainless Side Wheel Brake Tread

- *Brake is all stainless except for tread lock spring and plastic pedal.
- ** Will not work with DSL or SL



Medium Heavy Duty

S45 Stainless Steel Casters

SPECIFICATIONS										
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	© Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	Swivel Caster Model Number	r Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Swivel Lead	Lbs. Approx Weight	
		Durastan	800		S45-DUR-0420-S		S45-DUC-0420-S		5.2	
		GT	900			S45-GTB-0420-S			5.2	
		High Temp Nylon	800		S45-HNR-0420-S				5.2	
4.11	0"	Performance TPR	350	E E /0#	S45-RPR-0420-S	S45-RPB-0420-S	S45-RPC-0420-S	1.0./0//	5.3	
4″	2″	Polyolefin	500	5-5/8″	S45-POR-0420-S		S45-POC-0420-S	1-3/8″	4.8	
		Signature	400		S45-SWR-0420-S	S45-SWB-0420-S	S45-SWC-0420-S		5.3	
		Solid Urethane	500		S45-MUR-0420-S	S45-MUB-0420-S	S45-MUC-0420-S		5.2	
		Urethane Polypropylene	600		S45-UPR-0420-S		S45-UPC-0420-S		5.3	
		Durastan	900		S45-DUR-0520-S		S45-DUC-0520-S		5.4	
		GT	900			S45-GTB-0520-S			5.4	
		High Temp Nylon	900		S45-HNR-0520-S			1-11/16″	5.4	
5″	2″	Performance TPR	375	6-1/2″	S45-RPR-0520-S	S45-RPB-0520-S	S45-RPC-0520-S		5.3	
5	2	Polyolefin	650		S45-POR-0520-S		S45-POC-0520-S		4.6	
		Signature	500		S45-S₩R-0520-S	S45-S₩B-0520-S	\$45-\$WC-0520-\$		5.3	
		Solid Urethane	900		S45-MUR-0520-S	S45-MUB-0520-S	S45-MUC-0520-S		5.4	
		Urethane Polypropylene	750		S45-UPR-0520-S		S45-UPC-0520-S		5.3	
		Durastan	900		S45-DUR-0620-S		S45-DUC-0620-S		6.3	
		GT	900			S45-GTB-0620-S			6.3	
		High Temp Nylon	900		\$45-HNR-0620-\$	S45-HNB-0620-S			6.3	
6″	2″	Performance TPR	525	7-1/2″	S45-RPR-0620-S	S45-RPB-0620-S	S45-RPC-0620-S	1-3/4″	5.7	
0	Z	Polyolefin	700	/-1/2	S45-POR-0620-S		S45-POC-0620-S	1-3/4	5.0	
		Signature	600		S45- <mark>SWR</mark> -0620-S	S45-SWB-0620-S	S45-SWC-0620-S		5.3	
		Solid Urethane	900		S45-MUR-0620-S	S45-MUB-0620-S	S45-MUC-0620-S		6.3	
		Urethane Polypropylene	900		S45-UPR-0620-S		S45-UPC-0620-S		5.7	
		Durastan	900		S45-DUR-0820-S		S45-DUC-0820-S		7.7	
		GT	900			S45-GTB-0820-S			7.7	
		Performance TPR	600		S45-RPR-0820-S	S45-RPB-0820-S	S45-RPC-0820-S		7.1	
8″	2″	Polyolefin	800	9-1/2″	S45-POR-0820-S		S45-POC-0820-S	2-1/4″	5.8	
		Signature	700		S45- <mark>SWR</mark> -0820-S	S45-SWB-0820-S	S45-SWC-0820-S		5.3	
		Solid Urethane	900		S45-MUR-0820-S	S45-MUB-0820-S	S45-MUC-0820-S		7.7	
		Urethane Polypropylene	900		S45-UPR-0820-S		S45-UPC-0820-S		7.7	

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "S45-DUR-0420-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "S45-0420-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 0.9 pounds per item.



Available NSF Products: All casters except those with cast iron, soft rubber, rubber on iron, rubber on aluminum, forged steel, urethane on aluminum, urethane on iron, or V-groove wheels. The following options are also not available: DSL, HT, LT, SL, WS. Add "-N" to the end of the model number to specify an NSF approved caster. For example: S45-DUR-0620-S-N.

S65 Stainless Steel Casters

Medium Heavy Duty Casters

RWM's S65 Stainless Steel Casters are ideally suited for frequent washdown applications. This caster can handle cleaning agents, steam, caustic solutions or other corrosive agents that can cause rust or corrosion.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless™ single ball bearing precision machined raceway. 2-3/8" diameter raceway with 3/8" stainless ball bearings. Axle: 1/2" bolt with locking nut Leg Thickness: 3/16"

Wheels: Wheels are available with either a straight roller bearing, an annular ball bearing for ease of rollability, or a celcon bearing

Mounting Plate Size: 4" x 4-1/2" x 1/4"

Bolt Hole Spacing: 2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3" **Mounting Bolt Diameter:** 3/8"

Applications

RWM's Stainless Steel Casters feature surgical grade 304 stainless steel that is highly resistant to conditions that would normally corrode and rust regular zinc plated steel casters. Our Stainless Steel Casters are ideal for wet or damp conditions and harsh environments that may rust or corrode standard zinc casters. These casters are well suited for rugged duty and are designed for wash-down applications such as food processing plants, food service equipment, large volume high temperature bakery and food cooking facilities, bakery and bread racks, slaughter houses, fisheries, seafood processing plants, stock and maintenance carts, ingredient bins, institutional service carts and equipment, hatcheries, pharmaceutical plants and laboratories.

	OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES										
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	J Bolt Size								
41RT 41ST	4" x 5"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 4"	3/8″								
42RT 42ST	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″								
43RT 43ST	5" x 5-1/2"	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″								

OPTIONAL OVERALL HEIGHTS								
	<u>s</u> i							
Wheel Diameter	Overall Height							
4″	5-9/16″							
5″	6-11/16″							
6″	7-5/8″							
8″	9-1/2″							



MADE IN THE USA

CAD Model

On Our Website! S65-SUB-0820-S-42ST

Options

DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock STD TP Only
SCWB	Stainless Steel Cam Wheel Brake
SICWB	Stainless Installable Face Contact Brake
SL	Swivel Lock
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway
SSBB	Stainless Steel Ball Bearing
SSRB	Stainless Steel Roller Bearing
WB	Stainless Side Wheel Brake

WTHB Stainless Welded T-Handle Brake



Products: All casters except those with cast iron, soft rubber, Omega, rubber on iron, rubber on aluminum, forged steel, urethane on aluminum, urethane on iron, or V-groove wheels. The following options are also not available: SL and SR. Add "-N" to the end of the model number to specify an NSF approved caster. For example: S65-DUR-0620-S-N.







S65 Stainless Steel Casters

	SPECIFICATIONS											
	ī			<u></u> []	S			A	bs.			
Wheel Digmeter	Wheel	• Wheel Type	() Ibs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight			
Diameier	wiam			neighr				Lead				
		Durastan	800		S65-DUR-0420-S	S65-DUB-0420-S	S65-DUC-0420-S		8.0			
		GT	1050			S65-GTB-0420-S			8.0			
		High Temp. Nylon	800		S65-HNR-0420-S				8.0			
		Performance TPR	350		S65-RPR-0420-S	S65-RPB-0420-S	S65-RPC-0420-S		7.3			
4″	2″	Polyolefin	500	5-5/8″	S65-POR-0420-S	S65-POB-0420-S	S65-POC-0420-S	1-1/4″	7.6			
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	700			S65-RAB-0420-S-EHT			8.0			
		Solid Urethane	700		S65-MUR-0420-S	S65-MUB-0420-S	S65-MUC-0420-S		8.0			
		Urethane on Aluminum	700		S65-UAR-0420-S		S65-UAC-0420-S		7.5			
		Urethane on Iron	700		S65-UIR-0420-S	S65-UIB-0420-S	S65-UIC-0420-S		8.0			
		Urethane Polypropylene	600		S65-UPR-0420-S	S65-UPB-0420-S	S65-UPC-0420-S		7.3			
		Durastan	1000		S65-DUR-0520-S	S65-DUB-0520-S	S65-DUC-0520-S		9.0			
		GT	1200			S65-GTB-0520-S			9.0			
		High Temp Nylon	1000		S65-HNR-0520-S				9.0			
		Performance TPR	375		S65-RPR-0520-S	S65-RPB-0520-S	S65-RPC-0520-S		7.3			
5″	2″	Polyolefin	650	6-1/2″	S65-POR-0520-S	S65-POB-0520-S	S65-POC-0520-S	1-7/16″	8.7			
-		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT		, -		S65-RAB-0520-S-EHT		,	8.6			
		Solid Urethane	1000		S65-MUR-0520-S	S65-MUB-0520-S	S65-MUC-0520-S		9.0			
		Urethane on Aluminum	1050		S65-UAR-0520-S		S65-UAC-0520-S		8.5			
		Urethane on Iron	1050		S65-UIR-0520-S	S65-UIB-0520-S	S65-UIC-0520-S		9.0			
		Urethane Polypropylene	750		S65-UPR-0520-S	S65-UPB-0520-S	S65-UPC-0520-S		7.3			
		Durastan	1200		S65-DUR-0620-S		S65-DUC-0620-S		10.0			
		GT	1200			S65-GTB-0620-S			10.0			
		High Temp. Nylon	1200		S65-HNR-0620-S	S65-HNB-0620-S			10.0			
		Omega	1000		S65-UOR-0620-S	65-UOB-0620-S	65-UOC-0620-S		12.0			
		Performance TPR	525		S65-RPR-0620-S	S65-RPB-0620-S	S65-RPC-0620-S		7.7			
6″	2″	Polyolefin	700	7-1/2″	S65-POR-0620-S	S65-POB-0620-S	S65-POC-0620-S	1-5/8″	8.7			
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	820			S65-RAB-0620-S-EHT			10.0			
		Solid Urethane	1200		S65-MUR-0620-S	S65-MUB-0620-S	S65-MUC-0620-S		10.0			
		Urethane on Aluminum	1200		S65-UAR-0620-S		S65-UAC-0620-S		11.0			
		Urethane on Iron	1200		S65-UIR-0620-S	S65-UIB-0620-S	S65-UIC-0620-S		12.0			
		Urethane Polypropylene	900		S65-UPR-0620-S	S65-UPB-0620-S	S65-UPC-0620-S		7.7			
		Durastan	1200		S65-DUR-0820-S	S65-DUB-0820-S	S65-DUC-0820-S		11.0			
		GT	1200			S65-GTB-0820-S			11.0			
		Omega	1200		S65-UOR-0820-S	S65-UOB-0820-S	S65-UOC-0820-S		13.0			
		Performance TPR	600		S65-RPR-0820-S	S65-RPB-0820-S	S65-RPC-0820-S		8.1			
8″	2″	Polyolefin	800	10-1/8″	S65-POR-0820-S	S65-POB-0820-S	S65-POC-0820-S	2-3/8″	9.1			
o	2	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	1000	10-1/0		S65-RAB-0820-S-EHT		2-3/0	11.0			
		Solid Urethane	1200		S65-MUR-0820-S	S65-MUB-0820-S	S65-MUC-0820-S		11.0			
		Urethane on Aluminum	1200		S65-UAR-0820-S		S65-UAC-0820-S		12.0			
		Urethane on Iron	1200		S65-UIR-0820-S	S65-UIB-0820-S	S65-UIC-0820-S		13.0			
		Urethane Polypropylene	1000		S65-UPR-0820-S	S65-UPB-0820-S	S65-UPC-0820-S		9.1			

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "S65-GTB-0420-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "S65-0420-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid caster, deduct 5.4 pounds.

S75 Stainless Steel Casters

RAPIDSTOCK

RWM's S75 Stainless Steel Casters are ideally suited for frequent washdown applications. This caster can handle cleaning agents, steam, caustic solutions or other corrosive agents that can cause rust or corrosion.

Features

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless[™] single ball bearing precision machined raceway. 3" diameter raceway with 1/2" stainless ball bearings

Leg Thickness: 1/4"

Mounting Plate Size: 4-1/2" x 6-1/2" x 1/4" **Bolt Hole Spacing:** 2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4" **Mounting Bolt Diameter:** 1/2"

Applications

RWM's Stainless Steel Casters feature surgical grade 304 stainless steel that is highly resistant to conditions that would normally corrode and rust regular zinc plated steel casters. Our Stainless Steel Casters are ideal for wet or damp conditions and harsh environments that may rust or corrode standard zinc casters. These casters are well suited for rugged duty and are designed for wash-down applications such as food processing plants, food service equipment, large volume high temperature bakery and food cooking facilities, bakery and bread racks, slaughter houses, fisheries, seafood processing plants, stock and maintenance carts, ingredient bins, institutional service carts and equipment, hatcheries, pharmaceutical plants and laboratories.



Options

SCWB	Stainless Steel Cam Wheel Brake
SL	Swivel Lock
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway
SSBB	Stainless Steel Ball Bearing
SSRB	Stainless Steel Roller Bearing
WTHB	Welded "T" Handle Brake

CUSTOM FABRICATION

If you don't find the right caster for your application, let our engineering team create one for you.

We custom design caster, wheel and non-powered material handling solutions to meet your individual needs.

Many of our new product innovations offer major improvements in performance and maximize value to our customers.









Kingpinless" Design S75 Stainless Steel Casters

				SPE	CIFICATIO				
	ī	Ο	O lbs.	<u>s</u>		Swivel Caster Model Number		4	bs.
Wheel Diameter	Wheel	Wheel Type	U lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Swivel	bs. Approx Weight
		Durastan	1600		S75-DUR-0625-S				11.5
6″	2-1/2″	GT	2300	7-1/2″		S75-GTB-0625-S		1-3/8″	11.5
		Urethane on Iron	1620		S75-UIR-0625-S		\$75-UIT-0625-\$		16.5
		Durastan	2000		S75-DUR-0630-S				12.5
6″	3″	Solid Urethane	2000	7-1/2″	S75-MUR-0630-S	S75-MUB-0630-S		1-3/8″	12.5
		Urethane on Iron	2000		S75-UIR-0630-S		\$75-UIT-0630-\$		17.5
	2-1/2″	Durastan	2000		S75-DUR-0825-S				15.0
8″		GT	2400	10-1/8″		S75-GTB-0825-S		2-1/16″	15.0
		Urethane on Iron	2000		S75-UIR-0825-S		\$75-UIT-0825-\$		18.5
	3″	Durastan	2500		S75-DUR-0830-S			2-1/16″	16.5
8″		Omega	1600	10-1/8″	S75-UOR-0830-S		S75-UOT-0830-S		19.0
0		Solid Urethane	2500		S75-MUR-0830-S	S75-MUB-0830-S			16.5
		Urethane on Iron	2500		S75-UIR-0830-S		S75-UIT-0830-S		19.5
10″	2-1/2″	Durastan	2500	11-1/2″	S75-DUR-1025-S			2-1/4″	16.5
10	2-1/2	Urethane on Iron	2370	11-1/2	S75-UIR-1025-S		\$75-UIT-1025-\$	2-1/4	21.5
		Durastan	2500		S75-DUR-1030-S				20.0
		GT	2500			S75-GTB-1030-S			20.0
		Omega	2000		S-75-UOR-1030-S	S75-UOB-1030-S	S75-UOT-1030-S		22.0
10″	3″	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	2000	11-1/2″		S75-RAB-1030-S	S75-RAT-1030-S	2-1/4″	20.3
		Solid Urethane	2500		S75-MUR-1030-S	S75-MUB-1030-S			20.0
		Urethane on Iron	2500		S75-UIR-1030-S		S75-UIT-1030-S		22.5
		Ultra Thick Urethane	2500		S75-UTR-1030-S		S75-UTT-1030-S		25.0
12	2-1/2″	Durastan	2500	13-1/2″	S75-DUR-1225-S			2-11/16″	20.5
12	2-1/2	Urethane on Iron	2500	10-1/2	S75-UIR-1225-S		\$75-UIT-1225-\$	2-11/10	23.5
		Durastan	2500		S75-DUR-1230-S				22.5
12	3″	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	2280	13-1/2″		S75-RAB-1230-S	S75-RAT-1230-S	2-11/16″	24.5
12	0	Urethane on Iron	2500	101/2	S75-UIR-1230-S		S75-UIT-1230-S	211/10	26.5
		Ultra Thick Urethane	2500		S75-UTR-1230-S		S75-UTT-1230-S		28.0

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "S75-DUR-0830-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "S75-0830-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid caster, deduct 5.4 pounds.



RK Series Casters

RWM's Textile Industry Casters are designed to reduce the amount of thread buildup and reduce the time required to service casters used in this demanding application.

Features

Swivel Section: Cold formed top plate, yoke and button are all heat treated to prevent brinelling, improve swivel action and increase service life. Load and thrust bearings are hardened and ground and rotate on hardened raceways. Top plate is 1/4" steel. Specially designed legs are forged for increased strength, ease of cleaning debris and continuously welded to yoke. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. RWM lubricates all swivel sections prior to shipment.

Kingpin: 5/8" diameter rivet hydraulically compressed to increase strength of swivel section on $1 \cdot 1/2''$ wide wheels as compared to staking, 3/4'' diameter rivet on 2" wide wheels

Axle: 1/2" diameter bolt on 1-1/2" wide wheels. 5/8" diameter bolt on 2" wide wheels.

Finish: Zinc plated to protect against corrosion. Wheels: Wheels are available with either straight roller bearings which rotate on a hardened and ground spanner or ball bearing for ease of rollability.

Thread Guard: Precision fitting full wheel thread guards to reduce string build-up around the wheel.

ĺ	J	í	1	Ň	ī	1	-		i	A	ī	1	T	í.	i	Ē	ī	Ī	1	c	
										_											
l		Ľ							Ľ												
	H		L		H	H	H	H		L											
		÷				1															

.....



Options

- HT. High Temperature Lubrication
- KB Nut and Bolt Kingpin
- Low Temperature Lubrication LT
- SL Swivel Lock
- SR Sealed Swivel Raceway



ο	OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES										
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	J Bolt Size								
FOR 1-1/2" WIDE WHEELS											
41ST 41RT	4" x 5"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 4"	3/8″								
42ST 42RT	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″								
43ST 43RT	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″								
FOR 2" WIDE WHEELS											
43ST 43RT	5" x 5-1/2"	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″								



RWM's Textile Industry Casters are used in all applications where minimizing thread deposits wrapping around axles is beneficial.



Rol Kleen Textile Industry Casters

RK Series Casters

SPECIFICATIONS										
	Ī		0	<u></u> []		Swivel Caster Model Number		X	bs.	
Wheel	Wheel		lbs.	Overall	Straight Roller	0 0 0 0 Ball		Swivel	bs. Approx	
Diameter	Width	Wheel Type	Capacity	Height	Straight Roller Bearing	Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Lead	Weight	
		Cast Iron	350		RK-CIR-0415-S-TG	RK-CIB-0415-S-TG	RK-CIC-0415-S-TG		4.5	
		Durastan	350		RK-DUR-0415-S-TG	RK-DUB-0415-S-TG	RK-DUC-0415-S-TG		4.5	
		GT	350			RK-GTB-0415-S-TG			4.5	
4″	1-1/2″	Performance TPR		5-1/4″	RK-RPR-0415-S-TG	RK-RPB-0415-S-TG	RK-RPC-0415-S-TG	1-3/4″	5.0	
		Urethane on Aluminum	350		RK-UAR-0415-S-TG		RK-UAC-0415-S-TG		4.5	
		Urethane on Iron	350		RK-UIR-0415-S-TG	RK-UIB-0415-S-TG	RK-UIC-0415-S-TG		4.6	
		Urethane Polypropylene	350		RK-UPR-0415-S-TG	RK-UPB-0415-S-TG	RK-UPC-0415-S-TG		5.3	
		Cast Iron	400		RK-CIR-0515-S-TG	RK-CIB-0515-S-TG	RK-CIC-0515-S-TG		7.5	
		Durastan	400		RK-DUR-0515-S-TG	RK-DUB-0515-S-TG	RK-DUC-0515-S-TG		5.3	
		GT	400			RK-GTB-0515-S-TG			5.3	
5″	1-1/2″	Performance TPR		6-1/4″	RK-RPR-0515-S-TG	RK-RPB-0515-S-TG	RK-RPC-0515-S-TG	1-7/8″	5.3	
		Urethane on Aluminum	400		RK-UAR-0515-S-TG		RK-UAC-0515-S-TG		5.5	
		Urethane on Iron	400		RK-UIR-0515-S-TG	RK-UIB-0515-S-TG	RK-UIC-0515-S-TG		5.0	
		Urethane Polypropylene	400		RK-UPR-0515-S-TG	RK-UPB-0515-S-TG	RK-UPC-0515-S-TG		5.3	
		Cast Iron	900		RK-CIR-0520-S-TG	RK-CIB-0520-S-TG	RK-CIC-0520-S-TG		9.8	
		Durastan	900		RK-DUR-0520-S-TG		RK-DUC-0520-S-TG		7.0	
		GT	900			RK-GTB-0520-S-TG			7.0	
		High Temp. Nylon	900		RK-HNR-0520-S-TG	RK-HNB-0520-S-TG			7.0	
5″	2″	Performance TPR	375	6-1/2″	RK-RPR-0520-S-TG	RK-RPB-0520-S-TG	RK-RPC-0520-S-TG	2-	5.7	
Ŭ	-	Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	600	01/2		RK-RAB-0520-S-TG-EHT		1/16″	9.4	
		Solid Urethane	900		RK-SUR-0520-S-TG	RK-SUB-0520-S-TG	RK-SUC-0520-S-TG		7.0	
		Urethane on Aluminum	900		RK-UAR-0520-S-TG		RK-UAC-0520-S-TG		9.8	
		Urethane on Iron	900		RK-UIR-0520-S-TG		RK-UIC-0520-S-TG		10.5	
		Urethane Polypropylene	750		RK-UPR-0520-S-TG	RK-UPB-0520-S-TG	RK-UPC-0520-S-TG		5.7	
		Cast Iron	450		RK-CIR-0615-S-TG		RK-CIC-0615-S-TG		8.8	
		Durastan	450		RK-DUR-0615-S-TG	RK-DUB-0615-S-TG	RK-DUC-0615-S-TG		6.0	
6″	1-1/2″	GT	450	7-1/4″		RK-GTB-0615-S-TG		2″	6.0	
U	1-1/2	Performance TPR	450	/-1/4	RK-RPR-0615-S-TG	RK-RPB-0615-S-TG	RK-RPC-0615-S-TG	L	5.7	
		Urethane on Iron	450		RK-UIR-0615-S-TG	RK-UIB-0615-S-TG	RK-UIC-0615-S-TG		5.7	
		Urethane Polypropylene	450		RK-UPR-0615-S-TG	RK-UPB-0615-S-TG	RK-UPC-0615-S-TG		5.7	
		Cast Iron	900		RK-CIR-0620-S-TG	RK-CIB-0620-S-TG	RK-CIC-0620-S-TG		11.0	
		Durastan	900		RK-DUR-0620-S-TG	RK-DUB-0620-S-TG	RK-DUC-0620-S-TG		8.0	
		GT	900			RK-GTB-0620-S-TG			8.0	
		High Temp. Nylon	900		RK-HNR-0620-S-TG	RK-HNB-0620-S-TG			8.0	
		Performance TPR	525		RK-RPR-0620-S-TG	RK-RPB-0620-S-TG	RK-RPC-0620-S-TG		7.3	
6″	2″	Omega		7-1/2″	RK-UOR-0620-S-TG	RK-UOB-0620-S-TG	RK-UOC-0620-S-TG	2-3/8″	10.4	
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	615			RK-RAB-0620-S-TG-EHT			8.5	
		Solid Urethane	900		RK-SUR-0620-S-TG	RK- <mark>SUB</mark> -0620-S-TG	RK-SUC-0620-S-TG		8.0	
		Urethane on Aluminum	900		RK-UAR-0620-S-TG		RK-UAC-0620-S-TG		8.5	
		Urethane on Iron	900		RK-UIR-0620-S-TG	RK-UIB-0620-S-TG	RK-UIC-0620-S-TG		10.5	
		Urethane Polypropylene	900		RK-UPR-0620-S-TG	RK-UPB-0620-S-TG	RK-UPC-0620-S-TG		7.3	

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "RK-GTB-0415-R". To order a rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "RK-0415-R".Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid caster, deduct .9 pounds.

STANDARD MOUNTING PLATES										
Wheel Size	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size							
4" x 1-1/2" 5" x 1-1/2" 6" x 1-1/2"		2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3"	3/8″							
5" x 2" 6" x 2" 8" x 2"	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″							

WT Series Casters

RWM's WT Series Casters are designed to reduce the amount of thread buildup and reduce the time required to service casters used in this demanding application.

Features

Swivel Section: Cold formed top plate, yoke and button are all heat treated to prevent brinelling, improve swivel action and increase service life. Load and thrust bearings are hardened and ground and rotate on hardened raceways. Top plate and legs are 1/4" steel. Legs are formed for increased strength and continuously welded to yoke. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. RWM lubricates all swivel sections prior to shipment.

Kingpin: 5/8" diameter rivet hydraulically compressed to increase strength of swivel section on 1-1/2" wide wheels as compared to staking, 3/4" diameter rivet on 2" wide wheels.

Axle: 1/2" diameter drilled axle with lubrication fitting provided on all casters to improve ease of lubrication. **Finish:** Zinc plated to protect against corrosion.

Wheels: Wheels are available with either straight roller bearings which rotate on a hardened and ground spanner or ball bearing for ease of rollability.

Spacers: Oversized spacers provide protection from string build-up and reduce cleaning time by 80%. **Thread Guard:** Precision fitting full wheel thread guards to reduce string build-up around the wheel.



Options

- KB Nut and Bolt Kingpin
- SL Swivel Lock
- SR Sealed Swivel Raceway

100

Applications

RWM's WT Series are used in all applications where minimizing thread deposits wrapping around axles is beneficial.



STANDARD MOUNTING PLATES										
Wheel Size	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size							
4" x 1-1/2" 5" x 1-1/2" 6" x 1-1/2"	4" x 4-1/2"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3"	3/8″							
5" x 2" 6" x 2" 8" x 2"	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″							



OPTIONAL MOUNTING PLATES						
Optional Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	J Bolt Size			
	FOR 1-1/2"	WIDE WHEELS				
41ST 41RT	4" × 5"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 4"	3/8″			
42ST 42RT	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″			
43ST 43RT	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″			
FOR 2" WIDE WHEELS						
43ST 43RT	5" x 5-1/2"	4-1/8″ x 4-1/2″	3/8″			

Textile Industry Casters

WT Series Casters

			SPE	CIFICA	ATIONS			
Wheel Viameter	Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	D lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	80 Ball Bearing	Swivel Lead	Appro Weigł
		Cast Iron	500		WT-CIR-0415-S			6.1
		Durastan	600		WT-DUR-0415-S			4.4
		GT	900			WT-GTB-0415-S		4.4
4″	1-1/2″	Polyolefin	375	5-5/8″	WT-POR-0415-S	WT-POB-0415-S	1-1/2″	4.1
4	1-1/2	Performance TPR	325	5-576	WT-RPR-0415-S		1-1/2	5.3
		Urethane on Aluminum	600		WT-UAR-0415-S			5.0
		Urethane Polypropylene	500		WT-UPR-0415-S	WT-UPB-0415-S		5.3
		Urethane Solid	300		WT-USR-0415-S	WT-USB-0415-S		6.0
		Cast Iron	600		WT-CIR-0515-S			6.9
		Durastan	650		WT-DUR-0515-S			4.9
		GT	1000			WT-GTB-0515-S		4.9
5″ 1-1/2″	Polyolefin	440	6-1/8″	WT-POR-0515-S	WT-POB-0515-S	1-1/2″	4.4	
J	5 1-1/2	Performance TPR	350	0-170	WT-RPR-0515-S	WT-RPB-0515-S	1-1/2	5.3
		Urethane on Aluminum	720		WT-UAR-0515-S			5.0
		Urethane Polypropylene	700		WT-UPR-0515-S	WT-UPB-0515-S		5.3
		Urethane Solid	330		WT-USR-0515-S	WT-USB-0515-S		6.0
		Cast Iron	1000		WT-CIR-0520-S			10.2
		Durastan	1000		WT-DUR-0520-S			6.5
		GT	1200			WT-GTB-0520-S		6.5
	High Temp. Nylon	1000		WT-HNR-0520-S	WT-HNB-0520-S		6.9	
		Polyolefin	650	6-15/16″	WT-POR-0520-S	WT-POB-0520-S		5.9
5" 2"	2″	Performance TPR	375		WT-RPR-0520-S	WT-RPB-0520-S	1-13/16″	5.7
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	800			WT-RAB-0520-S-EHT	,	8.9
		Solid Urethane	1000		WT-MUR-0520-S	WT-MUB-0520-S		6.8
		Urethane on Aluminum	1050		WT-UAR-0520-S			6.6
		Urethane on Iron	1050		WT-UIR-0520-S			9.2
		Urethane Polypropylene	750		WT-UPR-0520-S	WT-UPB-0520-S		5.7
		Cast Iron	600		WT-CIR-0615-S		1-13/16″	8.1
		Durastan	800		WT-DUR-0615-S			5.4
6″	1-1/2″	GT	1200	7-5/16″		WT-GTB-0615-S		5.8
		Performance TPR	475		WT-RPR-0615-S	WT-RPB-0615-S		5.8
		Urethane Polypropylene	800		WT-UPR-0615-S	WT-UPB-0615-S		5.7
		Cast Iron	1200		WT-CIR-0620-S	WT-CIB-0620-S		11.1
		Durastan	1200		WT-DUR-0620-S	WT-DUB-0620-S		7.6
		GT	1400			WT-GTB-0620-S		7.6
		High Temp. Nylon	1200		WT-HNR-0620-S	WT-HNB-0620-S		8.1
		Omega	1000		WT-UOR-0620-S	WT-UOB-0620-S		10.4
6″	2″	Polyolefin	700	7-7/16″	WT-POR-0620-S	WT-POB-0620-S	1-13/16″	6.3
0	2	Performance TPR	525	7-7710	WT-RPR-0620-S	WT-RPB-0620-S	1-13/10	7.3
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	820			WT-RAB-0620-S-EHT		9.4
		Solid Urethane	1200		WT-MUR-0620-S	WT-MUB-0620-S		12.0
		Urethane on Aluminum	1230		WT-UAR-0620-S			7.4
		Urethane on Iron	1230		WT-UIR-0620-S	WT-UIB-0620-S		10.5
		Urethane Polypropylene	900		WT-UPR-0620-S	WT-UPB-0620-S		7.3
		Cast Iron	1400		WT-CIR-0820-S	WT-CIB-0820-S		17.4
		Durastan	1200		WT-DUR-0820-S	WT-DUB-0820-S		9.3
		GT	1400			WT-GTB-0820-S		9.1
		Omega	1200		WT-UOR-0820-S	WT-UOB-0820-S		14.0
		Polyolefin	800		WT-POR-0820-S	WT-POB-0820-S	2-3/8″	7.6
8″	2″	Performance TPR	600	9-3/4″	WT-RPR-0820-S	WT-RPB-0820-S		7.1
		Rubber on Aluminum-EHT	1000			WT-RAB-0820-S-EHT		12.2
		Solid Urethane	1400		WT-MUR-0820-S	WT-MUB-0820-S		7.3
		Urethane on Aluminum	1400		WT-UAR-0820-S			9.1
		Urethane on Iron	1400		WT-UIR-0820-S	WR-UIB-0820-S		9.3
	Urethane Polypropylene	1000		WT-UPR-0820-S	WT-UPB-0820-S		7.1	

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "WT-CIR-0415-R". To order rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "WT-0415-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 0.9 pounds per item.

Pneumatic Casters

RWM's Pneumatic Casters are designed for applications that require a cushioned ride, including but not limited to carts and trucks carrying sensitive materials and parts, glass, ceramics, electronics, chemicals, sound & lighting equipment, movie production equipment (ie: cameras), etc. Pneumatic casters are also useful on uneven floors and outdoor environments.

Features

46 SERIES

Swivel Section: Cold formed top plate, yoke and button are all heat treated to prevent brinelling, improve swivel action and increase service life. Load and thrust bearings are hardened and ground and rotate on hardened raceways. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. Notched yokes are standard.

65 SERIES

Raceway Design: Patented Kingpinless[™] single ball bearing precision machined raceway, to 53 Rockwell C minimum, lube fittings for swivel bearings and for wheel bearings. Swivel section features a 2-3/8" diameter raceway with 3/8" ball bearings. Notched yokes are standard.

76 SERIES

Raceway Design - Patented Kingpinless[™] single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. Swivel section features a 3" diameter raceway with 1/2" ball bearings. Lube fittings for swivel bearings and wheel bearings. Notched yokes are standard.

95 SERIES

Raceway Design - 4-1/2" diameter raceway with 3/4" diameter carbon steel balls. Precision machined and hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. Load and thrust are accommodated by our patented Kingpinless[™] design. Sealed raceway is standard. Swivel Top Plate - SAE 1045 hot steel forging. Swivel Yoke Base - SAE 1045 hot steel forging.

125 SERIES

Raceway Design - Patented Kingpinless[™] single ball bearing precision machined raceway hardened to 53 Rockwell C minimum. 7" diameter raceway with 3/4" diameter ball bearings.



76-FNR-1648-S-FCWB

Options

CWB	Cam Wheel Brake (for 8″ & 10″ wheel			
	only)			
DSL	Demountable Swivel Lock*			
FCWB	Face Contact Wheel Brake For Larger			
	Sizes			
FF	Foam Fill Tire			
HDSL	Heavy-Duty Threaded Swivel Lock			
NY	Notched Yoke			
SL	Swivel Lock			
SR	Sealed Swivel Raceway			
*When ordering the Demountable Swivel Lock (DSL), vo				

*When ordering the Demountable Swivel Lock (DSL), you must also order the Notched Yoke (NY).

Applications

Other applications for Pneumatic Casters may include luggage carts, platform trucks, material handling carts, warehouse and factory applications, job site tool boxes, security cages, stock carts, shelf trucks, mobile storage racks, etc.

, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	OPTIONA	L MOUNTING PLATES	
Prefix/ Top Plate Number	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size
	4	6 & 65 SERIES	
41ST 41RT	4" × 5"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 4"	3/8″
42ST	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″
43ST	5″ x 5-1/2″	4-1/8" x 4-1/2"	3/8″
		76 SERIES	
90ST* 90RT	6″ x 7″	4-5/8" x 5-1/2" slotted to 4-3/8" x 5-5/8"	1/2″
95ST* 95RT	6″ x 7-1/2″	4-1/2" x 6" slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1/2″
75ST**	4-1/2″ x 6-1/2″	2-7/16" x 4-15/16" slotted to 3-3/8" x 5-1/4"	1/2″
		125 SERIES	
LLST	8-1/2″ x 11″	7″ × 9-3/4″	5/8″

102

RAPIDSTOCK

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

Pneumatic Casters

SPECIFICATIONS										
					Sv	wivel Caster Model Nun	ıber			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	bs. Capacity	Overall Height	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing) Tapered Roller Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight	
			300		46-FNR-0828-S	46-FNB-0828-S			9.5	
8″	2.80/4″	FN Pneumatic	300	11″	65-FNR-0828-S	65-FNB-0828-S		2-5/8″	13.0	
			600		2-65-FNR-0828-S	2-65-FNB-0828-S			20.0	
			480		46-FNR-1041-S	46-FNB-1041-S			11.0	
10″	4.10/4″	FN Pneumatic	480	13″	65-FNR-1041-S	65-FNB-1041-S	65-FNT-1041-S	3-1/4″	14.5	
			960		2-65-FNR-1041-S	2-65-FNB-1041-S	2-65-FNT-1041-S		22.0	
			500		46-FNR-1241-S	46-FNB-1241-S			14.5	
12″	12" 4.10/6"	FN Pneumatic	500	15-1/2″	65-FNR-1241-S	65-FNB-1241-S	65-FNT-1241-S	3-1/2″	15.0	
			1000		2-76-FNR-1241-S	2-76-FNB-1241-S	2-76-FNT-1241-S		35.0	
14″	1.4" 5.00.44"	FN Pneumatic	870	17-3/4″	76-FNR-1448-S	76-FNB-1448-S	76-FNT-1448-S	4-1/2″	28.0	
14	5.30/6″		1740		2-76-FNR-1448-S	2-76-FNB-1448-S	2-76-FNT-1448-S		41.0	
			1000	76-FNR-1648-S		76-FNT-1648-S	4-1/2″	35.0		
16″	4.80/8″		1230	19-1/8″			95-FNT-1648-S***	4″	45.0	
10	4.00/0	FN Pneumatic	2000		2-76-FNR-1648-S		2-76-FNT-1648-S	4-1/2″	53.0	
			2460				2-95-FNT-1648-S***	4″	45.0	
			1170	21-1/4″	76-FNR-1857-S		76-FNT-1857-S	5″	40.0	
18″	5.70/8″	FN Pneumatic	2340	21-1/4	2-76-FNR-1857-S		2-76-FNT-1857-S	5	60.0	
10	5.70/8	FIN FREUMATIC	1560	21-1/2″	95-FNR-1857-S***		95-FNT-1857-S***	4-1/2″	55.0	
			3120	Z1-1/Z	2-95-FNR-1857-S***		2-95-FNT-1857-S***	4-1/Z	82.0	
21″	6.90/9″	FN Pneumatic	2420	24-1/4″			125-FNT-2169-S****	5″	84.5	
21	0.90/9		4840	24-1/4			2-125-FNT-2169-S****	5	130	
23″		FN Pneumatic	2775	26-1/4″			125-FNT-2365-S****	5″	87.0	
23	6.50/10″	FN Pneumatic 5550	20-1/4			2-125-FNT-2365-S****	5	135.0		
25″	7.50/10″	FNI Pnoumatic	3630	28-3/4″			125-FNT-2575-S****	5″	90.5	
25	7.50/10	/ IU" FN Pneumatic	60/10" FN Pneumatic	7260	20-0/4			2-125-FNT-2575-S****	5	140.0

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example: "76-FNR-1857-R". To order rig only, omit the blue letters. For example: "76–1857-S". Dimensions shown are nominal. If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 9.6 pounds per item.

STANDARD MOUNTING PLATES					
Series/ Prefix	Mounting Plate	Bolt Hole Spacing	Bolt Size		
46 & 65	4" × 4-1/2"	2-5/8" x 3-5/8" slotted to 3" x 3"	3/8″		
76	5-1/4″ x 7-1/4″	3-3/8" x 5-1/4" slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1/2″		
95	6-1/4" x 7-1/2" (swivel) 6" x 7-1/2" (rigid)	4-1/2" x 6" slotted to 4-1/8" x 6-1/8"	1/2″		
125	8-1/2″ x 8-1/2″	7" × 7"	5/8″		

*Add 1/8" to caster overall height when using this top plate.

**Deduct 1/16" to caster overall height when using this top plate.

*** 6 ply **** 10 ply

4 ply is standard. Maintain proper air pressure for best results. Capacity rating is for manual operation. For capacities of power moved loads, larger diameter or higher capacity wheels, please consult the factory.

Economical Pneumatic Casters



Our Economical Pneumatic Casters feature a cold formed top plate yoke and button that are heat treated for added service life. This caster is ideal for both indoor and outdoor applications where product protection is required. Pneumatic wheels offer maximum floor protection and move freely over obstructions and rough floors. The wheels provide smooth, shock-resistant operation for delicate instruments and breakable components. All swivel sections are equipped with a lubrication fitting for field maintenance. Ball bearings provide maximum rolling ease and quiet operation for medium to heavy duty loads.

Features

Swivel Section: Double ball

Kingpin: 5/8" rivet

Finish: Zinc plated

Wheels: 8" and 10" pneumatic

46-FNB-1041-S-E

46-FNB-0828-S-E

Applications

RWM's Economical Pneumatic Casters are designed for applications that require a cushioned ride, including but not limited to carts and trucks carrying sensitive materials and parts, glass, ceramics, electronics, chemicals, sound & lighting equipment, movie production equipment (ie: cameras), etc. Pneumatic casters are also useful on uneven floors and outdoor environments. Other applications may include luggage carts, platform trucks, material handling carts, warehouse and factory applications, job site tool boxes, security cages, stock carts, shelf trucks, mobile storage racks, etc.

Options

Contact RWM Customer Service for options for the Economical Full Pneumatic Casters at 1-800-634-7704 ext. 312 or 314.







Economical Pneumatic Casters

		SPE	CIFICA	ATIONS			
Wheel Diameter	- Wheel Width	• Wheel Type	lbs. Capacity	Overall Height	Ball Bearing	Swivel Lead	Approx Weight
8″	2.80/4″	FN Pneumatic	300	9-3/4″	46-FNB-0828-S-E	2-1/8″	6.5
10″	4.10/4″	FN Pneumatic	350	12″	46-FNB-1041-S-E	2-11/16″	7.5

To order a rigid caster, change the "S" to "R" in the model number. For example, "46-FNB-0828-R-E". If precise dimensions are required, consult your RWM representative. For approximate weight of our rigid casters, deduct 0.8 pounds per item.

CUSTOM FABRICATION

If you don't find the right caster for your application, let our engineering team create one for you.

We custom design caster, wheel and non-powered material handling solutions to meet your individual needs.

Many of our new product innovations offer major improvements in performance and maximize value to our customers.



urastan Phenolic Wheels



Durastan wheels are molded from prime phenolic resin compounds for maximum density and strength. Durastan wheels are of a special water resistant compound using a homogeneous fiber reinforcement that gives excellent service even in wet and cold applications. In addition, Durastan wheels resist degradation, deterioration, corrosion from oil, grease, commonly used acids and solvents. Durastan wheels are recommended for all types of floors except resilient tile. Durastan wheels should not be towed at high speeds or used on poor or damaged floors.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller, annular ball, celcon or plain

Retaining Washer: All wheels 1-1/2" and wider with roller bearings are equipped with a metal thrust/retainer washer

Temperature Range: -65° to 275°F continuously, 300°F intermittently

Bores: Special sizes available upon request Lubrication : Lubrication fittings standard on 2-1/2" and wider wheels

Hardness: 90 Shore D Durometer

Applications

Durastan phenolic wheels are made from macerated cotton canvas and mixed with a quality premium phenolic resin compound. They are molded under high pressure under controlled conditions to produce a maximum density, superior strength product. Durastan phenolic wheels are extremely hard 90 Shore D, and roll very easily. They are not as loud as steel wheels and provide better floor protection. They are a very popular wheel and are used in a wide range of industrial applications including manufacturing, warehousing and bakeries. Durastan phenolic wheels are very economical. Special high temperature Durastan phenolic wheels are available for -45 to 475° Fahrenheit applications found in industrial bakeries and other high temperature applications. Durastan phenolic wheels are not recommended for submerged or constant wet environments.



DUR-1030-16

Options

TG Thread Guards on 1-1/4", 1-1/2" & 2" wide

WS Wheel Seals

ZF Zerk Fittings (standard on 6" x 2-1/2" and larger)

Other Phenolic/Durastan Compounds

DL-Laminated

The Durastan Laminated wheels have a macerated center with a continuously wound canvas tread bonded with phenolic resin. These wheels provide the same good floor protection as our standard Durastan wheels, but have a greater resistance to fraying and chipping with approximately 35% more impact strength than a standard phenolic wheel and 25% greater capacity. The Durastan laminated wheels are ideal where standard wheels are indicating premature wear.

DH-High Temperature

High temperature compounds are available for applications up to 475°F continuously. Because of their special high heat compounds, these wheels are more brittle than standard Durastan wheels. Rough uneven floors should be avoided with these wheels.

SPECIFICATIONS								
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Ibs.Capacity	Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Hub Length	Approx Wt.
3″	1-1/4″	400	5/16″ 3/8″ 1/2″		DUB-0312-05 DUB-0312-06	DUC-0312-05 DUC-0312-06 DUC-0312-08	1-15/32″	0.6
3″	1-1/2″	500	3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	DUR-0315-06 DUR-0315-08 DUR-0315-10 DUR-0315-12		DUC-0315-06 DUC-0315-08 DUC-0315-10 DUC-0315-12	1-7/8″	0.9
3″	1-3/4″	400	1/2″ 3/4″	DUR-0317-08 DUR-0317-12			1-15/16″	0.8
3-1/4″	1-1/2″	600	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	DUR-3215-08 DUR-3215-10 DUR-3215-12		DUC-3215-08 DUC-3215-10 DUC-3215-12	1-7/8″	0.9
3-1/4″	2″	700	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	DUR-3220-08 DUR-3220-10 DUR-3220-12		DUC-3220-08 DUC-3220-10 DUC-3220-12	2-7/16″	1.5
3-1/2″	1-1/4″	400	5/16" 3/8" 1/2"		DUB-3512-05 DUB-3512-06	DUC-3512-05 DUC-3512-06 DUC-3512-08	1-15/32″	0.9
4″	1-1/4″	400	5/16″ 3/8″ 1/2″		DUB-0412-05 DUB-0412-06	DUC-0412-05 DUC-0412-06 DUC-0412-08	1-15/32″	0.9

106

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

Durastan Phenolic Wheels

DU Wheels

N heel iameter	ل Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	••• Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	₩ Hub Length	Approx Wt.		
amerer			3/8″	DUR-0415-06	DUB-0415-06	DUC-0415-06				
4″	1-1/2″	600	1/2"	DUR-0415-08	DUB-0415-08	DUC-0415-08	1-7/8″	1.0		
			5/8″ 3/4″	DUR-0415-10 DUR-0415-12		DUC-0415-10 DUC-0415-12				
			1/2"	DUR-0420-08		DUC-0413-12 DUC-0420-08				
4″	2″	800	5/8"	DUR-0420-10		DUC-0420-10	2-7/16″	1.9		
·	-		3/4"	DUR-0420-12		DUC-0420-12	277.0			
			5/16″		DUB-0512-05	DUC-0512-05				
5″	1-1/4″	400	3/8″		DUB-0512-06	DUC-0512-06	1-15/32″	1.4		
			1/2″			DUC-0512-08				
			3/8″	DUR-0515-06	DUB-0515-06	DUC-0515-06				
5″	1-1/2″	650	1/2″	DUR-0515-08	DUB-0515-08	DUC-0515-08	1-7/8″	1.7		
	,		5/8"	DUR-0515-10		DUC-0515-10				
			3/4"	DUR-0515-12 DUR-0520-08		DUC-0515-12 DUC-0520-08				
5″	2″	1000	5/8"	DUR-0520-10		DUC-0520-00	2-7/16″	1.9		
5	2	1000	3/4"	DUR-0520-12		DUC-0520-10	2-7/10	1.7		
			3/8″	DUR-0615-06	DUB-0615-06	DUC-0615-06				
	11/0"		1/2″	DUR-0615-08	DUB-0615-08	DUC-0615-08	17/0%			
6″	1-1/2″	800	3/8″	DUR-0615-10		DUC-0615-10	1-7/8″	2.2		
			3/4″	DUR-0615-12		DUC-0615-12				
			1/2″	DUR-0620-08	DUB-0620-08	DUC-0620-08				
6″	2″	1200	5/8″	DUR-0620-10	DUB-0620-10	DUC-0620-10	2-7/16″	3.5		
			3/4"	DUR-0620-12	DUB-0620-12	DUC-0620-12		L		
			3/4"	DUR-0625-12-YY						
			1″	DUR-0625-16-YY			3″	4.8		
]"	DUR-0625-16-YY-SI			Ū.			
6″	2-1/2″	1600	1-1/4"	DUR-0625-20-YY						
			3/4"	DUR-0625-12 DUR-0625-16						
]″]″	DUR-0625-16 DUR-0625-16-SI			3-1/2″	5.1		
			1-1/4"	DUR-0625-20						
			3/4"	DUR-0630-12						
6″	3″	2000	1"	DUR-0630-16						
Ũ	Ŭ	2000	1″	DUR-0630-16-SI			3-1/2″	5.0		
			1-1/4″	DUR-0630-20			0.72	0.0		
			1/2″	DUR-0820-08	DUB-0820-08	DUC-0820-08				
8″	2″	1400	5/8″	DUR-0820-10	DUB-0820-10	DUC-0820-10	2-7/16″	2-7/16″	4.4	
			3/4″	DUR-0820-12	DUB-0820-12	DUC-0820-12				
			3/4″	DUR-0825-12-YY			3″	3″		
		1800	1″	DUR-0825-16-YY					3″	3″
			1″	DUR-0825-16-YY-SI						
8″	2-1/2″		1-1/4″	DUR-0825-20-YY						
			3/4"	DUR-0825-12			0.1.(0#	7.0		
		2000]″]″	DUR-0825-16			3-1/2″	7.0		
				DUR-0825-16-SI DUR-0825-20						
			1-1/4"							
8″	3″	2500	3/4″ 1″	DUR-0830-12 DUR-0830-16			3-1/2″	7.6		
0	5	2500]"	DUR-0830-16-SI			5-1/2	7.0		
			1-1/4″	DUR-0830-20						
			3/4"	DUR-1025-12-YY						
		1800	1″	DUR-1025-16-YY			3″	8.2		
			1″	DUR-1025-16-YY-SI						
10″	2-1/2″		1-1/4″	DUR-1025-20-YY						
	[3/4″	DUR-1025-12						
		2500	1″	DUR-1025-16			3-1/2″	7.0		
			1″	DUR-1025-16-SI						
			1-1/4"	DUR-1025-20						
			3/4"	DUR-1030-12						
10″	3″	2900]"	DUR-1030-16			3-1/2″	10.2		
]"	DUR-1030-16-SI						
			1-1/4" 3/4"	DUR-1030-20 DUR-1225-12-YY						
			3/4" 1"	DUR-1225-12-YY DUR-1225-16-YY						
12″	2-1/2″	3000	1″	DUR-1225-16-YY-SI			3″	3″	3″	12.0
			1-1/4″	DUR-1225-20-YY						
			3/4"	DUR-1230-12						
10"	0."	0.500	1"	DUR-1230-16			0.1.(0"	10.0		
12″	3″	3500	1″	DUR-1230-16-SI			3-1/2″	13.3		
			1-1/4″	DUR-1230-20						
12″	3-1/2″	4000	1″	DUR-1235-16			4-1/2″	15.3		
			1-1/4″	DUR-1235-20						
12″	4″	4000	1-1/4″	DUR-1240-20			4-1/2″	26.25		
	3″	4000	1″	DUR-1630-16			4-1/2″	27.0		
16″	5	4000	1-1/4″	DUR-1630-20			4-1/Z	27.0		
16″	-		1″	DUR-1640-16			5-1/2″	35.0		
	۵″	8000								
16″ 16″	4"	8000	1-1/4″	DUR-1640-20			5-1/2	33.0		
	4" 3"	8000 3500					3-1/2"	24.0		

Polyolefin Wheels

Tests have proven Polyolefin wheels to have superior resistance to water and chemicals, better abrasion resistance than hard rubber and a remarkable ability to withstand impact. They are designed for more applications than any other type of wheel.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight rollers, plain, celcon or ball bearings. Temperature Range: -20° to 230°F Hardness: 65 to 70 Shore D Durometer



Options

WS	Wheel Seals
TG	Thread Guard
ZF	Zerk Fitting



Polyolefin wheels are an excellent low cost wheel. Polyolefin is a very durable plastic material and these wheels can be used in a wide range of applications including bakeries, meat processing and packaging, dairies, food processing, laundries, supermarkets, offices, warehousing and manufacturing.

Most sizes of polyolefin wheels have a slightly crowned tread offering excellent rollability and maneuverability. Various sizes, bores and bearings are available for our polyolefin wheels. Our standard color is black, but it can be ordered in white.









PO Wheels

Polyolefin Wheels

				SPECIFI	CATIONS			
(Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	D lbs. Capacity	••• Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	⁺())* Hub Length	Lbs. Approx Weight
3″	1-1/4″	250	5/16" 5/16" 3/8" 3/8" 1/2"		POB-0312-05 POB-0312-06	POP-0312-05 POC-0312-05 POP-0312-06 POC-0312-06 POP-0312-08	1-1/2″	0.5
3-1/2″	1-1/4″	275	5/16" 3/8" 3/8"		POB-3512-05 POB-3512-06	POC-3512-05 POC-3512-06 POP-3512-06	1-1/2″	0.5
4″	1-1/4″	300	5/16" 5/16" 3/8" 3/8" 1/2"		POB-0412-05 POB-0412-06	POP-0412-05 POC-0412-05 POP-0412-06 POC-0412-06 POP-0412-08	1-1/2″	0.5
4″	1-1/2″	375	3/8" 3/8" 1/2" 1/2" 5/8" 5/8" 3/4" 3/4"	POR-0415-06 POR-0415-08 POR-0415-10 POR-0415-12	POB-0415-08	POP-0415-06 POC-0415-06 POP-0415-08 POC-0415-08 POC-0415-10 POC-0415-10 POC-0415-12 POC-0415-12	1-7/8″	0.7
4"	2″	500	1/2" 1/2" 5/8" 5/8" 3/4" 3/4"	POR-0420-08 POR-0420-10 POR-0420-12	POB-0420-08	POP-0420-08 POC-0420-08 POP-0420-10 POC-0420-10 POP-0420-12 POC-0420-12	2-7/16″	1.0
5″	1-1/4″	300	5/16" 5/16" 3/8" 3/8" 1/2"		POB-0512-05 POB-0512-06	POP-0512-05 POC-0512-05 POP-0512-06 POC-0512-06 POP-0512-08	1-1/2″	0.6
5″	1-1/2″	440	3/8" 3/8" 1/2" 1/2" 5/8" 5/8" 3/4" 3/4"	POR-0515-06 POR-0515-08 POR-0515-10 POR-0515-12	POB-0515-08	POP-0515-06 POC-0515-06 POP-0515-08 POC-0515-08 POP-0515-10 POC-0515-10 POC-0515-12 POC-0515-12	1-7/8″	0.7
5″	2″	650	1/2" 1/2" 5/8" 5/8" 3/4" 3/4"	POR-0520-08 POR-0520-10 POR-0520-12	POB-0520-08	POP-0520-08 POC-0520-08 POP-0520-10 POC-0520-10 POP-0520-12 POC-0520-12	2-7/16″	1.1
6″	2"	700	1/2" 1/2" 5/8" 5/8" 3/4" 3/4"	POR-0620-08 POR-0620-10 POR-0620-12	POB-0620-08	POP-0620-08 POC-0620-08 POP-0620-10 POC-0620-10 POP-0620-12 POC-0620-12	2-7/16″	1.3
8″	2"	800	1/2" 1/2" 5/8" 5/8" 3/4" 3/4"	POR-0820-08 POR-0820-10 POR-0820-12	POB-0820-08	POP-0820-08 POC-0820-08 POP-0820-10 POC-0820-10 POC-0820-12 POC-0820-12	2-7/16″	2.1

(109

Performance TPR Wheels

<u>APIDSTOCI</u>

The Performance TPR (Thermal Plastic Rubber or TPE for Thermal Plastic Elastomer) Wheel is specially engineered to provide unsurpassed durability and reliability. This premium wheel combines the durability of a hard tread wheel with the quiet floor protection of a soft tread wheel. They are made of a thermoplastic elastomer which is permanently bonded to a polypropylene core and will not mark floors. The Performance TPR wheel is resistant to chemicals, acids, bases, alcohols, salts and steam. The Performance TPR Wheel tread material can be made to various durometers.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller bearing, celcon and annular ball bearing Temperature Range: -45° to 120°F continuous;

180°F intermittent

Bores: Various sizes available on some wheels Hardness: 65 to 70+/-5 Shore A Durometer

Applications

This attractive wheel accommodates a large number of industries and a limitless number of applications. They are smooth and quiet, absorb shock and have superior impact resistance. These wheels resist flat spotting, acids and make equipment easier to handle. Performance Wheels are extremely resilient and easily rolls over debris and uneven surfaces. They are very popular in institutional, food service, retail display, hospitals, schools, restaurants and all types of industrial and manufacturing environments including factories, warehouses and shop floors. Performance wheels are available in both flat and round treads.



The Performance Wheel is available with a flat tread to provide maximum load surface or round tread to provided easy turning. Round tread is only available on the $6'' \times 2''$ and $8'' \times 2''$ wheels.

Options

- TG Thread Guards
- WS Wheel Seals (roller bearing only)
- ZF Zerk Fitting



RAPIDSTOCK **Heavy Duty Performance**

Our New Heavy Duty Performance TPR Wheel combines the durability of a hard tread wheel with the quiet floor protection of a soft tread wheel. This attractive wheel accommodates a large number of industries and a limitless number of applications, especially the tough ones! They are smooth and quiet, absorb shock and have superior impact resistance. These wheels resist flat spotting, acids and make equipment easier to handle.Performance Wheels are extremely resilient and easily rolls over debris and uneven surfaces. They are very popular in institutional, food service, retail display, hospitals, schools, restaurants and all types of industrial and manufacturing environments including factories, warehouses and shop floors. The Heavy Duty Performance TPR Wheel is a perfect upgrade for polyolefin, polyurethane and phenolic wheels. They will deliver a more cushioned, smoother, quiet ride while resisting water damage associated with hydrolysis and other punishing applications.



or Sealed Precision Ball Bearings **Temperature Range:** -45° to 120°F continuous Hardness: 65 to 70+/-5 Shore A Durometer

RP Wheels

Performance TPR Wheels

				SPECIFIC	CATIONS																					
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Hub Length	Approx Weight																		
				FLAT T	'READ																					
3″	1-1/4″	190	3/8″		RPB-0312-06	RPC-0312-06	1-1/2″	0.22																		
3 -1/2″	1-1/4″	200	3/8″		RPB-3512-06	RPC-3512-06	1-1/2″	0.29																		
4″	1-1/4″	275	3/8″		RPB-0412-06	RPC-0412-06	1-1/2″	0.34																		
			1/2″	RPR-0415-08	RPB-0415-08	RPC-0415-08																				
4″	1-1/2″	325	5/8″	RPR-0415-10		RPC-0415-10	1-7/8″	0.60																		
			3/4″	RPR-0415-12		RPC-0415-12																				
			1/2″	RPR-0420-08	RPB-0420-08	RPC-0420-08																				
4″	2″	350	5/8″	RPR-0420-10		RPC-0420-10	2-7/16″	0.66																		
			3/4″	RPR-0420-12		RPC-0420-12																				
5	1-1/4″	300	3/8″		RPB-0512-06	RPC-0512-06	1-1/2″	0.52																		
			1/2″	RPR-0515-08	RPB-0515-08	RPC-0515-08																				
5″	1-1/2″	350	5/8″	RPR-0515-10		RPC-0515-10	1-7/8″	0.85																		
			3/4″	RPR-0515-12		RPC-0515-12																				
			1/2″	RPR-0520-08	RPB-0520-08	RPC-0520-08																				
5″	2″	375	375	5/8″	RPR-0520-10		RPC-0520-10	2-7/16″	0.96																	
			3/4″	RPR-0520-12		RPC-0520-12																				
			1/2″	RPR-0615-08	RPB-0615-08	RPC-0615-08																				
6″	1-1/2″	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	475	5/8″	RPR-0615-10		RPC-0615-10	1-7/8″	1.85
			3/4″	RPR-0615-12		RPC-0615-12																				
			1/2″	RPR-0620-08	RPB-0620-08	RPC-0620-08																				
6″	2″	525	5/8″	RPR-0620-10		RPC-0620-10	2-7/16″	1.38																		
			3/4″	RPR-0620-12		RPC-0620-12																				
			1/2″	RPR-0820-08	RPB-0820-08	RPC-0820-08																				
8″	2″	600	5/8″	RPR-0820-10		RPC-0820-10	2-7/16″	2.02																		
			3/4″	RPR-0820-12		RPC-0820-12																				
			·	ROUND																						
			1/2″	RPR-0621-08	RPB-0621-08	RPC-0621-08																				
6″	2″	2″ 525	5/8″	RPR-0621-10		RPC-0621-10	2-7/16″	1.38																		
			3/4″	RPR-0621-12		RPC-0621-12																				
		1/2″	RPR-0821-08	RPB-0821-08	RPC-0821-08																					
8″	2″	600	5/8″	RPR-0821-10		RPC-0821-10	2-7/16″	2.02																		
			3/4″	RPR-0821-12		RPC-0821-12																				

TP Wheels Heavy Duty Performance TPR

	/heel meter	Wheel Width	lbs.Capacity	Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Sealed Precision Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Hub Length	Approx Weight				
					FLAT T	READ							
				1/2″	TPR-0420-08	TPB-0420-08	TPC-0420-08						
	4″	2″	600	5/8″	TPR-0420-10		TPC-0420-10	2-7/16″	1				
				3/4″	TPR-0420-12		TPC-0420-12						
				1/2″	TPR-0520-08	TPB-0520-08	TPC-0520-08						
	5″	2″	750	5/8″	TPR-0520-10		TPC-0520-10	2-7/16″	1.25				
								3/4″	TPR-0520-12		TPC-0520-12		
				1/2″	TPR-0620-08	TPB-0620-08	TPC-0620-08						
	6″	2″	900	900	900	5/8″	TPR-0620-10		TPC-0620-10	2-7/16″	1.38		
				3/4″	TPR-0620-12		TPC-0620-12						
	8″	2″	1000	1/2″		TPB-0820-08		2-7/16″	1.75				
					ROUND '	TREAD							
				1/2″	TPR-0621-08	TPB-0621-08	TPC-0621-08						
	6″	2″	650	5/8″	TPR-0621-10		TPC-0621-10	2-7/16″	1.5				
				3/4″	TPR-0621-12		TPC-0621-12						
				1/2″	TPR-0821-08	TPB-0821-08	TPC-0821-08						
1	8″	2″	725	5/8″	TPR-0821-10		TPC-0821-10	2-7/16″	2				
				3/4″	TPR-0821-12		TPC-0821-12						

111

High Temperature Nylon Wheels

RAPIDSTOCK

High Temperature Glass Filled Nylon wheels can be used continuously at 350°F and intermittently up to 550°F. They are molded from reinforced nylon designed specifically to withstand high temperatures and have excellent wear resistance. High Temperature Nylon wheels are capable of high load capacities and have excellent impact resistance at room temperature.

Applications

These high temp nylon wheels are highly resistant to water, cooking oils, fats, petroleum based products, common cleaning solutions, solvents, acids and salt. They will outlast and outperform all other high temperature wheels and can be used in bakeries, smokehouses, curing ovens, autoclaves, mobile powder coating racks and other high temperature applications.



Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller or plain bore Temperature Range: -40° to 550°F Hardness: 85 durometer Shore D

Pinnacle Thermoplastic Wheels

RWM's Pinnacle Wheel is an ultra-tough thermoplastic nonmarking wheel. It is extremely durable, deflects floor debris and has high impact resistance. Pinnacle Glass Filled Nylon Wheels roll easily and are able to handle high load capacities requiring far less force to roll than other hard tread wheels This economical wheel is extremely resistant to water, most chemicals, solvents, salts and steam cleaning.

Applications

The RWM Pinnacle Wheels are ideal for:

- platform carts
- material handling carts
- warehouse & factory applications
- food service
- drywall carts



Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller or celcon Temperature Range: -40° to +350°F Hardness: 85 D Shore Durometer HN Wheels

High Temperature Nylon Wheels

			SPECIFIC	CATIONS			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Capacity	Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Hub Length	Approx Weight
3″	1-1/4″	300	3/8″		HNP-0312-06	1-1/2″	0.7
4″	1-1/4″	300	3/8″		HNP-0412-06	1-1/2″	0.9
			1/2″	HNR-0420-08			
4″	2″	800	5/8″	HNR-0420-10		2-7/16″	1.9
			3/4″	HNR-0420-12			
5″	1-1/4″	350	3/8″		HNP-0512-06	1-1/2″	1.4
			1/2″	HNR-0520-08			
5″	2″	1000	5/8″	HNR-0520-10		2-7/16″	2.2
			3/4″	HNR-0520-12			
			1/2″	HNR-0620-08			
6″	2″	1200	5/8″	HNR-0620-10		2-7/16″	3.5
			3/4″	HNR-0620-12			

PN Wheels Pinnacle Thermoplastic Wheels

			S P E C	IFICATIONS			
X Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	O _{Ibs.} Capacity	eer Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	⁺∰⁺ Hub Length	Approx Weight
			1/2″	PNR-0420-08	PNC-0420-08		
4″	2″	800	5/8″	PNR-0420-10	PNC-0420-10	2-7/16″	1.06
			3/4″	PNR-0420-12	PNC-0420-12		
			1/2″	PNR-0520-08	PNC-0520-08	2-7/16″	1.27
5″	2″	1000	5/8″	PNR-0520-10	PNC-0520-10		
			3/4″	PNR-0520-12	PNC-0520-12		
			1/2″	PNR-0620-08	PNC-0620-08		
6″	2″	1200	5/8″	PNR-0620-10	PNC-0620-10	2-7/16″	1.54
			3/4″	PNR-0620-12	PNC-0620-12		
			1/2″	PNR-0820-08	PNC-0820-08		
8″	2″	1400	5/8″	PNR-0820-10	PNC-0820-10	2-7/16″	2.10
			3/4″	PNR-0820-12	PNC-0820-12		

GT Solid Elastomer Wheels

RAPIDSTOCK

The GT wheel is a high performance wheel that combines the toughness of blended elastomers and quality steel with the advanced wheel design to carry heavy loads without component breakdown. It will resist most chemicals in industrial and institutional environments. The GT wheel will perform continuously for extended periods on all surfaces and under all conditions. This wheel provides excellent rollability with minimum effort. It will absorb impacts without damage that would shatter other wheels. The GT will perform under the most extreme temperatures almost entirely maintenance free, and will roll mile after mile with virtually no tread wear.

The GT Wheel advanced wheel design:

- carries immense loads without component breakdown
- moves smoothly and accurately with an absolute minimum pounds of force required to initiate and sustain momentum
- resists chemical onslaughts from nearly every source
- performs continuously for very extended periods on all surfaces and under all conditions
- absorbs impacts without damage that would shatter other wheels
- continues to perform under the most extreme temperatures
- rolls mile after mile with virtually no tread wear
- performs almost entirely maintenance free
- will not flat spot
- non-marking
- one piece construction

Applications

- automotive
- foodservice
- freezers
- continuous use applications
- tow line applications

Increased Capacity

The GT Wheel's premium blend of high strength/high performance elastomers, plus its state-of-the-art wheel architecture combine to provide 5%-15% more capacity than any other solid elastomer wheel available on the market.

Chemical Resistance

The GT Wheel is immune to practically every chemical currently in use in industrial/institutional environments.



Options

TG Thread Guard on 1-1/2" and 2" wheels

Features

Wheel Bearing: Sealed precision ball bearing Temperature Range: -40°F to +275°F Bores: 1-1/2" and 2" wide wheels are 1/2" bore, 2-1/2" and 3" wide wheels are 3/4" and 1" bore Hardness: 75 durometer Shore D

Improved Rollability

Probably the most important aspect of day-to-day wheel usage is rollability. In tests involving rolling effort for two swivel casters carrying a load of 1150 pounds per caster, the GT Wheel was matched against competition in straight line pulling effort: 90 degrees to the direction of travel and 180 degrees to the direction of travel. Both wheels were elastomer, were equipped with precision ball bearings and were mounted into identical caster frames. The results of the tests as measured by a computer using a load cell clearly indicate that the GT Wheel provides momentum and maneuverability at half the effort - see the chart below:

Pounds of Effort to Initiate Movement										
Wheel	Load Pounds	Straight Line	90 Degree Start	180 Degree Start						
RWM GT Wheel	1150	9	14	21						
Competitor	1150	17	34	27						

GT Wheels

SPECIFICATIONS										
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	💿 Axle Diameter	Sealed Precision Ball Bearing	- 🕕- Hub Length	bs. Approx Weight				
4″	1-1/2″	900	1/2″	GTB-0415-08	1-7/8″	1.0				
4″	2″	1050	1/2″	GTB-0420-08	2-7/16″	1.5				
5″	1-1/2″	1000	1/2″	GTB-0515-08	1-7/8″	1.4				
5″	2″	1200	1/2″	GTB-0520-08	2-7/16″	2.0				
6″	1-1/2″	1200	1/2″	GTB-0615-08	1-7/8″	1.8				
6″	2″	1500	1/2″	GTB-0620-08	2-7/16″	2.8				
		2300	3/4″	GTB-0625-12	21/0″	4.0				
6″	01/0#		1″	GTB-0625-16	3-1/2″	4.8				
0	2-1/2″	2300	3/4″	GTB-0625-12-YY	3″	4.0				
			1″	GTB-0625-16-YY	3	4.8				
8″	2″	1800	1/2″	GTB-0820-08	2-7/16″	4.4				
			3/4″	GTB-0825-12	21/0″	E A				
8″	0.1./0//	2.400	1″	GTB-0825-16	3-1/2″	5.4				
ð	2-1/2″	2400	3/4″	GTB-0825-12-YY	3″	E A				
]″	GTB-0825-16-YY	3	5.4				
10″	3″	2400	3/4″	GTB-1030-12	21/0″	10.0				
10″	3	3400	1″	GTB-1030-16	3-1/2″	10.0				

Superior Endurance

RWM engineers subjected the GT Wheel to a battery of exhaustive tests on both smooth and rough surfaces, as well as on a metal obstacle testing machine designed to simulate the most challenging workplace conditions. Here are the results of those tests:

 In continuous rolling tests - at a maximum capacity, and at three miles per hour - the GT Wheel outperformed competitors by a four-to-one ratio, rolling on and on while competitors' wheels literally melted.

• The same four-to-one ratio also applied to obstacle test, proving conclusively that the GT Wheel is not only the most maneuverable wheel on the market, but also the most durable wheel on the market.

Reduced Tread Wear

Following the grueling endurance test described above, and after many miles of continuous rolling under the most challenging conditions, a diameter measurement of the GT Wheel showed a minuscule wear factor of less than .007" or practically no wear at all.

Extended Temperature Performance

Most wheels melt or shatter at temperature extremes - but the GT Wheel provides sustained performance at temperatures ranging from -40 degrees F to +275 degrees F.

Impact Resistance

The GT wheel's unique combination of chemical composition and wheel design equiped to withstand vastly greater impacts than other wheels. While phenolic, hard rubber, cast iron, and thermoplastic constructions shatter, the GT Wheel rolls on effortlessly.

Ease of Maintenance

The GT Wheel's one-piece design and sealed, precision ball bearing combine with a tremendous ability to resist the effects of water and chemicals to make it literally maintenance free.

The GT Wheel offers you the finest in-shop industrial and institutional transportation capabilities available anywhere! In addition to its many other applications, the GT Wheel's ability to handle extremely heavy loads, to traverse both smooth and rough floors, and to sustain heavy impact without damage make it ideal for manual moving of equipment as well as for use in tow line applications.

Signature Gremium wheels



<u>RA</u>PIDSTOCK

The RWM Signature[™] Premium Wheel has a lightweight, reinforced nylon core with a high strength non-marking elastomeric rubber tread. The round tread provides easy rolling. Our durable nylon core is six times stronger than polypropylene. The performance rubber tread is cut, tear and corrosion resistant and will not chunk out. It has the highest strength-to-weight ratio than any other wheel in the industry. The Signature[™] Premium Wheel is excellent for floor protection, continuous towing and noise reduction.

Applications

The RWM Signature[™] Premium Wheel is ideal for:

- platform trucks
- material handling carts
- warehouse & factory applications
- food service
- drywall carts
- assembly line dollies



Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller or precision ball bearing Temperature Range: -40° to 200°F Hardness: 70 Shore A Bores: 1.190″



The RWM Signature[™] Premium Wheel has a lightweight, reinforced offset nylon core with a high strength non-marking elastomeric rubber tread. The round tread provides easy rolling. Our durable nylon core is six times stronger than polypropylene. The performance rubber tread is cut, tear and corrosion resistant and will not chunk out. It has the highest strength-to-weight ratio than any other wheel in the industry and provides excellent floor protection and noise reduction.

Applications

The RWM Hand Truck Signature[™] Premium Wheel is ideal for:

- two wheelers
- convertibles
- all material handling carts



Features

Wheel Bearing: Precision flanged ball bearing Temperature Range: -40° to 200°F Hardness: 70 Shore A



	SPECIFICATIONS										
() Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	⊕ Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Sealed Precision Ball Bearing	- 🕕* Hub Length	bs. Approx Weight				
4″	2″	400	1/2″	SWR-0420-08	SWB-0420-08	2-7/16″	1.3				
5″	2″	500	1/2″	SWR-0520-08	SWB-0520-08	2-7/16″	1.5				
6″	2″	600	1/2″	SWR-0620-08	SWB-0620-08	2-7/16″	2.0				
8″	2″	700	1/2″	SWR-0820-08	SWB-0820-08	2-7/16″	2.8				

Hand Truck Signature

premium wheels

The SW1 and SW2 wheels are for hand trucks only.

	SPECIFICATIONS										
S Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Capacity	•• Axle Diameter	Sealed Precision Ball Bearing	⁺())* Hub Length	Approx Weight					
8″	2″	600*	5/8″	SW1	2″	2.30					
10″	2″	800*	5/8″	SW2	2.5″	3.00					

*Wheel capacity ratings do not reflect hand truck ratings.

Non-Marking EHT Rubber on Nylon



Elastomeric High Tensile Non-Marking Rubber Wheels



RWM Elastomeric High Tensile Rubber Wheels are incredible molded rubber wheels. The high quality high tensile premium rubber is bonded to a heavy-duty solid web cast iron core that provides superior strength. These wheels are rated at 200% more than normal molded rubber wheels. This rubber wheel will not crack, chunk, dry out or debond. These elastomeric high tensile rubber wheels are excellent for towing applications in both indoor or outdoor environments. The special compound will not mark your floors. These rubber wheels can be used at higher rated towing speeds than other wheels. Please contact the factory for additional information.

Features

Hardness: 70-75 Shore A Durometer

Applications

RWM Elastomeric High Tensile Rubber Wheels provide excellent floor protection, are quiet and roll easily over debris. They will not mark floors. They are an excellent caster for large assembly plants, freight terminals, automotive plants, and continuous use operations.



Elastomeric High Tensile Rubber Wheels

RAPIDSTOCK

RWM Elastomeric High Tensile Rubber Wheels are incredible molded rubber wheels. The solid core provides superior strength and the rubber does not chunk out. These rubber wheels perform well at 200% of normal molded rubber capacity and are excellent for towing applications. These elastomeric high tensile rubber wheels may mark floors. These lighter rubber wheels reduce the weight of carts and increase amount of loads that carts can carry.



Features

Hardness: 70 - 75 Shore A Durometer

Applications

RWM Elastomeric High Tensile Rubber Wheels may be the best all purpose towing wheel available in the industry.

Non-Marking EHT on Aluminum Elastomeric High Tensile Non-Marking Rubber Wheels

				SPECIFICATIO	D N S		
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	می Axle Diameter	Sealed Precision Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	⁺(⊡ ⁺ Hub Length	bs. Approx Weight
4"	2″	700	1/2″	RAB-0420-08-EHT-NM		2-1/2″	1.4
4	2	700	5/8″	RAB-0420-10-EHT-NM		Z-1/Z	1.6
5″	2″	800	1/2″	RAB-0520-08-EHT-NM		2-1/2″	2.0
5	2	800	5/8″	RAB-0520-10-EHT-NM		Z-1/Z	2.0
6″	2″	820	1/2″	RAB-0620-08-EHT-NM		2-1/2″	2.7
0	Ζ	020	5/8″	RAB-0620-10-EHT-NM		Z-1/Z	Z./
8″	2″	1000	1/2″	RAB-0820-08-EHT-NM		2-1/2″	3.7
0	Z	1000	5/8″	RAB-0820-10-EHT-NM		Z-1/Z	3./
10″	3″	2000	3/4″	RAB-1030-12-EHT-NM	RAT-1030-12-EHT-NM	3-1/2″	10.0
10	3	2000	1″	RAB-1030-16-EHT-NM	RAT-1030-16-EHT-NM	3-1/2	10.0
			3/4″	RAB-1230-12-EHT-NM	RAT-1230-12-EHT-NM		
12″	3″ 2280	1″	RAB-1230-16-EHT-NM	RAT-1230-16-EHT-NM	3-1/2″	14.5	
			1-1/4″		RAT-1230-20-EHT-NM		

EHT on Iron Elastomeric High Tensile Rubber Wheels

			S P	ECIFICATIO	N S		
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	D Ibs. Capacity	میں Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	⁺∰⁺ Hub Length	Approx Weight
6″	2-1/2″	1080	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	RIR-0625-12-EHT-SI RIR-0625-16-EHT RIR-0625-16-EHT-SI RIR-0625-20-EHT	RIT-0625-12-EHT RIT-0625-16-EHT	3-1/2″	10.0
6″	3″	1360	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	RIR-0630-12-EHT-SI RIR-0630-16-EHT RIR-0630-16-EHT-SI RIR-0630-20-EHT	RIT-0630-12-EHT RIT-0630-16-EHT	3-1/2″	11.2
8″	2-1/2″	1340	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	RIR-0825-12-EHT-SI RIR-0825-16-EHT RIR-0825-16-EHT-SI RIR-0825-20-EHT	RIT-0825-12-EHT RIT-0825-16-EHT	3-1/2″	11.5
8″	3″	1680	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	RIR-0830-12-EHT-SI RIR-0830-16-EHT-SI RIR-0830-16-EHT RIR-0830-20-EHT	RIT-0830-12-EHT RIT-0830-16-EHT	3-1/2″	13.0
10″	2-1/2″	1580	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	RIR-1025-12-EHT-S RIR-1025-16-EHT RIR-1025-16-EHT-SI RIR-1025-20-EHT	RIT-1025-12-EHT RIT-1025-16-EHT	3-1/2″	13.0
10″	3″	2000	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	RIR-1030-12-EHT-SI RIR-1030-16-EHT RIR-1030-16-EHT-SI RIR-1030-20-EHT	RIT-1030-12-EHT RIT-1030-16-EHT	3-1/2″	15.0
12″	3″	2280	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	RIR-1230-12-EHT-SI RIR-1230-16-EHT RIR-1230-16-EHT-SI RIR-1230-20-EHT	RIT-1230-12-EHT RIT-1230-16-EHT	3-1/2″	21.0

119

Mold-On Rubber Wheels



RWM rubber tread wheels are constructed by molding high quality rubber to cast iron cores. All RWM mold-on rubber wheels are floor protective, provide long tread life, are quiet in operation and are highly resilient. These wheels are suggested for use on all types of floors and numerous applications. The standard RWM mold-on rubber tread is 75 durometer Shore A.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller or tapered roller bearing

Temperature Range: -40°F to 160°F

Lubrication Fittings: Standard on 2-1/2" and wider wheels

Hardness: 75 Shore A Durometer Hub Lengths: Can be shortened or lengthened to order

Keyways: Can be supplied on most sizes

Bore Sizes: Some can be altered

Applications

Mold-On Rubber Wheels are popular and used in principally inexpensive applications such as trash containers, platform trucks, lumber carts and many manually pushed low cost applications. These wheels should be replaced as soon as they start to crack, chunk or tear apart. They do not handle overloading or towing. Although economical, the RWM Mold-On Rubber Wheel utilizes a highergrade rubber tread material that significantly outperforms wheels produced by other manufacturers.



RIR-0830-16

			S P	ECIFICATIONS	5		
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Capacity Ibs.	••• Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	- 🔂- Hub Length	bs. Approx Weight
4″	1-1/2″	250	1/2″ 5/8″	RIR-0415-08 RIR-0415-10		1-7/8″	1.2
	, 2	200	3/4"	RIR-0415-12		.,,,,	1.2
			1/2″	RIR-0420-08			
4″	2″	350	5/8″	RIR-0420-10		2-7/16″	3.1
			3/4″	RIR-0420-12			
			1/2″	RIR-0515-08			
5″	1-1/2″	300	5/8″	RIR-0515-10		1-7/8″	2.0
			3/4″	RIR-0515-12			
			1/2″	RIR-0520-08		2-7/16″	3.5
5″	2″	400	5/8″	RIR-0520-10			
			3/4″	RIR-0520-12			
		1-1/2″ 370	1/2″	RIR-0615-08			
6″	1-1/2″		5/8″	RIR-0615-10		1-7/8″	2.3
			3/4″	RIR-0615-12			
			1/2″	RIR-0620-08			
6″	2″	410	5/8″	RIR-0620-10		2-7/16″	4.1
			3/4″	RIR-0620-12			
			3/4″	RIR-0625-12-YY		0."	7.0
			1″	RIR-0625-16-YY		3″	7.8
		2-1/2″ 540	1″	RIR-0625-16-YY-SI			
6″	2-1/2″		1-1/4"	RIR-0625-20-YY			
	,		3/4"	RIR-0625-12		0.1./0//	10.0
			1″	RIR-0625-16		3-1/2″	
			1″	RIR-0625-16-SI			
			1-1/4″	RIR-0625-20			

TO **2.800** POUND CAPACIT

Mold-On Rubber Wheels

	SPECIFICATIONS											
	-	0	•		Ì		bs.					
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Capacity Ibs.	Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Hub Length	Approx Weight					
			3/4″	RIR-0630-12								
6″	3″	680	1″	RIR-0630-16		3-1/2″	11.2					
Ũ	Ŭ	000	1″	RIR-0630-16-SI		01/2	11.2					
			1-1/4″	RIR-0630-20								
0//	0"	500	1/2"	RIR-0820-08		07/1///	()					
8″	2″	500	5/8″ 3/4″	RIR-0820-10		2-7/16″	6.3					
			3/4	RIR-0820-12 RIR-0825-12-YY								
			1″	RIR-0825-16-YY			11.1					
			1″	RIR-0825-16-YY-SI		3″						
			1-1/4″	RIR-0825-20-YY								
8″	2-1/2″	670	3/4"	RIR-0825-12								
			1″	RIR-0825-16		3-1/2″	11.5					
			1″	RIR-0825-16-SI								
			1-1/4″	RIR-0825-20								
			3/4″	RIR-0830-12								
8″	3″	840	1″	RIR-0830-16		3-1/2″	13.0					
0	3	640	1″	RIR-0830-16-SI		3-1/2	13.0					
			1-1/4″	RIR-0830-20								
			3/4″	RIR-1025-12-YY	RIT-1025-12-YY							
			1″	RIR-1025-16-YY	RIT-1025-16-YY	3″						
	/		1″	RIR-1025-16-YY-SI								
10″	2-1/2″	790	1-1/4"	RIR-1025-20-YY			13.0					
			3/4"	RIR-1025-12	RIT-1025-12	21/0//						
			1″	RIR-1025-16	RIT-1025-16	3-1/2″						
			1-1/4″	RIR-1025-16-SI RIR-1025-20								
			3/4"	RIR-1030-12	RIT-1030-12							
			1″	RIR-1030-16	RIT-1030-16							
10″	3″	1000	1″	RIR-1030-16-SI	KII-1000-10	3-1/2″	15.0					
			1-1/4″	RIR-1030-20								
			3/4″	RIR-1040-12	RIT-1040-12							
			1″	RIR-1040-16-SI	RIT-1040-16							
10″	4″	1400	1-1/4″	RIR-1040-20	RIT-1040-20	4-1/2″	30.0					
			1-1/4″	RIR-1040-20-SI								
			1-1/2″	RIR-1040-24	RIT-1040-24							
11″	5″	1760	1-1/4″	RIR-1150-20	RIT-1150-20	5-1/2″	42.0					
			3/4"	RIR-1225-12-YY	RIT-1225-12-YY							
12″	2-1/2″	900	1″ 1″	RIR-1225-16-YY RIR-1225-16-SI-YY	RIT-1225-16-YY	3″	16.0					
			1 1/4″	RIR-1225-20-YY								
			3/4"	RIR-1220-20-11	RIT-1230-12							
10"	0."	11.40	1″	RIR-1230-16	RIT-1230-16	0.1./0//	01.0					
12″	3″	1140	1″	RIR-1230-16-SI		3-1/2″	21.0					
			1-1/4″	RIR-1230-20								
			1″	RIR-1240-16-SI	RIT-1240-16							
12″	4″	1600	1-1/4"	RIR-1240-20	RIT-1240-20	4-1/2″	26.0					
	-		1-1/4"	RIR-1240-20-SI		,=						
12″	5″	2050	1-1/2" 1-1/4"	RIR-1240-24 RIR-1250-20	RIT-1240-24 RIT-1250-20	5-1/2″	40.0					
12	5	2050	3/4"	RIR-1630-12	RIT-1630-12	J-1/Z	40.0					
			1″	RIR-1630-16	RIT-1630-16	0 - 1- "						
16″	3″	1420	1″	RIR-1630-16-SI		3-1/2″	32.0					
			1-1/4″	RIR-1630-20								
			3/4″	RIR-1830-12	RIT-1830-12							
18″	3″	1580	1″	RIR-1830-16	RIT-1830-16	3-1/2″	42.0					
10	5	1500	1″	RIR-1830-16-SI		0-1/2	42.0					
			1-1/4"	RIR-1830-20								
18″	5″	2800	1-1/4"	RIR-1850-20	RIT-1850-20	5-1/2″	50.0					
			1-1/2″	RIR-1850-24	RIT-1850-24	· ·						

RI Wheels

Soft Rubber Wheels

RWM Soft Rubber wheels are manufactured of quality materials with a resilient rubber tread bonded to the hard rubber core. These wheels are an economical choice for moving equipment.

Applications

RWM Soft Rubber Wheels are a good choice for those applications where the average load is light with occasional loads using the full capacity of the wheel. Soft Rubber Wheels offer floor protection but can leave black marks on floors. Soft Rubber Wheels wear on rough surfaces and can become brittle if left outdoors, exposed to the elements. Economical in smaller sizes, soft rubber wheels become more expensive in larger sizes, especially when premium rubber material is used.



PIDSTOCI

<u>RA</u>PIDSTOCK

Options

TG Thread Guards

WS Wheel Seals

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller bearing or oilite bearings Temperature Range: -40°F to 120°F

Hard Rubber Wheels

Hard Rubber wheels offer good floor protection, are more quiet than steel wheels, and are strong and chip resistant. These wheels have a center line located in the middle of the tread. This center line, even when removed as close as possible, can cause damage to soft inexpensive floors. Hard Rubber Wheels can become brittle over time, and more so when exposed to outdoor elements. Hard Rubber Wheels can crack when dropped from limited heights or subjected to impact or shock.

Applications

RWM Hard Rubber Wheels are used where low cost, easy rolling wheels are required.



Options

DC Dust Cover

Features

Wheel Bearing: Oilite bearings Temperature Range: -30°F to 160°F

UP TO 280 POUND CAPACITY

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

Soft Rubber Wheels

			SPE	CIFICATION	S			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Capacity	وہ Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	-⊕* Hub Length	bs. Approx Weight	
3″	1-1/4″	150	5/16″		SRO-0312-05	1-1/2″	0.7	
3	1-1/4	150	3/8″		SRO-0312-06	1-1/2	0.7	
3-1/2″	1-1/4″	150	5/16″		SRO-3512-05	1-1/2″	0.8	
J-1/Z	1-1/4	150	3/8″		SRO-3512-06	1-1/2	0.0	
4"	11/4″	/4" 180	5/16″		SRO-0412-05	1-1/2″	1.1	
4	1-1/4		3/8″		SRO-0412-06	1-1/2	1.1	
			1/2″	SRR-0415-08	SRO-0415-08			
4″	1-1/2″	200	5/8″	SRR-0415-10	SRO-0415-10	1-7/8″	1.3	
			3/4″	SRR-0415-12				
5″	11/4"	200	5/16″		SRO-0512-05	1-1/2″	1 /	
5	1-1/4″	200	3/8″		SRO-0512-06	1-1/Z	1.6	

HR Wheels

Hard Rubber Wheels

		S	PECIFICA	TIONS			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Capacity lbs.	ص Axle Diameter	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	⁺()) Hub Length	bs. Approx Weight	
3″	1 1 / 4″	250	5/16″	HRO-0312-05-SI	11/0″	0.9	
3	1-1/4″	250	3/8″	HRO-0312-06	1-1/2″	0.8	
2.1./0//	1-1/4″	250	5/16″	HRO-3512-05	11/0″	1.0	
3-1/2″		250	3/8″	HRO-3512-06	1-1/2″	1.0	
4″	1 1 / 4//	240	5/16″	HRO-0412-05	11/0″	1.0	
4	1-1/4″	260	3/8″	HRO-0412-06	1-1/2″	1.2	
5″	1 1 / 4//	200	5/16″	HRO-0512-05	11/0″	1.7	
5	1-1/4″	280	3/8″	HRO-0512-06	1-1/2″	1.7	

RWM Casters Industry L

RWM - Pioneers in the field of Urethane Wheels

RWM always strives to offer its customers the absolute best in material quality because we understand that there is no benefit to anyone by using sub-par materials. Having to replace a poor quality part always costs more than purchasing the quality one in the first place.

RWM Casters has always been known as the leader in new product development and has put its extensive experience and engineering capabilities to work towards sourcing, testing and producing wheels using the best possible material.

PPG vs. PTMEG

There are two types of polyurethane. They are known as PPG and PTMEG. While the rest of the world uses PPG compounds because they are cheaper, RWM knows that a superior wheel is produced using the PTMEG material.

The following are the properties that are used to compare different polyurethanes:

Tensile Strength – A general accounting of the strength of the material

100% Modulus – The force required to stretch the material to twice its original length

300% Modulus – The force required to stretch the material to 300% of its original length

Elongation at Break – The amount you can stretch the material before it breaks

Die C Tear and Split Tear– These properties are measures of the material's resistance to tearing. Two different test methods are used to obtain this information.

Compression Set – This value measures the material's resistance to permanent deformation.

Bashore Rebound – This how well the material absorbs a shock such as a bump in the ground.



RWM Casters Improved Urethane Properties

Between the PPG material used by other companies and the PTMEG material used by RWM, it is plain to see that the PTMEG material is the superior of the two types thus giving you a superior product for your application. Below is a table comparing two type-representative materials.

Urethane H	Propertie	s
Property	PPG	RWM PTMEG
Tensile Strength (PSI)	4510	7500
100% Modulus (PSI)	1705	2200
300% Modulus (PSI)	3560	5000
Elongation at Break (%)	335	350
Die C Tear (PLI)	385	400
Split Tear (PLI)	134	130
Compression Set (%)	29	32
Bashore Rebound (%)	37	48

So What Does This Mean To You?

When you buy from RWM Casters, you can be confident that you are getting a wheel that will last longer, take higher loads, absorb shock better, resist abrasion and tearing, will not flat spot and simply provides a better value to the customer.

Urethane on Polypropylene Wheels

RAPIDSTOCK

<u>RA</u>PIDSTOCK

Polyurethane is mechanically bonded to a high density polypropylene core. This mechanical bond eliminates bond separation due to wet conditions. The combination of both materials provides for a long lasting, longwearing wheel that is impervious to water (including salt water), resistant to oils, grease, most solvents and chemicals. The UP wheel provides a smooth ride over rough surfaces.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller, ball or celcon Temperature Range: -40° to +175°F Hardness: 95 durometer Shore A

Applications

Urethane on Polypropylene Wheels are very popular, attractive, lightweight and extremely durable wheels used in countless applications. These polyurethane wheels are typically used in commercial, industrial and food service applications. The polyurethane tread is non-marking and offers a quiet ride, floor protection and excellent capacity ratings. These polyurethane wheels have a slight crown so that they maneuver very well. They are used in large numbers in the retail industry, shopping carts, platform trucks, etc. and can be washed down offering excellent sanitary applications.



ZF Zerk Fitting

*Thread guards are available on some models. Consult factory for spcific wheel sizes.

Urethane Solid Wheels

RWM Urethane Solid wheels are designed primarily for applications involving high moisture. Injection molded hytrel urethane, the urethane solid wheels provide extended service in moisture applications that normally destroy conventionally bonded urethane wheels. The standard durometer of RWM urethane solid wheels is 75 on the Shore D scale.

Applications

The RWM Urethane Solid Wheels are ideal for:

high moisture applications

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller, ball, or celcon Temperature Range: -30° to +190°F Hub Lengths: Can be shortened or lengthened to order



Options

TG Thread Guard* WS Wheel Seals (RB)

UP Wheels

Urethane on Polypropylene Wheels

				SPECIFICA	ATIONS			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	D lbs. Capacity	Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	0 0 0 0 Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	- 🕞- Hub Length	bs. Approx Weight
3″	1-1/4″	225	5/16″ 3/8″		UPB-0312-05 UPB-0312-06	UPC-0312-05 UPC-0312-06	1-1/2″	0.5
3-1/2″	1-1/4″	250	5/16″ 3/8″		UPB-3512-05 UPB-3512-06	UPC-3512-05 UPC-3512-06	1-1/2″	0.6
4″	1-1/4″	275	5/16" 3/8"		UPB-0412-05 UPB-0412-06	UPC-0412-05 UPC-0412-06	1-1/2″	0.7
4″	1-1/2″	500	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	UPR-0415-08 UPR-0415-10 UPR-0415-12	UPB-0415-08	UPC-0415-08 UPC-0415-10 UPC-0415-12	1-7/8″	1.2
4"	2″	600	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	UPR-0420-08 UPR-0420-10 UPR-0420-12	UPB-0420-08	UPC-0420-08 UPC-0420-10 UPC-0420-12	2-7/16″	1.4
5″	1-1/4″	300	5/16" 3/8"		UPB-0512-05 UPB-0512-06	UPC-0512-05 UPC-0512-06	1-1/2″	1.3
5″	1-1/2″	700	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	UPR-0515-08 UPR-0515-10 UPR-0515-12	UPB-0515-08	UPC-0515-08 UPC-0515-10 UPC-0515-12	1-7/8″	1.4
5″	2″	750	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	UPR-0520-08 UPR-0520-10 UPR-0520-12	UPB-0520-08	UPC-0520-08 UPC-0520-10 UPC-0520-12	2-7/16″	1.7
6″	1-1/2″	800	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	UPR-0615-08 UPR-0615-10 UPR-0615-12	UPB-0615-08	UPC-0615-08 UPC-0615-10 UPC-0615-12	1-7/8″	2.3
6″	2″	900	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	UPR-0620-08 UPR-0620-10 UPR-0620-12	UPB-0620-08	UPC-0620-08 UPC-0620-10 UPC-0620-12	2-7/16″	4.1
8″	2″	1000	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	UPR-0820-08 UPR-0820-10 UPR-0820-12	UPB-0820-08	UPC-0820-08 UPC-0820-10 UPC-0820-12	2-7/16″	3.2

US Wheels

Urethane Solid Wheels

				SPECIF	ICATIONS			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	 Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	*()* Hub Length	Lbs. Approx Weight
2″	7/8″	125	5/16″		USB-0208-05		1-1/2″	0.2
2-5/16″	1-5/16″	500	5/16″		USB-2313-05		1-5/8″	0.4
2-1/2″	1-1/4″	150	5/16″		USB-2512-05		1-1/2″	0.3
2-3/4″	1-5/16″	500	5/16″		USB-2713-05		1-5/8″	0.5
3″	1-1/4″	190	5/16″		USB-0312-05		1-1/2″	0.7
3-1/2″	1-5/16″	210	3/8″		USB-3512-06		1-1/2″	0.8
	1-1/4″	220	5/16″		USB-0412-05		1-1/2″	0.9
			3/8″	USR-0415-06	USB-0415-06	USC-0415-06		
4″	1-1/2″	300	1/2″	USR-0415-08		USC-0415-08	1-7/8″	1.5
	11/2	000	5/8″	USR-0415-10		USC-0415-10	1770	1.0
			3/4″	USR-0415-12		USC-0415-12		
			3/8″	USR-0515-06	USB-0515-06	USC-0515-06		
5″	1-1/2″	330	1/2″	USR-0515-08		USC-0515-08	1-7/8″	1.6
0	1-1/2	000	5/8″	USR-0515-10		USC-0515-10	17/0	1.0
			3/4″	USR-0515-12		USC-0515-12		

Urethane on Aluminum Wheels



RWM urethane on aluminum core wheels roll easier and outlast rubber wheels. RWM urethane treads are a high quality liquid cast polyurethane chemically bonded to our aluminum cores. Aluminum core does not rust, but can corrode when exposed to certain cleaners and solvents (use MU wheel as alternative). Aluminum core has an attractive, strong metallic look. We crown the wheels slightly to reduce the energy needed to turn the wheel when under a heavy load. All RWM urethane tread wheels offer capacities approaching those of steel wheels, outstanding abrasion resistance, oil, and chemical resistance. In addition, these wheels are nonmarking and protect floors. Many have found these wheels provide excellent rollability and are versatile enough to use on a variety of floor surfaces. Our Premium **PTMEG** urethane provides longer service life, better wear and tear characteristics and rejects floor debris.



UAR-0620-19

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller, or celcon Temperature Range: -40°to +180°F Hub Length: Can be lengthened or shortened to order Hardness: 92 Shore A Durometer

Applications

Popular wheel for wash-down applications, and on carts that may be left and used outdoors.



- Thread Guard TG
- WS Wheel Seals
- ZF Zerk Fitting



TorusWheel

Urethane on Aluminum Round Tread

The Torus Wheel[™] offers a rounded tread that provides easy turning under heavy loads. The Torus Wheel™ features two premium **PTMEG** urethane treads, 80 and 92, on the Shore-A scale that are mechanically and chemically bonded to a light-weight sturdy aluminum core. This prevents tread separation and ensures maximum service life especially in demanding continuous use applications. The Torus Wheel[™] has an aluminum core that provides a lightweight, long-lasting attractive alternative to cast iron.

Applications

The Torus Wheel™ is an exceptional wheel for continuous towline applications. It was developed specifically for automotive manufacturing assembly lines. This wheel offers excellent floor protection, noise reduction and is able to roll over small debris.



UAB-0621-08-80A

<u>RAPIDSTOCK</u>

Features

Wheel Bearing: Sealed precision bearing Temperature Range: -40°F to 180°F Hardness: Blue Wheel: 92 durometer shore A Green Wheel: 80 durometer shore A

UA Wheels

Urethane on Aluminum Wheels

	SPECIFICATIONS											
() Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	می Axle Diameter	Urethane Thickness	Straight Roller Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	*())* Hub Length	lbs. Approx Weight				
			1/2″		UAR-3515-08	UAC-3515-08						
3-1/2″	1-1/2″	420	5/8″	5/16″	UAR-3515-10	UAC-3515-10	1-7/8″	1.1				
			3/4″		UAR-3515-12	UAC-3515-12						
			1/2″		UAR-0415-08	UAC-0415-08						
4″	1-1/2″	600	5/8″	1/2″	UAR-0415-10	UAC-0415-10	1-7/8″	1.2				
			3/4″		UAR-0415-12	UAC-0415-12						
			1/2″		UAR-0420-08	UAC-0420-08						
4″	2″	700	5/8″	1/2″	UAR-0420-10	UAC-0420-10	2-7/16″	1.6				
			3/4″		UAR-0420-12	UAC-0420-12						
		1-1/2″ 720	1/2″	1/2″	UAR-0515-08	UAC-0515-08	1-7/8″	1.6				
5″	1-1/2″		5/8″		UAR-0515-10	UAC-0515-10						
			3/4″		UAR-0515-12	UAC-0515-12						
			1/2″		UAR-0520-08	UAC-0520-08						
5″	2″	1050	5/8″	7/16″	UAR-0520-10	UAC-0520-10	2-7/16″	2.0				
			3/4″		UAR-0520-12	UAC-0520-12						
			1/2″		UAR-0620-08	UAC-0620-08						
6″	2″	1230	5/8″	3/8″	UAR-0620-10	UAC-0620-10	2-7/16″	2.4				
			3/4″		UAR-0620-12	UAC-0620-12						
			1/2″		UAR-0820-08	UAC-0820-08						
8″	2″	1500	5/8″	7/16″	UAR-0820-10	UAC-0820-10	2-7/16″	3.4				
		2 1300	3/4″		UAR-0820-12	UAC-0820-12						

UAB Wheels Urethane on Aluminum Round Tread TorusWHEEL

	SPECIFICATIONS										
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	یں Axle Diameter	Sealed Precision Ball Bearing	*() Hub Length	bs. Approx Weight					
6"	2″	1230	1/2″	UAB-0621-08-92A	2-7/16″	3.1					
0	Z	1230	1/2	UAB-0621-08-80A	2-7710	J.1					
8″	2″	1500	1/2″	UAB-0821-08-92A	2-7/16″	4.7					



UP TO 1,500 POUND CAPACITY

Urethane ron Wheels on

PIDSTOCI

RWM urethane on iron wheels are liquid cast and chemically bonded to our machined cast iron cores. The core is a heavyduty solid web design with an oversized hub, enabling it to be machined to be fitted for special bearings or a keyway. Careful attention is made during the bonding process to assure that each urethane on iron wheel meets or exceeds RWM's high standards of performance. They will outlast rubber wheels. In addition, these wheels are non-marking to floors and provide a more quiet ride than hard tread or steel wheels. Urethane wheels also provide outstanding abrasion resistance and are resistant to most chemicals, grease, oils and water. Our Premium **PTMEG** urethane provides longer service life, better wear and tear characteristics and rejects floor debris. All wheels up to $8'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$ wide are standard crown tread that reduces the amount of friction between the tread and the floor, improving the rollability and maneuverability of the wheel.

Applications

The RWM Urethane on Iron Wheel performs best in indoor applications on smooth cement floors. They are available with roller bearings for standard applications, or can be fitted with either sealed precision ball bearings or tapered bearings if being used in ergonomic or towline applications. Upgrading the bearings may increase the performance level and life of the wheel.



URETHANE WHEEL EXPERTS WM Casters has improved urethane compounds to thstand the new ergonomic, quality and value issues



Options

70D Optional Durometer

- **80A** Optional Durometer
- Thread Guard TG
- WS Wheel Seals
- ZF Zerk Fittings

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller, annular ball bearing, celcon or precision tapered Temperature Range: -40°to+180°F Hub Length: Can be shortened or lengthened to order Hardness: 92 Shore A Durometer Lubrication Fittings: Standard on 2-1/2" and wider wheels

Keyways: Can be installed on most sizes

					SPECI	FICATIONS	-			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	Urethane Thickness	Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Hub Length	Approx Weight
3-1/2″	1-1/4″	400	1/4″	5/16″		UIB-3512-05			1-15/32″	1.7
4″	1-1/4″	420	1/2″	5/16″		UIB-0412-05			1-15/32"	2.0
4″	1-1/2″	600	3/8″	3/8" 1/2" 5/8"	UIR-0415-06 UIR-0415-08 UIR-0415-10	UIB-0415-06 UIB-0415-08		UIC-0415-06 UIC-0415-08 UIC-0415-10	1-7/8″	2.6
				3/4" 1/2"	UIR-0415-12 UIR-0420-08			UIC-0415-12 UIC-0420-08		
4″	2″	700	7/16″	5/8″ 3/4″	UIR-0420-10 UIR-0420-12			UIC-0420-10 UIC-0420-12	2-7/16″	3.2
4-1/2"	2-1/2″	1200	3/8″	3/4″	UIR-4525-12		UIT-4525-12		3-1/2″	5.9
5″	1-1/4"	480	3/8″	5/16″		UIB-0512-05			1-15/32"	2.2
5″	1-1/2″	720	3/8″	3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	UIR-0515-06 UIR-0515-08 UIR-0515-10 UIR-0515-12	UIB-0515-06 UIB-0515-08		UIC-0515-06 UIC-0515-08 UIC-0515-10 UIC-0515-12	1-7/8″	3.7
5″	2″	1050	3/8″	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	UIR-0520-08 UIR-0520-10 UIR-0520-12			UIC-0520-08 UIC-0520-10 UIC-0520-12	2-7/16″	4.2
6″	1-1/2″	840	3/8″	3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	UIR-0615-06 UIR-0615-08 UIR-0615-10 UIR-0615-12	UIB-0615-06 UIB-0615-08		UIC-0615-06 UIC-0615-08 UIC-0615-10 UIC-0615-12	1-7/8″	4.5
6″	2″	1230	1/2″	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	UIR-0620-08 UIR-0620-10 UIR-0620-12	UIB-0620-08 UIB-0620-10 UIB-0620-12		UIC-0620-08 UIC-0620-10 UIC-0620-12	2-7/16″	5.1
	0.1.(0#	1/00	2.40%	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	UIR-0625-12-YY UIR-0625-16-YY UIR-0625-16-YY-SI UIR-0625-20-YY		UIT-0625-12-YY UIT-0625-16-YY		3″	10.2
6″	2-1/2″	1620	3/8″	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	UIR-0625-12 UIR-0625-16 UIR-0625-16-SI UIR-0625-20		UIT-0625-12 UIT-0625-16		3-1/2″	12.5
6″	3″	2000	1/2″	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	UIR-0630-12 UIR-0630-16 UIR-0630-16-SI UIR-0630-20		UIT-0630-12 UIT-0630-16		3-1/2″	13.7

UI Wheels

Urethane on Iron Wheels

Vheel ameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	Urethane Thickness	Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Hub Length	Approx Weight
8″	2″	1500	7/16″	1/2" 5/8"	UIR-0820-08 UIR-0820-10	UIB-0820-08 UIB-0820-10		UIC-0820-08 UIC-0820-10	2-7/16″	8.2
				3/4" 3/4"	UIR-0820-12 UIR-0825-12-YY	UIB-0820-12	UIT-0825-12-YY	UIC-0820-12		
				1"	UIR-0825-16-YY		UIT-0825-16-YY			
				1″	UIR-0825-16-YY-SI		011-0023-10-11		3″	11.0
o."			o (o "	1-1/4″	UIR-0825-20-YY					
8″	2-1/2″	1800	3/8″	3/4"	UIR-0825-12		UIT-0825-12			
]"	UIR-0825-16		UIT-0825-16			
				1″	UIR-0825-16-SI		0.1.0020.10		3-1/2″	13.4
				1-1/4″	UIR-0825-20					
				3/4″	UIR-0830-12		UIT-0830-12			
o."	o."			1″	UIR-0830-16		UIT-0830-16			
8″	3″	2500	1/2″]″	UIR-0830-16-SI				3-1/2″	17.0
				1-1/4″	UIR-0830-20					
				1″	UIR-0840-16-SI		UIT-0840-16			
0″	A.11	2500	1 /0//	1-1/4″	UIR-0840-20		UIT-0840-20		41/0/	04.0
8″	4″	3500	1/2″	1-1/4″	UIR-0840-20-SI				4-1/2″	24.0
				1-1/2″	UIR-0840-24		UIT-0840-24			
				3/4″	UIR-1025-12-YY		UIT-1025-12-YY			
				1″	UIR-1025-16-YY		UIT-1025-16-YY		0//	17.0
				1-1/4″	UIR-1025-20-YY				3″	17.3
1.0"	0.1.(0"	0070	1 (0"	1″	UIR-1025-16-YY-SI					
10″	2-1/2″	2370	1/2″	3/4″	UIR-1025-12		UIT-1025-12			
				1″	UIR-1025-16		UIT-1025-16		21/0"	10.0
				1″	UIR-1025-16-SI				3-1/2″	19.0
				1-1/4″	UIR-1025-20					
				3/4″	UIR-1030-12		UIT-1030-12			
	0."	0000	1 (0"	1″	UIR-1030-16		UIT-1030-16		0.1./0.//	
10″	3″	3000	1/2″	1″	UIR-1030-16-SI				3-1/2″	20.8
				1-1/4″	UIR-1030-20		UIT-1030-20			
				1″	UIR-1040-16-SI		UIT-1040-16			
1.0%	A.11	4000	1.//	1-1/4″	UIR-1040-20		UIT-1040-20		4.1./0//	00.0
10″	4″	4200	1″	1-1/4″	UIR-1040-20-SI				4-1/2″	28.0
				1-1/2″	UIR-1040-24		UIT-1040-24			
				1″	UIR-1050-16-SI		UIT-1050-16			
				1-1/4″	UIR-1050-20		UIT-1050-20		5.1.0."	10.0
10″	5″	5000	1/2″	1-1/4″	UIR-1050-20-SI				5-1/2″	40.0
				1-1/2″	UIR-1050-24		UIT-1050-24			
				3/4″	UIR-1225-12-YY		UIT-1225-12-YY			
				1″	UIR-1225-16-YY		UIT-1225-16-YY			
12″	2-1/2″	2700	1/2″]″	UIR-1225-16-YY-SI				3″	28.8
				1-1/4″	UIR-1225-20-YY					
				3/4″	UIR-1230-12		UIT-1230-12			
1.0%	0″	2.400	1 /0//	1″	UIR-1230-16		UIT-1230-16		0.1./0//	01.5
12″	3″	3400	1/2″	1″	UIR-1230-16-SI				3-1/2″	31.5
				1-1/4″	UIR-1230-20		UIT-1230-20			
12″	3-1/2″	4100	1″	1-1/4″	UIR-1235-20		UIT-1235-20		4-1/2″	32.0
				1″	UIR-1240-16-SI		UIT-1240-16			
12″	4″	4000]″	1-1/4″	UIR-1240-20		UIT-1240-20		4-1/2″	254
12	4	4800	I	1-1/4″	UIR-1240-20-SI				4-1/Z	35.6
				1-1/2″	UIR-1240-24		UIT-1240-24			
				1″	UIR-1250-16-SI		UIT-1250-16			
12″	5″	6000]″	1-1/4″	UIR-1250-20		UIT-1250-20		51/0"	65.0
12	5	6000		1-1/4″	UIR-1250-20-SI				5-1/2″	05.0
				1-1/2″	UIR-1250-24		UIT-1250-24			
				1″	UIR-1260-16-SI		UIT-1260-16			
2″	6″	7500	3/8″	1-1/4″	UIR-1260-20		UIT-1260-20		6-1/2″	70.0
				1-1/2″	UIR-1260-24		UIT-1260-24			
				3/4″	UIR-1430-12		UIT-1430-12			
14″	3″	1200	1″	1″	UIR-1430-16		UIT-1430-16		21/0//	20 4
14	3	4300		1″	UIR-1430-16-SI				3-1/2″	28.6
				1-1/4″	UIR-1430-20					
14″	6″	7800	1-1/2″	1-1/4″	UIR-1460-20		UIT-1460-20		6-1/2″	69.0
				1″	UIR-1640-16-SI		UIT-1640-16			
16″	4″	6000]″	1-1/4″	UIR-1640-20		UIT-1640-20		11/0"	51.0
16″	4	6000		1-1/4″	UIR-1640-20-SI				4-1/2″	51.0
				1-1/2″	UIR-1640-24		UIT-1640-24			
				1″	UIR-1650-16-SI		UIT-1650-16			
1 4 "	E ″	0.400	1″	1-1/4″	UIR-1650-20		UIT-1650-20		F 1 /0//	70.0
16″	5″	8400	1″	1 1/4″	UIR-1650-20-SI				5-1/2″	70.0
				1-1/2″	UIR-1650-24		UIT-1650-24			
				1″	UIR-1850-16-SI		UIT-1850-16			
10″	E //	0/00	1 //	1-1/4″	UIR-1850-20		UIT-1850-20		E 1 /0//	00.0
18″	5″	8600	1″	1-1/4″	UIR-1850-20-SI				5-1/2″	90.0
				1-1/2"	UIR-1850-24		UIT-1850-24			
				1"	UIR-2050-16-SI		UIT-2050-16			
				1-1/4″	UIR-2050-20		UIT-2050-10			
20″	5″	9000	2″	1-1/4"	UIR-2050-20-SI				5-1/2″	100.0
20										

RAPIDSTOCK

Omega Wheels

The Omega Wheel is a patented urethane wheel developed for caster applications. This polyurethane wheel achieves its load bearing and enhanced impact absorbing capabilities through a patented web/spoke design. When the wheel encounters an obstacle, it flexes, cushioning the load, and rebounds to its original shape. It retains bond at high speeds and resists picking up metal chips.

The Omega tread resists chunking and tearing, and reduces noise more than standard polyurethane wheels. It eliminates the need for spring loaded casters. This wheel has been tested and engineered for 5 years. This design has been optimized to carry high loads at high speeds. Omega wheels are built to industry standards and can be retrofitted to any caster rig using the same size wheels

What Makes the Omega Wheel Different?

The Omega Wheel is different from other wheels due to the fact that it achieves its enhanced impact absorbing capabilities through a web/spoke structure, which is designed to buckle at deflections above a pre-described operating deflection. The web and spokes buckle in a localized area of the wheel. Due to the supreme elasticity of the specially formulated polyurethane, the web and spokes return to their original configuration and continue to carry load. Because of this designed-in critical deflection limit, the structure is not capable of prolonged operation at loads above its rated load. However, the Omega is capable of random, complete localized deflections to the cast core without permanent damage. Literally speaking, this means that the Omega Wheel can withstand loads above its capacity for short periods of time, whether the wheel is moving or not, without permanent damage to the tread.

Advantages of Omega Wheels

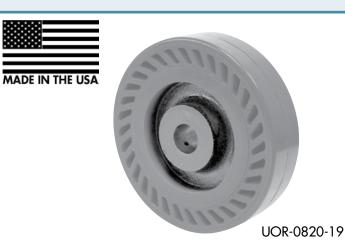
Here are some of the benefits and advantages the Omega Wheel can offer over standard polyurethane wheel designs:

1. Retains Bond at High Speed

Under load the Omega Wheel was tested at 17.5 mph for a period of twenty minutes. The wheel showed no signs of damage after that period. A standard polyurethane wheel was tested using the same criteria and the polyurethane delaminated after five minutes resulting in complete failure. Bond failure is the number one cause of polyurethane wheel failure. The Omega Wheel increases the service life of equipment using polyurethane wheels and keeps your equipment productive.

2. Reduces Noise

The Omega Wheel flexes when it encounters obstacles and absorbs the impact that generally is transferred to the equipment riding on the casters. The results are quieter working environments for your employees. Until now, noise reduction of casters has been achieved using shear discs. The Omega Wheel eliminates the need for these expensive shear discs. Using a spacer reducer, the Omega Wheel can be installed in any rig currently using the shear discs configuration.



Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller bearing, tapered or ball bearings Temperature Range: -40°F to 180°F Hardness: 95 Shore A Durometer

3. Omega Tread Resists Chunking & Tearing

Due to the specially formulated polymers and its built-in, resilient design, the Omega Wheel is able to travel over rough surfaces and sharp objects without chunking or tearing as standard polyurethane wheels do. The result is a reduction in maintenance costs because the Omega Wheel lasts longer than standard polyurethane wheels.

4. Does Not Pick up Metal Chips

The Omega Wheel is resilient enough to roll over metal chips and floor debris without embedding the material into the tread as happens with standard polyurethane wheels. This results in quieter wheel revolution and cleaner floors in your plant.

5. Eliminated Need for Spring Load Casters

Due to the unique, patented web and spoke structure, the wheel is capable of rolling over a 1/2" bar without changing the axle line. This results in a more economical caster design than spring load casters for absorbing impact in a variety of sizes.

6. Simplified Installation

The Omega Wheels are built to industry standards and therefore, can be retrofitted to any caster rig using the same size wheel.

7. Cost Effective

When you consider the previous benefits in their totality, you will see that the Omega Wheel will provide longer service life, reduce maintenance costs, reduce noise, and in general operate for a fraction of the cost of standard polyurethane wheels over time.

UO Wheels

Omega Wheels

				SPECIFI	CATIONS					
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	می Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	O O O O Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	"()" Hub Length	bs. Approx Weight		
6″	2″	1000	1/2″	UOR-0620-08	UOB-0620-08	UOT-0620-08	07/14"	5.0	6″ UOB sealed	
0	2	1000	3/4″	UOR-0620-12		UOT-0620-12	2-7/16″	5.0	only	
8″	2″	1200	1/2″	UOR-0820-08	UOB-0820-08	UOT-0820-08	2-7/16″	0.0	only	
0	2	1200	3/4″	UOR-0820-12	UOB-0820-08-SPB	UOT-0820-12	2-//10	9.0	8″ UOB sealed	
			3/4″	UOR-0830-12		UOT-0830-12			or "A" bearing	
8″	3″	1600	1″	UOR-0830-16		UOT-0830-16	3-1/2″	3-1/2″	13.0	_
			1-1/4″			UOT-0830-20				
			3/4″	UOR-1030-12	UOB-1030-12	UOT-1030-12				
10″	3″	2000	1″	UOR-1030-16		UOT-1030-16	3-1/2″	21.2	10" UOB sealed	
			1-1/4″			UOT-1030-20			only	

Applications

- aerospace industry
- automotive industry
- air conditioning and warm air heat equipment
- carpet industry
- ceramic wall and floor tiles industry
- construction machinery and equipment
- conveyors
- dollies
- food products machinery
- industrial trucks industry
- mining machinery
- mobile home industry
- newspaper industry
- papermill industry
- refuse containers
- tow line
- tire manufacturing industry
- warehouse/storage facilities

Field Test Results

The Omega Wheel has been tested and used extensively at automotive plants. The material handling department at a major automotive engine and fuel tanks plant was experiencing a high rate of hearing loss injuries. It was observed that stock trailers generated a great deal of noise when towed. Testing confirmed that empty trailers generated noise at about 114 cbA TWA- a level equivalent to a jackhammer, and well above OSHA guidelines. It was also noted that these same stock trailers were contributing to plant cleaning problems. This was due to chunking of existing caster wheels and their picking up of waste materials and debris. Finally, incidences of excessive scrap generation in certain critical machining and grinding operations were traced to floor vibrations. These were determined to be caused by passing stock trailers which had worn or damaged caster wheels.

Results of Omega Installation

Four in-line stock trailers were pulled by a tow vehicle on a test course set up in the receiving area of the automotive plant. Trailers were tested empty, and then loaded with two baskets of cylinder block castings. The empty weight of each trailer was estimated at 800 lbs., and loaded weight was 9720 lbs. Two Quest Model M27 12EE Noise Meters were used to measure the noise generated by the trailers. One was handheld about six feet from the test route and measured noise over a distance of 150 feet. The second meter was mounted under the center of the second stock trailer. Three laps were maide while accumulating the test data. After running the loaded and unloaded tests with standard single wheel casters, then two Omega Wheels mounted in dual Kingpinless™ casters were fitted on the same trailers for the second series ot tests.

Conclusions

The conclusion of the automotive plant's study showed that in aggregate, emply trailers averaged a reduction of 13.2 dbA with Omega Wheels. From the position of operators and bystanders, the Omega Wheels reduced noise by 13.8 dbA. Loaded trailers averaged a reduction of 4.6 dbA with Omega Wheels. For operators and bystanders, a 4.8 dbA noise reduction was achieved with the Omega Wheels. Visual inspection of the Omega Wheels during later use confirmed that they exhibited improved resistance to chunking and they did not pick up debris from the plant floor as readily as the standard casters. Finally, vibration measurements at critical machining operations showed a significant reduction in scrap generation or down-time when trailers equipped with Omega Wheels passed by. This was attributed to the Omega Wheel's ability to provide a smooth ride for the trailers and their resistance to chunking or picking up of foreign materials.

The Omega Wheel is an innovative product that will make a huge impact on caster manufacturing as well as its customers and users. The Omega Wheel is made available today ONLY by RWM, the caster innovator.

Whisper Wheels HD Urethane on Iron

The Whisper Wheel is a unique design in which one inch of urethane is molded to a specially machined cast iron core. The core is uniquely machined and the urethane is then mechanically and chemically bonded to the core. This unique design provides you with a wheel that is longer wearing than standard urethane wheel designs, resists lateral delamination of the tread and reduces noise and provides a quiet ride. Our Premium **PTMEG** urethane provides longer service life, better wear and tear characteristics and rejects floor debris.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller bearing, tapered or ball bearings Temperature Range: -40°F to 180°F Hardness: 92 Durometer Shore A Bores: Sizes can be altered

Keyways: Can be installed on most sizes

Applications

- automotive plants and towline applications
- applications needing lower noise levels, improved floor protection and where heavy loads and continuous use cause standard poly wheels to heat up and degrade



UWT-0830-12

RAPIDSTOCK

Options

- **70D** Optional Durometer
- 80A Optional Durometer
- **90A** Optional Durometer
- **TG** Thread Guard on 2" wheels
- WS Wheel Seals
- **ZF** Zerk Fittings

Solid Urethane Wheels

The RWM Solid Urethane Wheels offer quiet operation and rollability. This non-marking wheel is resistant to grease, oil, chemicals and moisture. In addition, it is also resistant to chunking, cutting and abrasive wear.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller, celcon and ball bearings

Temperature Range: -40°to +180°F

Hub Length: Can be shortened or lengthened to order **Hardness:** MU wheel is 70 durometer Shore D

Applications

- automotive plants and towline applications
- applications needing lower noise levels
- applications needing improved floor protection
- applications where heavy loads and continuous use cause standard poly wheels to heat up and degrade







MUB-0820-40-MM

MU - High Performance Solid Urethane Wheel color black

Options

TG Thread Guard on 2" wheelsWS Wheel Seals

The solid urethane wheels can be used for the following series of rigs to make durable, long-lasting casters: 46, 47, 48, 52, 65, 70, 75 and 76 Series.

TO 4.100 POUND CAPACITY

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

RAPIDSTOCK

Whisper Wheels

					SPEC	IFICATIO	N S			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Urethane Thickness	Capacity 92A 90A		••• Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	⁺() Hub Length	Approx Weight
					1/2″	UWR-0820-08	UWB-0820-08	UWT-0820-08		
8″	2″	1″	1500	1500	5/8″	UWR-0820-10			2-7/16″	10
					3/4″	UWR-0820-12		UWT-0820-12		
				3/4″	UWR-0830-12	UWB-0830-12	UWT-0830-12			
8″	3″	3/4″	3000	3000	1″	UWR-0830-16		UWT-0830-16	3-1/2″	20
ð	3	3/4			1″	UWR-0830-16-SI			3-1/Z	
					1-1/4″	UWR-0830-20				
				3410	3/4″	UWR-1030-12	UWB-1030-12	UWT-1030-12	0.1.(0#	00
10″	3″	J <i>"</i>	3410		1″	UWR-1030-16		UWT-1030-16		
10	3	I	3410		1″	UWR-1030-16-SI			3-1/2″	23
					1-1/4″	UWR-1030-20		UWT-1030-20		
					3/4″	UWR-1230-12	UWB-1230-12	UWT-1230-12		
12″	3″	1″	4100	4100	1″	UWR-1230-16	UWB-1230-16	UWT-1230-16	3-1/2″	21
12	3	I	″ 4100	4100	1″	UWR-1230-16-SI			3-1/2	31
					1-1/4″	UWR-1230-20		UWT-1230-20		

MU Wheels

Solid Urethane Wheels

				SPECIFI	CATIONS			
Wheel Diameter	· Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	⁺(⊡ ⁺ Hub Length	Approx Weight
	11/0/		3/8" 1/2"	MUR-0415-06 MUR-0415-08	MUB-0415-06	MUC-0415-08		
4″	1-1/2″	300	5/8″ 3/4″	MUR-0415-10 MUR-0415-12		MUC-0415-10 MUC-0415-12	1-5/8″	0.3
4″	2″	700	1/2″		MUB-0420-08		2-3/16″	1.6
5″	1-1/2″	330	3/8" 1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	MUR-0515-06 MUR-0515-08 MUR-0515-10 MUR-0515-12		MUC-0515-06 MUC-0515-08 MUC-0515-10 MUC-0515-12	1-5/8″	1.6
5″	2″	1000	1/2″		MUB-0520-08		2-3/16″	1.7
6″	2″	1200	1/2″		MUB-0620-08		2-3/16″	1.8
6″	3″	2000	3/4″ 1″		MUB-0630-12 MUB-0630-16		3-1/2″	5
8″	2″	1500	1/2″		MUB-0820-08		2-7/16″	2.9
8″	3″	2500	3/4″ 1″		MUB-0830-12 MUB-0830-16		3-1/2″	7
10″	3″	3000	3/4″ 1″		MUB-1030-12 MUB-1030-16		3-1/2″	10

Infinity Vulkollan® Wheels 🔪

RWM's Infinity Wheels are made from the highest quality Vulkollan® polyurethane in the world. These wheels have exceptional abrasion resistance, high tear strength and up to TEN TIMES THE LIFE OF NATURAL RUBBER WHEELS under similar loads and conditions. Load capacities are greater than similarly designed wheels, enabling the use of a smaller diameter wheel if required. Excellent for towing applications.

Our Infinity Wheels are resistant to a wide range of oils, greases and chemical, but are sensitive to hydrolysing agents such as hot water, steam and hot moist air, strong acids and alcohols. They offer excellent recovery from long periods of heavy static loading combined with low rolling resistance and floor saving tread.

Advantages of Infinity Wheels

Highest Quality Vulkollan® Polyurethane in the World! High Dynamic Load Capacity Superior Tear Resistance Exceptional Abrasion Resistance Extremely Durable Ergonomic / Easy to Roll Superior Rebound Resilience Superior Ozone, Grease and Oils Resistance Extremely Reliable Superior Structural Strength Reduced Downtime and Maintenance Costs



Hardness: 93 Durometer Shore A Finish: Amber tread on cast iron core. The color of Vulkollan polyurethane will change over time and exposure to UV rays from a light amber to a very dark brown.

Nylatron HD Wheels

RWM's Nylatron HD Wheels are as strong as steel. These wheels are EXTREMELY heavy duty wheels designed for severe loads. They have great rollability and are easier on floors than steel and iron wheels. Nylatron HD Wheels do not chunk or separate under extreme applications. They are resilient against high temprature buildup from bearings and friction.

Features

Temperature Range: -40°F to +300°F Finish: Machined Bores: Special configurations available on request

Keyways: Can be installed on most sizes

Bearings: Sealed Precision Ball Bearings

These wheels are not for use in heavily acidic or base environments.

MADE IN THE USA

Contact RWM for larger sizes.

NYB-0820-12

Hub length includes top hat bushings.

3" wide wheels require 4 precision ball bearings.



RAPIDSTOCK

Infinity Vulkollan[®] Wheels

				SPECIF	ICATIONS				
W heel Diameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	↓ Axle Diameter	Tread Thickness	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	-()- Hub Length	Approx Weight	
		2000	1/2″		UIB-0820-08-INF	UIT-0820-08-INF		10	
8″	2″	2000	5/8″		UIB-0820-10-INF	UIT-0820-10-INF	2.10″		
0	Z		3/4″	3/8″	UIB-0820-12-INF	UIT-0820-12-INF			
		2500	1″		UIB-0820-16-INF	UIT-0820-16-INF			
			1-1/4″			UIT-0820-20-INF			
		4000	3/4″	5/8″	UIB-0830-12-INF	UIT-0830-12-INF	3-25″	15	
8″	3″		1″		UIB-0830-16-INF	UIT-0830-16-INF			
			1-1/4″			UIT-0830-20-INF			
			3/4″		UIB-1020-12-INF	UIT-1020-12-INF	1-5/8″		
10″	2″	3000	1″	1/2″	UIB-1020-16-INF	UIT-1020-16-INF		1.6	
			1-1/4″			UIT-1020-20-INF			
			3/4″		UIB-1030-12-INF	UIT-1030-12-INF			
10″	3″	5000	1″	1/2″	UIB-1030-16-INF	UIT-1030-16-INF	3.25″	22	
			1-1/4″		UIB1030-20-INF	UIT-1030-20-INF			
			3/4″		UIB-1220-12-INF	UIT-1220-12-INF		24	
12″	2″	3500	1″	1/2″	UIB-1220-16-INF	UIT-1220-16-INF	2.10″		
			1-1/4″			UIT-1220-20-INF			

Nylatron HD Wheels

NYB Wheels

		S	PECIFIC	A T I O N S			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	lbs. Capacity	Axle Diameter	Ball Bearing	Hub Length	Approx Weight	
			1/2″	NYB-0420-08			
4″	2″	1400	5/8″	NYB-0420-10	2-1/2″	2	
•	-		3/4″	NYB-0420-12	,		
			1″	NYB-0420-16			
			1/2″	NYB-0520-08			
5″	2″	1600	5/8″	NYB-0520-10	2-1/2″	3	
	_		3/4″	NYB-0520-12	, _	J. J	
			1″	NYB-0520-16			
			1/2″	NYB-0620-08			
6″	0"	2200	5/8″	NYB-0620-10	2-1/2″	4	
Ŭ	2″	2200	3/4″	NYB-0620-12	2-1/2	7	
			1″	NYB-0620-16			
			1/2″	NYB-0630-08			
6″	3″	2600	5/8″	NYB-0630-10	2-1/2″	4.4	
0			3/4″	NYB-0630-12	21/2		
			1″	NYB-0630-16			
		3000	1/2″	NYB-0820-08			
8″	2″	3000	5/8″	NYB-0820-10	2-1/2″	5	
Ŭ	2		3/4″	NYB-0820-12	2-1/2	Ĵ	
		3500	1″	NYB-0820-16			
			3/4″	NYB-0830-12			
8″	3″	9000	1″	NYB-0830-16	3-1/2″	8	
			1-1/4″	NYB-0830-20			
			3/4″	NYB-1030-12			
10″	3″	10000	1″	NYB-1030-16	3-1/2″	11	
			1-1/4″	NYB-1030-20			

Ultra Thick Urethane Wheels

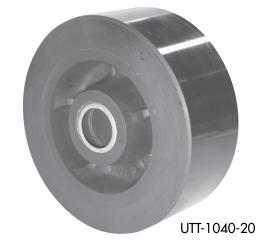
RAPIDSTOCK

Ultra Thick Urethane wheels solve performance applications previously requiring press-on wheels. The thick tread reduces contact stresses in the polyurethane during high loading and towing, which reduces tread chunking. These liquid cast wheels feature a chemical and mechanical lock between the core and the urethane. Our Premium **PTMEG** urethane provides longer service life, better wear and tear characteristics and rejects floor debris.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller bearing or tapered roller bearing Temperature Range: -40° to 180°F Hub Length: Can be shortened or lengthened to order Hardness: 92 durometer Shore A Bores: Sizes can be altered

Keyways: Can be installed on most sizes



Applications

Ultra Thick Urethane wheels provide a softer ride and quiet operation due to tread thickness and are good for towing applications. These wheels are non-marking to floors, provide outstanding abrasion resistance, and are resistant to most chemicals.

Options

WS	Wheel Seals
70D	Optional Durometer
80A	Optional Durometer

URETHANE WHEEL EXPERTS

RWM Casters has improved urethane compounds to withstand the new ergonomic, quality and value issues demanded in the aircraft, automotive and heavy-duty industrial material handling markets.

Our new urethane performs 69% better Tensile PSI,

56% better Die C Tear PLI, 27% better 100% Modulus PSI, 22% better Bashore Rebound %, 21% better 300% Modulus PSI, 12% better Split Tear PLI, 10% better Elongation % and

UT Wheels

Ultra Thick Urethane Wheels

			SPEC	IFICA	TIONS				
Wheel Diameter	₩heel Width	Capacities at 3mph/6mph/10mph	 Axle Diameter	Urethane Thickness	Straight Roller Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	⁺(∰)* Hub Length	Approx Weight	
	ĺ		3/4″		UTR-0830-12	UTT-0830-12			
8″	3″	2600/2300/1600	1″	1-1/2″	UTR-0830-16	UTT-0830-16	3-1/2″	18.0	
			1-1/4″		UTR-0830-20	UTT-0830-20			
			3/4″		UTR-1030-12	UTT-1030-12			
1.0//	0."	0,000,00000,00000	1″	11/0″	UTR-1030-16	UTT-1030-16	0.1./0#	01.0	
10″	3″	3400/2800/2000	1-1/4″	1-1/2″	UTR-1030-20	UTT-1030-20	3-1/2″	21.0	
			1-1/2″		UTR-1030-24	UTT-1030-24			
			1″		UTR-1040-16	UTT-1040-16			
10″	4″	4500/3800/2700	1-1/4″	1-1/2″	UTR-1040-20	UTT-1040-20	4-1/2″	45.0	
			1-1/2″		UTR-1040-24	UTT-1040-24			
			3/4″		UTR-1230-12	UTT-1230-12			
	0 "		1″	<i></i>	UTR-1230-16	UTT-1230-16			
12″	3″	4100/3400/2600	1-1/4″	2″	UTR-1230-20	UTT-1230-20	3-1/2″	38.0	
			1-1/2″		UTR-1230-24	UTT-1230-24			
			1″		UTR-1240-16	UTT-1240-16			
12″	4″	5300/4300/3000	1-1/4″	2″	UTR-1240-20	UTT-1240-20	4-1/2″	43.0	
		····, ···, ····	1-1/2″		UTR-1240-24	UTT-1240-24	,		
			1″		UTR-1250-16	UTT-1250-16			
12″	5″	6500/5300/3600	1-1/4″	1-1/2″	UTR-1250-20	UTT-1250-20	5-1/2″	64.0	
	-	0000/0000/0000	1-1/2″	, _	UTR-1250-24	UTT-1250-24	, _		
			3/4"		UTR-1430-12	UTT-1430-12			
			1"		UTR-1430-16	UTT-1430-16			
14″	3″	4800/4300/3000	1-1/4″	1″	UTR-1430-20	UTT-1430-20	3-1/2″	46.0	
			1-1/2"		UTR-1430-24	UTT-1430-24			
		1-1/2		UTR-1440-16	UTT-1440-16				
14″	4″	6200/4800/3400	1-1/4″	2″	UTR-1440-20	UTT-1440-20	4-1/2″	58.0	
	·	0200, 1000, 0100	1-1/2"	-	UTR-1440-24	UTT-1440-24		00.0	
			1"		UTR-1450-16	UTT-1450-16			
14″	5″	7600/6400/4500	1-1/4″	2″	UTR-1450-20	UTT-1450-20	5-1/2″	65.0	
		,,,	1-1/2"	_	UTR-1450-24	UTT-1450-24	• . , =		
			1"		UTR-1460-16	UTT-1460-16			
14″	6″	9000/7800/5300	1-1/4″	1-3/8″	UTR-1460-20	UTT-1460-20	6-1/2″	88.0	
	Ū	,,	1-1/2"	, .	UTR-1460-24	UTT-1460-24	• . , =		
			3/4"		UTR-1630-12	UTT-1630-12			
			1″		UTR-1630-16	UTT-1630-16			
16″	3″	5400/4600/3200	1-1/4″	2″	UTR-1630-20	UTT-1630-20	3-1/2″	32.0	
			1-1/2"		UTR-1630-24	UTT-1630-24			
]"		UTR-1640-16	UTT-1640-16			
16″	4″	7100/5400/3800	1-1/4″	2-3/8″	UTR-1640-20	UTT-1640-20	4-1/2″	60.0	
10	4	7100/3400/3000	1-1/4	2-070	UTR-1640-24	UTT-1640-24	' +-1/∠	00.0	
			1-1/2		UTR-1650-16	UTT-1650-16			
16″	5″	8800/8400/5400	1-1/4″	3″	UTR-1650-20	UTT-1650-20	5-1/2″	80.0	
10	5	8800/8400/5600	1-1/4	5	UTR-1650-20	UTT-1650-24	5-1/2	00.0	
			1-1/2		UTR-1660-16	UTT-1660-16			
16″	6″	10300/8800/6100	1-1/4″	2″	UTR-1660-20	UTT-1660-20	6-1/2″	98.0	
10	U	10300/0000/0100	1-1/4	۷.	UTR-1660-20		0-1/2	70.U	
			1-1/Z		UTK-1000-24	UTT-1660-24			

V-Groove Wheels



RWM V-Groove wheels are high strength cast iron (VI) castings or forged steel (VF) forgings machined with a 90° groove for operation on an inverted angle iron track. Care must be made to assure the inverted angle iron track is parallel to ensure smooth and constant tracking. In some cases it may be advisable to run inverted angle iron on one side with V-Groove wheels and flat bar stock steel on the other side with a flat faced cast iron or forged steel wheel.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller bearing or tapered bearing

Temperature Range: -50° to +800°F

Hub Length: Can be cut or lengthened with spacers **Lubrication Fittings:** Standard on 2-1/2" and wider wheels

Bores: Various sizes available on some wheels **Keyways:** Can be installed on most sizes



Options

- WS Wheel Seals
- **ZF** Zerk Fittings on 2" wide and smaller wheels

Applications

V-Groove Wheels are used to control the flow of a load, i.e., into an oven, between machines, over long distances or where "production line" sequence is required.





VF and VI Wheels

V-Groove Wheels

_										
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Capacity	••• Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Width of Groove	Depth of Groove	*())* Hub Length	Lbs. Approx Weight	
4″	1-1/2″	700	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	VIR-0415-08 VIR-0415-10 VIR-0415-12		7/8″	7/16″	1-7/8″	3.4	
4″	2″	800	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	VIR-0420-08 VIR-0420-10 VIR-0420-12		7/8″	7/16″	2-7/16″	4.5	
5″	2″	800	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	VIR-0520-08 VIR-0520-10 VIR-0520-12		7/8″	7/16″	2-7/16″	6.3	
6″	2″	1000	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	VIR-0620-08 VIR-0620-10 VIR-0620-12	VIT-0620-08 VIT-0620-12	7/8″	7/16″	2-7/16″	7.2	
6″	0.1./0//	1500	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	VIR-0625-12-YY VIR-0625-16-SI-YY VIR-0625-16-YY VIR-0625-20-YY	VIT-0625-12-YY VIT-0625-16-YY	7/8″	7/16″	3″	11.2	
0	2-1/2″	2500	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	VIR-0625-12 VIR-0625-16-SI VIR-0625-16 VIR-0625-20	VIT-0625-12 VIT-0625-16	7/8″	7/16″	3-1/2″	11.2	
		3500	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	VIR-0630-12 VIR-0630-16 VIR-0630-16-SI VIR-0630-20	VIT-0630-12 VIT-0630-16	7/8″	7/16″	3-1/2″	20.0	
6″	3″	7000	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/2"	VFR-0630-12 VFR-0630-16-SI VFR-0630-20 VFR-0630-24	VFT-0630-12 VFT-0630-16 VFT-0630-20 VFT-0630-24	1-3/8″	11/16″	3-1/2″	30.0	
		10,000	1-1/4"	111000024	VFT-0630-20-HD	1-3/8″	11/16″	3-1/2″	30.0	
8″	2″	1050	1/2" 5/8" 3/4"	VIR-0820-08 VIR-0820-10 VIR-0820-12	VIT-0820-08 VIT-0820-12	7/8″	7/16″	2-7/16″	13.2	
8″	2-1/2″	3000	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	VIR-0825-12 VIR-0825-16-SI VIR-0825-16 VIR-0825-20	VIT-0825-12 VIT-0825-16	7/8″	7/16″	3-1/2″	15.8	
		5000	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	VIR-0830-12 VIR-0830-16-SI VIR-0830-16 VIR-0830-16 VIR-0830-20	VIT-0830-12 VIT-0830-16	7/8″	7/16″	3-1/2″	23.5	
8″	3″	3″ 6000	3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1-1/4" 1-1/2"	VFR-0830-12 VFR-0830-16-SI VFR-0830-20 VFR-0830-20-SI VFR-0830-24	VFT-0830-12 VFT-0830-16 VFT-0830-20	7/8″	7/16″	3-1/2″	30.0	
8″	4″	10,000	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	VFR-0840-20-SI VFR-0840-24-SI VFR-0840-32		1-3/4″	7/8″	4-1/2″	30.0	
		15,000	1-1/4″ 1-1/2″		VFT-0840-20 VFT-0840-24	1-3/4″	7/8″	4-1/2″	30.0	
10″	3″	5000	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	VIR-1030-12 VIR-1030-16-SI VIR-1030-16 VIR-1030-20	VIT-1030-12 VIT-1030-16 VIT-1030-20	7/8″	7/16″	3-1/2″	21.0	
10	3	6000	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	VFR-1030-12 VFR-1030-16 VFR-1030-16-SI VFR-1030-20	VFT-1030-12 VFT-1030-16 VFT-1030-20	1-3/8″	11/16″	3-1/2″	31.0	
10″	4″	10,000	1-1/4" 1-1/2" 2"	VFR-1040-20-SI VFR-1040-24-SI VFR-1040-32	VET 10 (0.00	1-3/4″	7/8″	4-1/2″	38.0	
		15,000	1-1/4″ 1-1/2″		VFT-1040-20 VFT-1040-24	1-3/4″	7/8″	4-1/2″	38.0	
12″	3″	6000	3/4" 1" 1" 1-1/4"	VIR-1230-12 VIR-1230-16 VIR-1230-16-SI VIR-1230-20	VIT-1230-12 VIT-1230-16 VIT-1230-20	7/8″	7/16″	3-1/2″	39.0	
			1-1/4	111-1200-20	11-1200-20					

UP TO 15,000 POUND CAPACITY

141

Cast Iron Wheels

RWM Cast Iron Wheels are made of much stronger material than inexpensive semi-steel wheels offered by many other wheel manufacturers. These cast iron wheels can withstand high temperatures and exposure to water or the environment. They will rust over time. Cast iron wheels can also withstand exposure to chemicals, grease, oils, etc.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller, annular ball, tapered, celcon or plain

Temperature Range: -40° to +800°F

Retaining Washers: All wheels 1-1/2" and wider with roller bearings are equipped with a metal thrust/retainer washer

Finish: Painted

Bores: Special sizes available upon request

Lubrication: All wheels 1-1/4",1-1/2", and 2" wide are generally lubricated through the hollow axle. Lubrication fittings can be installed on the hub upon request on most of these wheels. 2-1/2" and wider wheels are supplied with a lubrication fitting on the hub.

Applications

RWM Cast Iron Wheels are exceptionally long wearing, provide excellent resistance to shock and are a good choice for heavy loads in manufacturing and warehousing, especially on rough concrete, wood block and other rough surface conditions.



r<u>a</u>pidstock

Options

- TG Thread Guard on 1-1/4", 1-1/2",2" tread wheels
- WS Wheel Seals
- **ZF** Zerk Fitting

142

				S P E C I	FICATI	ONS			
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Capacity Ibs.	Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Hub Length	Approx Weight
			5/16″		CIB-0312-05		CIP-0312-05		
3″	1-1/4″	300	3/8″				CIP-0312-06	1-15/32″	1.5
			1/2″				CIP-0312-08		
3″	1-1/2″	350	3/8″		CIB-0315-06			1-7/8″	2.0
			1/2″	CIR-3215-08			CIO-3215-08		3.0
3 1/4″	1 1/2″	400	5/8″	CIR-3215-10			CIO-3215-10	1-7/8″	
	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /		3/4″	CIR-3215-12			CIO-3215-12		
3-1/2″	1-1/4″	300	3/8″				CIP-3512-06	1-15/32″	1.4
A ''	4″ 1-1/4″	500	5/16″		CIB-0412-05			1-7/16″	1.9
4	1-1/4	300	3/8″				CIP-0412-06	1-7710	1.7
		500	3/8″	CIR-0415-06	CIB-0415-06		CIC-0415-06		
4″	1-1/2″		1/2″	CIR-0415-08	CIB-0415-08		CIC-0415-08	1-7/8″	3.2
4	1-1/2		5/8″	CIR-0415-10			CIC-0415-10	1-770	
			3/4″	CIR-0415-12			CIC-0415-12		
			1/2″	CIR-0420-08	CIB-0420-08		CIC-0420-08		
4″	2″	800	5/8″	CIR-0420-10			CIC-0420-10	2-7/16″	3.3
			3/4″	CIR-0420-12			CIC-0420-12		
4″	3″	2000	3/4″	CIR-0430-12		CIT-0430-12		3-1/2″	8.0
4	3	2000	1″	CIR-0430-16		CIT-0430-16		3-1/Z	0.0
			3/4″	CIR-4525-12		CIT-4525-12			
4-1/2″	2-1/2″	1500	1″	CIR-4525-16				3-1/2″	8.1
- 1/2	, -		1-1/4″	CIR-4525-20					

4", 5", 6" and 8" diameter, 2" wheels are solid hub.

CI Wheels

Cast Iron Wheels

01 //110			1	1	1	1				
Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Capacity Ibs.	Axle Diameter	Straight Roller Bearing	Ball Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Plain, Oilite, Celcon Bearing	Hub Length	Approx Weight	
			3/8″	CIR-0515-06	CIB-0515-06		CIC-0515-06			
5″	1-1/2″	600	1/2″	CIR-0515-08	CIB-0515-08		CIC-0515-08	1-7/8″	4.0	
U U	, _		5/8″	CIR-0515-10			CIC-0515-10	.,,.		
			3/4″	CIR-0515-12			CIC-0515-12			
			1/2″	CIR-0520-08	CIB-0520-08		CIC-0520-08			
5″	2″	1000	5/8″	CIR-0520-10	CIB-0520-10		CIC-0520-10	2-7/16″	4.7	
0	-	1000	3/4"	CIR-0520-12	CIB-0520-12		CIC-0520-12	27710	4.7	
					CID-0320-12		CIC-0320-12			
			3/4″	CIR-0525-12		CIT-0525-12				
5″	2-1/2″	2000	1″	CIR-0525-16		CIT-0525-16		3-1/2″	8.0	
5	2-1/2	2000	1″	CIR-0525-16-SI				3-1/2	0.0	
			1-1/4″	CIR-0525-20						
			3/8″	CIR-0615-06	CIB-0615-06		CIC-0615-06			
			1/2″	CIR-0615-08	CIB-0615-08		CIC-0615-08			
6″	1-1/2″	600			CID-0013-06			1-7/8″	5.0	
	,		5/8″	CIR-0615-10			CIC-0615-10			
			3/4″	CIR-0615-12			CIC-0615-12			
			1/2″	CIR-0620-08	CIB-0620-08		CIC-0620-08			
6″	2″	1200	5/8″	CIR-0620-10	CIB-0620-10		CIC-0620-10	2-7/16″	5.7	
			3/4"	CIR-0620-12	CIB-0620-12		CIC-0620-12	,		
			3/4"	CIR-0625-12-YY		CIT-0625-12-YY				
6″	2-1/2″	1800	1″	CIR-0625-16-YY		CIT-0625-16-YY		3″	9.5	
•	, -		1″	CIR-0625-16-SI-YY				Ũ	710	
			1-1/4″	CIR-0625-20-YY						
			3/4″	CIR-0630-12		CIT-0630-12				
			1″	CIR-0630-16		CIT-0630-16				
6″	3″	3000	1″	CIR-0630-16-SI		5		3-1/2″	12.0	
			1-1/4″	CIR-0630-20						
			1/2″	CIR-0820-08	CIB-0820-08		CIC-0820-08			
8″	2″	1400	5/8″	CIR-0820-10	CIB-0820-10		CIC-0820-10	2-7/16″	11.4	
			3/4″	CIR-0820-12	CIB-0820-12		CIC-0820-12			
			3/4″	CIR-0825-12-YY		CIT-0825-12-YY				
			1″	CIR-0825-16-YY		CIT-0825-16-YY				
8″	2-1/2″	1800	1″	CIR-0825-16-SI-YY				3″	14.5	
			1-1/4″	CIR-0825-20-YY						
						CIT-0825-12				
			3/4″	CIR-0825-12		CII-0825-12				
8″	2-1/2″	2000	1″	CIR-0825-16				3-1/2″	15.5	
Ū	2.72	2000	1″	CIR-0825-16-SI		CIT-0825-16		01/2	10.0	
			1-1/4″	CIR-0825-20						
			3/4″	CIR-0830-12		CIT-0830-12				
0."	o."		1″	CIR-0830-16				0.1.(0"		
8″	3″	3000	1″	CIR-0830-16-SI		CIT-0830-16		3-1/2″	15.5	
			1-1/4″	CIR-0830-20						Ę
			1"	CIR-0840-16		CIT-0840-16				
8″	4″	4000						4-1/2″	26.0	- H.
			1-1/4″	CIR-0840-20		CIT-0840-20				Ō
			3/4″	CIR-1025-12-YY		CIT-1025-12-YY				
10″	2-1/2″	1800	1″	CIR-1025-16-YY		CIT-1025-16-YY		3″	17.0	
10	2-1/2	1800	1″	CIR-1025-16-SI-YY				5	17.0	
			1-1/4″	CIR-1025-20-YY						0
			3/4″	CIR-1025-12		CIT-1025-12				
			1″	CIR-1025-16		CIT-1025-16				
10″	2-1/2″	2500	1″			CII-1023-10		3-1/2″	19.0	0
				CIR-1025-16-SI						
			1-1/4″	CIR-1025-20						
			3/4″	CIR-1030-12		CIT-1030-12				0
10″	3″	4000	1″	CIR-1030-16		CIT-1030-16		3-1/2″	27.0	
10	5	4000	1″	CIR-1030-16-SI				J-1/Z	27.0	P
			1-1/4″	CIR-1030-20		CIT-1030-20				
10″	4″	5000	1-1/4"	CIR-1040-20		CIT-1040-20		4-1/2″	35.0	Ć
			1-1/4"	CIR-1050-20		CIT-1050-20				OUND
10″	5″	6000	1-1/2"	CIR-1050-20		CIT-1050-20		5-1/2″	24.0	8
			3/4"	CIR-1225-12-YY		CIT-1225-12-YY				
12″	2-1/2″	2500	1″	CIR-1225-16-YY		CIT-1225-16-YY		3″	17.0	2
12	- '/ 2	2000	1″	CIR-1225-16-SI-YY				Ŭ	17.0	
			1-1/4″	CIR-1225-20-YY						CAPACITY
			3/4″	CIR-1230-12		CIT-1230-12				
			1″	CIR-1230-16						
12″	3″	5000	1″	CIR-1230-16-SI		CIT-1230-16		3-1/2″	29.0	
			1-1/4″	CIR-1230-20		CIT-1230-20				
1.0"	, ,,	10000]"	CIR-1260-16		CIT-1260-16		1 1 10"	70.0	
12″	6″	10000	1-1/4″	CIR-1260-20		CIT-1260-20		6-1/2″	70.0	
			1-1/2″	CIR-1260-24		CIT-1260-24				
16″	5″	7000	1-1/4″	CIR-1650-20		CIT-1650-20		5-1/2″	70.0	
10	5	/000	1-1/2″	CIR-1650-24		CIT-1650-24		5-1/2	/0.0	(143)_
				Easth a second assessment			1.14			∇

Cast Iron Flanged Wheels

RWM industrial flanged track wheels cast with 30,000 psi tensile strength iron offer instant and fluent production flow. These wheels are designed to handle a wide range of temperature variance under high stress situations. Primarily used when controlling flow, rollability and floor maintenance are big concerns. This wheel is offered in dual or single flanged versions.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of roller, tapered or plain Temperature Range: -40° to +800°F Finish: Painted Bores: Special sizes available upon request Keyways: Can be installed on most sizes

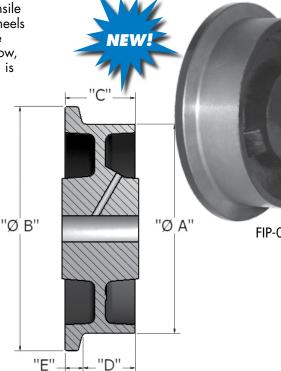
SINGLE FLANGE: "S" after bearing # **DUAL FLANGE:** "D" after bearing # **HUB LENGTH:** includes spanner & roller bearings installed

Options

TG Thread Guard

WS Wheel Seals

CONTACT RWM FOR MORE OPTIONS.



FIP-0620-08-S

	ACTRO			DU A		FLAN	GE SPEC	IFICATION	N S										
Wheel Diameter A	Flanged Diameter B	Wheel Width C	Tread Face D	Flange E	Capacity Ibs.		Stright Roller Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing		*()* Hub Length	bs. Approx Weight								
						3/4″	FIR-0430-12-D	FIT-0430-12-D	FIC-0430-12-D										
						1″	FIR-0430-16-D	FIT-0430-16-D	FIC-0430-16-D										
4″	5″	3″	2″	1/2″	2000	1-1/4″	FIR-0430-20-D	FIT-0430-20-D	FIP-0420-12-S	3-9/16″	12								
						3/4″	FIR-0630-12-D	FIT-0630-12-D	FIC-0630-12-D										
6″	7″	3″	2″	1/2″	2500	1″	FIR-0630-16-D	FIT-0630-16-D	FIC-0630-16-D	3-9/16″	13								
0		3	2	1/2	2300	1-1/4″	FIR-0630-20-D	FIT-0630-20-D		3-9/10	15								
						1-1/2″	FIR-0630-24-D												
						3/4″	FIR-0830-12-D	FIT-0830-12-D	FIC-0830-12-D										
						1″	FIR-0830-16-D	FIT-0830-16-D	FIC-0830-16-D										
8″	9″	3″	2″	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	1/2″	3000	1-1/4″	FIR-0830-20-D	FIT-0830-20-D		3-9/16″	18					
						1-1/2″	FIR-0830-24-D												
						1″	FIR-0840-16-D	FIT-0840-16-D											
						1-1/4″	FIR-0840-20-D	FIT-0840-20-D											
8″	9″	4″	3″	1/2″	5500	1-1/2″	FIR-0840-24-D			4-9/16″	30								
						3/4″	FIR-1030-12-D	FIT-1030-12-D	FIC-1030-12-D										
10″	11″	3″	2″	1/2″	3500	1″	FIR-1030-16-D	FIT-1030-16-D	FIC-1030-16-D	3-9/16″	25								
10	11	3	Z	1/2	3500	1-1/4″	FIR-1030-20-D	FIT-1030-20-D		3-9/10									
						1-1/2″	FIR-1030-24-D												
						1″	FIR-1040-16-D	FIT-1040-16-D	FIP-0820-08-S										
10″	12″	4″	3″	1/2″	7000	1-1/4″	FIR-1040-20-D	FIT-1040-20-D		4-9/16″	36								
						1-1/2″	FIR-1040-24-D												
						3/4″	FIR-1230-12-D	FIT-1230-12-D	FIC-1230-12-D										
12″	1 4 "	೧ ″	2″	1/2″	5000	1″	FIR-1230-16-D	FIT-1230-16-D	FIC-1230-16-D	3-9/16″	33								
ΙZ	2″ 14″ 3″	Z	1/2	5000	1-1/4″	FIR-1230-20-D	FIT-1230-20-D		3-9/10	33									
						1-1/2″	FIR-1230-24-D												
						1″	FIR-1650-16-D	FIT-1650-16-D											
16″	18″	5″	3-1/2″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″	3/4″ 12000	3/4″ 12000	1-1/4″	FIR-1650-20-D	FIT-1650-20-D		5-9/16″	44
						1-1/2″	FIR-1650-24-D												

144

UP TO 12.000 POUND CAPACITY

FI Wheels

Cast Iron Flanged Wheels

Wheel Diameter A" Flor Diameter 4" - 4" - 5" - 6" -	Image Image 5" 5" 6" 7"	Wheel Width 2" 3" 2"	Tread Face D 1-1/2" 2-1/2" 1-1/2"	1/2″	Сарасіту іbs. 1000 2000 1200	Axle Diameter 1/2" 5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1/2"	FIR-0420-08-S FIR-0420-10-S FIR-0420-12-S FIR-0420-16-S FIR-0420-20-S FIR-0430-12-S FIR-0430-16-S FIR-0430-20-S	Tapered Roller Bearing FIT-0420-08-S FIT-0420-10-S FIT-0420-12-S FIT-0420-16-S FIT-0420-20-S FIT-0430-12-S FIT-0430-16-S FIT-0430-20-S		-()	Approx Weight 8						
4" 4" 5" 6"	5″ 5″ 6″	3″	2-1/2″	1/2″	2000	5/8" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1/2"	FIR-0420-10-S FIR-0420-12-S FIR-0420-16-S FIR-0420-20-S FIR-0430-12-S FIR-0430-16-S FIR-0430-20-S	FIT-0420-10-S FIT-0420-12-S FIT-0420-16-S FIT-0420-20-S FIT-0430-12-S FIT-0430-16-S	FIP-0420-10-S FIP-0420-12-S FIP-0430-S								
4" 5" 6"	5″ 6″	3″	2-1/2″	1/2″	2000	3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1/2"	FIR-0420-12-S FIR-0420-16-S FIR-0420-20-S FIR-0430-12-S FIR-0430-16-S FIR-0430-20-S	FIT-0420-12-S FIT-0420-16-S FIT-0420-20-S FIT-0430-12-S FIT-0430-16-S	FIP-0420-12-S FIP-0430-S								
5″ 6″	6"	-				1" 1-1/4" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1/2"	FIR-0420-16-S FIR-0420-20-S FIR-0430-12-S FIR-0430-16-S FIR-0430-20-S	FIT-0420-16-S FIT-0420-20-S FIT-0430-12-S FIT-0430-16-S	FIP-0430-S	3-9/16"	11						
5″ 6″	6"	-				1-1/4" 3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1/2"	FIR-0420-20-S FIR-0430-12-S FIR-0430-16-S FIR-0430-20-S	FIT-0420-20-S FIT-0430-12-S FIT-0430-16-S		3-9/16″	11						
5″ 6″	6"	-				3/4" 1" 1-1/4" 1/2"	FIR-0430-12-S FIR-0430-16-S FIR-0430-20-S	FIT-0430-12-S FIT-0430-16-S		3-9/16″	11						
5″ 6″	6"	-				1" 1-1/4" 1/2"	FIR-0430-16-S FIR-0430-20-S	FIT-0430-16-S		3-9/16″	11						
6"		2″				1/2″	FIR-0430-20-S										
6"		2″	1-1/2″	1/2″	1200	1/2″											
6"		2″	1-1/2″	1/2″	1200		FIR-0520-08-S	FIT-0520-08-S	FIP-0520-08-S								
6"		2″	1-1/2″	1/2″	1200	5/8″	FIR-0520-10-S	FIT-0520-10-S	FIP-0520-10-S								
	7"					3/4″	FIR-0520-12-S	FIT-0520-12-S	FIP-0520-12-S	2-7/16″	8						
	7"					1″	FIR-0520-16-S	FIT-0520-16-S									
	7"					1-1/4″	FIR-0520-20-S	FIT-0520-20-S									
	7"		7			1/2″	FIR-0620-08-S	FIT-0620-08-S	FIP-0620-08-S								
	7″					5/8″	FIR-0620-10-S	FIT-0620-10-S	FIP-0620-10-S								
		2″	1-1/2″1,	." 1/2"	1/2″	1500	3/4"	FIR-0620-12-S	FIT-0620-12-S	FIP-0620-12-S	2-7/16″	9					
6″		-				1″	FIR-0620-16-S	FIT-0620-16-S		,							
6″							1-1/4″	FIR-0620-20-S	FIT-0620-20-S								
6″						3/4″	FIR-0630-12-S	FIT-0630-12-S	FIP-0630-12-S								
6″			01/0/			1″	FIR-0630-16-S	FIT-0630-16-S	FIP-0630-16-S								
	7″	3″	2-1/2″	1/2″	2500	1-1/4″	FIR-0630-20-S	FIT-0630-20-S		3-9/16″	12						
						1-1/2″	FIR-0630-24-S										
						1/2″	FIR-0820-08-S	FIT-0820-08-S	FIP-0820-08-S								
						5/8″	FIR-0820-10-S	FIT-0820-10-S	FIP-0820-10-S								
8″	9″	2″	1-12"	1-12″	1-12″	1-12″	1-12″	1-12″	1-12″	1/2″	2000	3/4″	FIR-0820-12-S	FIT-0820-12-S	FIP-0820-12-S	2-7/16″	12
]"	FIR-0820-16-S	FIT-0820-16-S									
						1-1/4″	FIR-0820-20-S	FIT-0820-20-S									
						3/4″	FIR-0830-12-S	FIT-0830-12-S	FIP-0830-12-S								
	1" FIR-0	3″ 2	FIR-0830-16-S	FIT-0830-16-S	FIP-0830-16-S												
8″	9″		3″	3″	3″	2-1/2″	2-1/2″	1/2″	3000	1-1/4″	FIR-0830-20-S	FIT-0830-20-S		3-9/16″	16		
						, 1-1/2″	FIR-0830-24-S										
						1″	FIR-0840-16-S	FIT-0840-16-S									
8″	9″	4″	3-1/4″	3/4″	5500	1-1/4″	FIR-0840-20-S	FIT-0840-20-S		4-9/16"	27						
-			, -			1-1/2"	FIR-0840-24-S			.,							
						3/4"	FIR-1030-12-S	FIT-1030-12-S									
		C				1″	FIR-1030-16-S	FIT-1030-16-S									
10″ 1	11″	3″	2-1/2″	1/2″	3500	1-1/4″	FIR-1030-20-S	FIT-1030-20-S		3-1/2″	37.0						
						1-1/2″	FIR-1030-24-S										
						1"	FIR-1040-16-S	FIT-1040-16-S									
10″ 1	12″	4″	3-1/4″	3/4″	7000	1-1/4″	FIR-1040-20-S	FIT-1040-20-S		4-9/16″	34						
				, ·		1-1/2″	FIR-1040-24-S			,							
						3/4"	FIR-1230-12-S	FIT-1230-12-S									
1.0."		c "				1″	FIR-1230-16-S	FIT-1230-16-S		0.0 /5 /5							
12″ 1	14″	3″	2-1/4″	3/4″	5000	1-1/4″	FIR-1230-20-S	FIT-1230-20-S		3-9/16″	32						
						1-1/2″	FIR-1230-24-S										
						1"	FIR-1650-16-S	FIT-1650-16-S									
16″ 1	18″	5″	4-1/4″	3/4″	12000		FIR-1650-20-S	FIT-1650-20-S		5-9/16″	41						
		2	, -	-, - r		1-1/2″	FIR-1650-24-S										

Forged Steel Wheels



RWM Forged Steel wheels are hot forged from medium carbon steel providing maximum strength and durability. RWM Forged Steel wheels are virtually indestructible within their capacity range. These forged steel wheels should not be confused with ductile iron or heavy-duty cast iron wheels offering both lower cost and reduced capacities.

Features

Wheel Bearing: Choice of straight roller bearings or precision tapered bearings

Temperature Range:-50° to 800°F

conditions need to be moved safely.

Hub Length: Can be shortened or lengthened to order **Lubrication Fittings:** Standard on 2-1/2" and wider wheels

Applications

Forged Steel Wheels can be used in the roughest, most demanding, abusive applications on the poorest floors under the heaviest of loads. Forged Steel Wheels are the only choice when extra heavy duty loads on poor floor

Bores: Sizes can be altered

Keyways: Can be installed on most sizes



Options

TG Thread Guards on 1-1/2" and 2" tread wheelsWS Wheel Seals

ZF Zerk Fitting

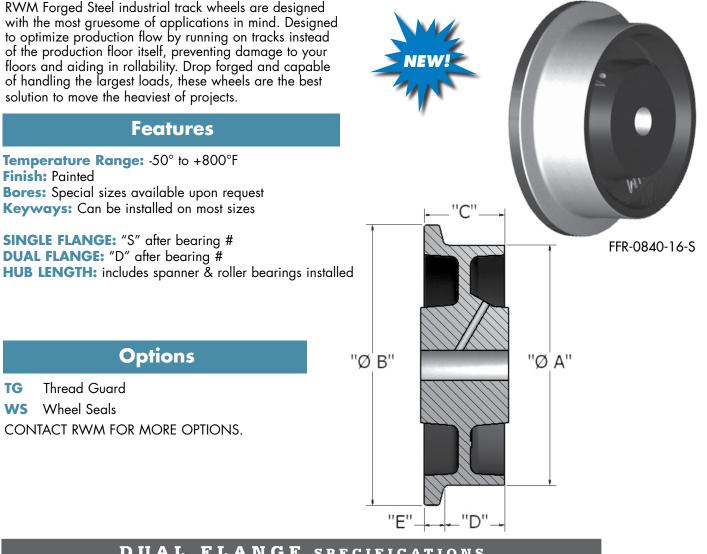
FS Wheels

Forged Steel Wheels

			SPE	CIFICATION	N S			
() Wheel Diameter	Wheel Width	Capacity Ibs.	oo Axle Diameter	Stright Roller Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	*())* Hub Length	los. Approx Weight	
			1/2″	FSR-0415-08				
4″	1-1/2″	1400	5/8″	FSR-0415-10		2-7/16″	3.1	
			3/4″	FSR-0415-12				
			1/2″	FSR-0520-08	FST-0520-08			
5″	2″	1500	5/8″	FSR-0520-10		2-7/16″	5.0	
			3/4″	FSR-0520-12				
			1/2″	FSR-0620-08	FST-0620-08			
6″	2″	1800	5/8″	FSR-0620-10		2-7/16″	6.3	
			3/4″	FSR-0620-12				
6″	2-1/2″	5000	3/4″	FSR-0625-12	FST-0625-12	3-1/2″	11.2	
	, _		1″	FSR-0625-16	FST-0625-16	• . / =		
			3/4″	FSR-0630-12	FST-0630-12			
6″	3″	7000	1″	FSR-0630-16	FST-0630-16	3-1/2″	20.0	
-		10000	1-1/4″	FSR-0630-20	FST-0630-20	• . , =		
		10000	1-1/4″		FST-0630-20-HD			
			3/4″	FSR-0825-12	FST-0825-12			
8″	2-1/2″	4500	1″	FSR-0825-16		3-1/2″	18.0	
Ū	2 . 7 2	1000	1″	FSR-0825-16-SI	FST-0825-16	0 1/2	10.0	
			1-1/4″	FSR-0825-20				
			3/4″	FSR-0830-12	FST-0830-12			
		5500	1″	FSR-0830-16				
8″	3″		1″	FSR-0830-16-SI	FST-0830-16	3-1/2″	19.0	
C C	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		1-1/4″	FSR-0830-20		• . , _		
		10000	1″		FST-0830-16-HD			
			1-1/4″		FST-0830-20-HD			
			1-1/4″	FSR-0840-20				
		10000	1-1/2″	FSR-0840-24				
8″	4″		2″	FSR-0840-32		4-1/2″	36.0	
		20000	1-1/4″		FST-0840-20			
			1-1/2″		FST-0840-24			
			3/4″	FSR-1030-12	FST-1030-12			
10″	3″	6000	1″	FSR-1030-16		3-1/2″	37.0	
			1″	FSR-1030-16-SI	FST-1030-16	, -		
			1-1/4″	FSR-1030-20	FST-1030-20			
			1-1/4″	FSR-1040-20				
		10000	1-1/2″	FSR-1040-24				
10″	4″		2″	FSR-1040-32		4-1/2″	48.0	
		20000	1-1/4″		FST-1040-20			
				1-1/2″		FST-1040-24		

Note: Add YY for 3'' hub length on 2-1/2'' tread wheels.

Forged Steel Flanged Wheels



- Carl 1	
	_
\mathbf{O}	
	<u>۱</u>
L i	
	Di
0	
\mathbf{O}	
18 C 1	
D .	

							E			
		D) U A	L F	LA	NGE	SPECIFICA	TIONS		
Wheel Diameter A	Flanged Diameter B	Wheel Width C	Tread Face D	Flange E	Capacity Ibs.	्र Axle Diameter	Stright Roller Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	* 🕕 * Hub Length	lbs. Approx Weight
						3/4″ 1″	FFR-0630-12-D	FFT-0630-12-D		
6″	7″	3″	2″	1/2″	10000	1-1/4″	FFR-0630-16-D FFR-0630-20-D	FFT-0630-16-D FFT-0630-20-D	3-9/16″	18
						1-1/2″	FFR-0630-24-D	FFT-0630-24-D		
						3/4″	FFR-0830-12-D	FFT-0830-12-D		
8″	9″	3″	2″	1/2″	12000	1″	FFR-0830-16-D	FFT-0830-16-D	3-9/16″	21
0	7	5	2	1/2	12000	1-1/4″	FFR-0830-20-D	FFT-0830-20-D	5-7710	21
						1-1/2″	FFR-0830-24-D	FFT-0830-24-D		
						1″	FFR-0840-16-D	FFT-0840-16-D		
•						1-1/4″	FFR-0840-20-D	FFT-0840-20-D		
8″	10″	4″	2-1/2″	3/4″	20000	1-1/2″	FFR-0840-24-D	FFT-0840-24-D	4-9/16″	33
						3/4″	FFR-1030-12-D	FFT-1030-12-D		
10″	12″	3″	2″	1/2″	15000	1″	FFR-1030-16-D	FFT-1030-16-D	3-9/16″	30
						1-1/4″	FFR-1030-20-D	FFT-1030-20-D		
						1-1/2″	FFR-1030-24-D	FFT-1030-24-D		
						1″	FFR-1040-16-D	FFT-1040-16-D		
10″	12″	4″	2-1/2″	3/4″	20000	1-1/4″	FFR-1040-20-D	FFT-1040-20-D	4-9/16″	42
					20000	1-1/2″	FFR-1040-24-D			

FF Wheels

Forged Steel Flanged Wheels

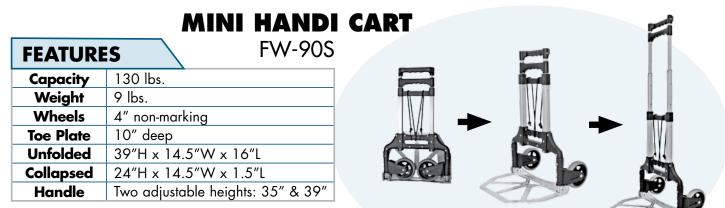
	SINGLE FLANGE SPECIFICATIONS												
Wheel Diameter A	Flanged Diameter B	Wheel Width C	Tread Face D	Flange E	Capacity Ibs.	 Axle Diameter	Stright Roller Bearing	Tapered Roller Bearing	Plain Bearing	* 🕕* Hub Length	bs. Approx Weight		
					3000	1/2″ 5/8″	FFR-0520-08-S FFR-0520-10-S	FFT-0520-08-S FFT-0520-10-S	FFP-0520-08-S FFP-0520-10-S				
5″	5" 6" 2" 1-1/2	1-1/2″	1/2″		3/4″	FFR-0520-12-S	FFT-0520-12-S	FFP-0520-12-S	2-7/16″	8			
						5000	1″	FFR-0520-16-S	FFT-0520-16-S				
				0000	1-1/4″	FFR-0520-20-S	FFT-0520-20-S						
					4000	1/2″	FFR-0620-08-S	FFT-0620-08-S	FFP-0620-08-S				
					4000	5/8″	FFR-0620-10-S	FFT-0620-10-S	FFP-0620-10-S				
6″	7″	2″	1-1/2″	1/2″	8000	3/4″	FFR-0620-12-S	FFT-0620-12-S	FFP-0620-12-S	2-7/16″	10		
						1″	FFR-0620-16-S	FFT-0620-16-S					
						1-1/4″	FFR-0620-20-S	FFT-0620-20-S					
				3/4″		3/4″	FFR-0630-12-S	FFT-0630-12-S					
6″	7″	3″	2-1/4″		″ 10000	1″	FFR-0630-16-S	FFT-0630-16-S		3-9/16"	16		
0		5	2-1/4			1-1/4″	FFR-0630-20-S	FFT-0630-20-S		0 // 10			
								1-1/2″	FFR-0630-24-S	FFT-0630-24-S			
			2-1/4″	" 2-1/4"			3/4″	FFR-0830-12-S	FFT-0830-12-S				
8″	Q″	3″			2-1 / //"	3/4″	12000	1″	FFR-0830-16-S	FFT-0830-16-S		3-9/16″	19
	,	U			0/4	12000	1-1/4″	FFR-0830-20-S	FFT-0830-20-S		3-9/10	17	
						1-1/2″	FFR-0830-24-S	FFT-0830-24-S					
						1″	FFR-0840-16-S	FFT-0840-16-S					
8″	10″	4″	3″	1″	20000	1-1/4″	FFR-0840-20-S	FFT-0840-20-S		4-9/16″	31		
						1-1/2″	FFR-0840-24-S	FFT-0840-24-S					
						3/4″	FFR-1030-12-S	FFT-1030-12-S					
10″	12″	3″	2-1/4″	3/4″	15000	1″	FFR-1030-16-S	FFT-1030-16-S		3-9/16"	27		
		-	, .	-, -	13000	1-1/4″	FFR-1030-20-S	FFT-1030-20-S					
						1-1/2″	FFR-1030-24-S	FFT-1030-24-S					
					20000	1″	FFR-1040-16-S	FFT-1040-16-S					
10″	12″	4″	3″	1″		1-1/4″	FFR-1040-20-S	FFT-1040-20-S		4-9/16″	39		
						1-1/2″	FFR-1040-24-S	FFT-1040-24-S					

Handi Carts

TO 440 POUND CAPACIT

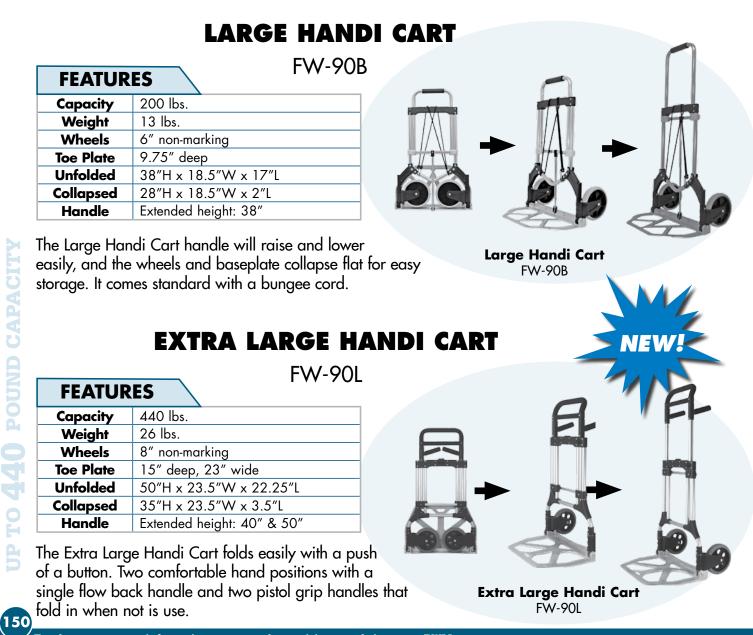
3

RWM offers three styles of Handi Carts that are very lightweight with collapsible handles, baseplates and wheels.



The Mini Handi Cart has three vertical handle positions and comes standard with a bungee cord. The wheels and baseplate fold flat for easy storage.

Mini Handi Cart FW-90S





Hand Truck Disc Brake

RWM's brake design will make all conventional hand truck brakes obsolete!

This lightweight compact brake design provides:

- Precision downhill braking
- Single hand fingertip control
- Very responsive braking system
- Ergonomic design for effortless guidance
- Easy maintenance and repair
- Mounting options for left or right hand use
- Brake cannot be ordered separately





RWM is changing the hand truck industry with our Signature™ Premium Hand Truck Wheels!

These incredible wheels provide:

- Lightweight, ergonomic design
- Non-marking, elastomeric high tensile strength rubber tread
- Strong, lightweight, reinforced nylon hub
- Durable nylon core is six times stronger than polypropylene
- Sealed ball bearings
- Cut, tear and corrosion resistant
- Higher capacity than any other hand truck wheel in the industry! 8" wheel = 600 lb. capacity, 10" wheel = 800 lb. capacity

RWM's SlimLine Truck™ offers the same strength and durability for narrow aisle use!

- This truck is designed for optimal beverage handling.
- Slim, lean and specifically designed to navigate narrow corners, stairways and aisles with ease.
- Available with a large variety of standard frames and handles
- The SlimLine Truck[™] is available with the CAO, EA1, EA3 and EA5 nose plates.
- To order the SlimLine Truck[™], choose your components and add "SL" at the end of the model number, i.e. F1-DGV-CA0-SW1-S0-SL.



SWI

RWM

F1-DGV-EA1-FN2-B1

SW2

Fixed Hand Trucks



Please Frame, He Glides, N Brake,	order the trucks in this order: andle, Nose Plate, Wheels, Stair lose Extension, Frame Extension, Accessory Bag, Logo Strips. nple: F1-SLV-EA1-SW1-S1-E2		 Stress resistant frames w maximum shock absorpt and durability Ergonomic design reduct operator strain
Model	Description	FRAMES Mode	
F1	Standard Fixed Frame A stress resistant, straight frame for general use offers maximum shock absorption and durability.	F4	Curved Fixed Frame A curved frame to transport cylinders, bottled water and kegs with solid molded curved crossbars for superior strength and safety. Cylinders nest into the frame.
F2	Standard Fixed Frame with Aluminum Center Strap A stress resistant, straight frame with mounted vertical strap offers easy transport of smaller items.	F5	Curved Fixed Frame with Straight Top Crossbar A curved fixed frame with a straight top cross-bar for transporting cases on top of cylinders.
F3	Standard Fixed Frame with Solid Aluminum Deck Standard frame allows transport of smaller and odd shaped items.		
		HANDLES	S
Model DGV	Description Dual Grip Vinyl The dual grip handle comes with an E4 (44") channel extension when buying a complete truck. The total hand truck height with this handle is 48".	Mode VLP	Vertical Loop Plain
SLP	Single Loop Plain The single loop handle is made of smooth aluminum for easy handling. The total hand truck height with this handle is 50".	VLC	Vertical Loop for Curved Frame The vertical loop handle for the curved frame provides easy maneuverability. The total hand truck height with this handle is 53".
SLV	Single Loop with Vinyl Sleeve The loop handle with vinyl sleeve provides an easy to grip cushioned handle. The total hand truck height with this handle is 50".	DL1	55" Dual Loop Handle The dual loop handle provides extra support for taller loads. The dual loop also provides added safety.
PLT	Pin Handle with Top Grip The easy to use loop handle has a welded pin grip at the top. The total hand truck height with this handle is 52".	DL2	60" Dual Loop Handle The dual loop handle provides extra support for taller loads. The dual loop also provides added safety.
PLC	Pin Handle with Center Grip The loop handle with cross brace and welded pin grip for easy one-hand toting. The total hand truck height with this handle is 55".	ρ	
Medel		NOSE PLAT Mode	
Model CAO	Description Cast Aluminum Cast aluminum nose plate is 13" wide x 7.5" deep, with a recessed heel. This plate is for the SlimLine Truck™ only.	EA2	Extruded Aluminum
CA 1	Cast Aluminum Cast aluminum nose plate is 14" wide x 7.5" deep,with a recessed heel.	EA3	Extruded Aluminum Industrial strength nose plate is 14" wide x 9" deep. This plate mounts on the front of the truck frame. Nose extension will not mount on this plate.
CA2	Cast Aluminum Cast aluminum nose plate is 18" wide x 7.5" deep,with a recessed heel.	EA4	frame and has cut outs for wheels.
EA1	Extruded Aluminum Industrial strength nose plate is 18" wide x 9" deep. This plate mounts on the front of the truck frame. Nose extension will not mount on	EA5	Extruded Aluminum Industrial strength nose plate is 16" wide x 12" deep. This plate mounts to the front of the truck frame. Nose extension will not

Fixed Hand Trucks

	WHEEL!	5 - All ar	e of	fset hubs
Model	Description	Mode		Description
FN2	Full Pneumatic 4-ply 10" A great general-purpose wheel with a 4 ply, 2- piece offset hub, zerk fitting and ball bearings. Capacity is 350 lbs. per wheel.* Weighs 4.50 lbs.	SN1	Solid ru proof ar ball bec Environi recyclec	Rubber 10" bber tire on a rugged polypropylene hub. Puncture nd flat free. Easy rolling maintenance free tire with urings. Provides shock absorption and long life. mentally Friendly (tires and hubs are made from I materials.) MADE IN USA. Capacity: 500 lbs per Weighs: 4.90 lbs
SW1	Signature Wheel 8 " A lightweight, strong offset nylon core with high strength non-marking elastomeric rubber tread. The round tread provides easy rolling. This wheel comes with sealed ball bearings. Capacity is 600 lbs. per wheel.* Weighs 2.30 lbs.	SN2	Solid ru proof ar ball bec Environi recyclec	Rubber 8" bber tire on a rugged polypropylene hub. Puncture nd flat free. Easy rolling maintenance free tire with urings. Provides shock absorption and long life. mentally Friendly (tires and hubs are made from I materials.) MADE IN USA. Capacity: 440 lbs per Weighs 3.5 lbs
SW2	Signature Wheel 10" Wheel is the same as SW1 but has a capacity of 800 lbs.* per wheel and weighs 3 lbs.	SF1	The solid a pneur	toam Maintenance Free 10" d foam tire with sealed ball bearings performs like natic and never goes flat. Capacity is 300 lbs. per Weighs 4.3 lbs.
Mode	Description	STAIR G	LIDE Model	S Description
SO	SlimLine Truck™ Stair Glides Narrow aisle stair glides (pair), includes additional cross bar. Not available with curved fixed frames (F4, F5).	J.	S1	Standard Stair Glides The cast aluminum stair glides have low friction acetal skid bars. They are great for easy moving on stairs and over curbs. Stair glides fit trucks with 8" or 10" wheels.
		OSE EXTI		
Mode N 1	I Description 20" Channel Nose Extension The folding nose extruded aluminum channel extension is 20" in length and has a 300 lb. capacity. Will not mount on EA1, EA3 or EA5 nose plates.	\diamond	Model	Description 30" Channel Nose Extension The folding nose extruded aluminum channel extension is 30" in length and has a 300 lb. capacity. Will not mount on EA1, EA3 or EA5 nose plates.
Mode		AME EXT	E N S Model	I O N S Description
E1	52" Frame Extension Frame extension accommodates taller loads. Total hand truck height will be 52".	ß	E4	44" Frame Extension This frame extension comes standard on the dual grip vinyl (DGV) handle when buying a complete truck.
E2	55" Frame Extension Frame extension accommodates taller loads. Total hand truck height will be 55".	5	E5	44" Dual Frame Extension Frame extension has a larger channel design to glove with other extensions, allowing two extensions on one truck.
E3	60" Frame Extension Frame extension accommodates taller loads. Total hand truck height will be 60". This extension will not fit on a PLC handle.	R	E6 KIT	65" Dual Frame Extension Frame extension with 53" inner strengthening loop.
Mode	BRAKES Description		Model	LOGO STRIPS Description
B1	Disc Brake Precision downhill braking with a single hand fingertip lever. Ergonomically designed for effortless guidance. Contact factory for specific handle and wheel options. Brake cannot be sold separately.		contact RWM	Personalized Logo Strips
Mode		CCESSOR	YBA Model	A G S Description
BS	Small Accessory Bag Bag conveniently carries clipboards, scanners, tools, vending and cleaning supplies. 8"W × 15"L overall with 1		BL	Large Accessory Bag Bag conveniently carries clipboards, scanners, tools, vending and cleaning supplies. 12"W x

*Wheel capacity ratings do not reflect hand truck ratings. Maximum hauling weight for hand truck frame and nose plate is 500 lbs.

Convertible Hand Trucks



	HC1-CA2-SW2-B3(1)	• • •	Build a Custom Hease order the trucks in this order: Frame, Nose Plate, Wheels, Stair Glides (available on large convertibles only), Nose Extensions, Brake, Logo Strips. Example: HC1-CA2-SF1-S1-N2-B3(2) 500 pound capacity as a hand truck 1,000 pound capacity as a platform truck 2-in-1 hand truck easily converts from a hand truck to a platform truck Easy release mechanism operates smoothly and quickly Strong, light-weight frames Extremely durable and long lasting
Model	FRA Description	MES Model	Description
HC1	Large Convertible Standard Frame Frame consists of strong, lightweight aluminum construction. The total hand truck height is 61", platform handle height is 45.5", platform bed length is 51", platform bed height from floor is 10.5", and the overall length converted is 55.75", frame width is 12".	HC4	Small Convertible Standard Frame Frame consists of strong, lightweight aluminum construction. The total hand truck height is 51", platform handle height is 40", platform bed length is 38", platform bed height from floor is 10.5", and the overall length converted is 47.5", frame width is 12".
HC2	Large Convertible Frame with Aluminum Center Strap Stress resistant, straight lattice back frame with mounted vertical strap provides easy transport of smaller items. The dimensions are the same as the HC1.	нс5	Small Convertible Frame with Aluminum Center Strap Stress resistant, straight lattice back frame with mounted vertical strap provides easy transport of smaller items. The dimensions are the same as the HC4.
НСЗ	Large Convertible Frame with Solid Aluminum Deck Heavy gauge aluminum sheet is permanently affixed to the truck to allow transport of smaller and odd shaped items. The dimensions are the same as the HC1.	НСб	Small Convertible Frame with Solid Aluminum Deck Heavy gauge aluminum sheet is permanently affixed to the truck to allow transport of smaller and odd shaped items. The dimensions are the same as the HC4.
84 - J-1		PLATI	
Model CA1	Description Cast Aluminum Cast aluminum nose plate is Image: Cast aluminum nose plate is Image: Cast aluminum nose plate is 14" wide x 7.5" deep, with a recessed heel. Image: Cast aluminum nose plate is Image: Cast aluminum nose plate is	Model	Description Extruded Aluminum Industrial strength nose plate is 14" wide x 9" deep. This plate mounts on the front of the truck frame.
CA2	Cast Aluminum Cast aluminum nose plate is 18" wide x 7.5" deep, with a recessed heel.	EA4	Extruded Aluminum Industrial strength nose plate is 14" wide x 7.5" deep. This plate mounts behind the frame and has cut outs for wheels.
EA1	Extruded Aluminum Industrial strength nose plate is 18" wide x 9" deep. This plate mounts on the front of the truck frame.	EA5	Extruded Aluminum Industrial strength nose plate is 16" wide x 12" deep. This plate mounts to the front of the truck frame.
EA2	Extruded Aluminum Industrial strength nose plate is 18" wide x 7.5" deep. This plate mounts behind the frame and has cut outs for wheels.	(AN EGO

For the most current information on our products, visit our website: www.RWMcasters.com

Technology in Motion[™]

Convertible Hand Trucks

	WHEELS								
Mode	l Description	Model	Description						
FN2	Full Pneumatic 4-ply 10" A great general-purpose wheel with a 4 ply, 2-piece hub, zerk fitting, and ball bearings. Capacity is 350 lbs. per wheel.* Weighs 4.50 lbs.	SN 1	Solid Rubber 10" Solid rubber tire on a rugged polypropylene hub. Puncture proof and flat free. Easy rolling mainte- nance free tire with ball bearings. Provides shock absorption and long life. Environmentally Friendly (tires and hubs are made from recycled materials.) MADE IN USA. Capacity: 500 lbs per wheel. Weighs: 4.90 lbs						
swa	Signature Wheel 10" A lightweight, strong offset nylon core with high strength non-marking elastomeric rubber tread. The round tread provides easy rolling. This wheel comes with sealed ball bearings. Capacity is 800 lbs. per wheel.* Weighs 3 lbs.	SF 1	Solid Foam Maintenance Free 10" The solid foam tire with sealed ball bearings performs like a pneumatic and never goes flat. Capacity is 300 lbs. per wheel.* Weighs 4.3 lbs.						
Mode	STAIR	GLID Descriptio							
S 1	Standard Stair Glides The cast aluminum stair glides have low-friction acetal skic stairs and over curbs. Available on large convertibles only	l bars. The 1.	ey are great for easy moving on						
	NOSE EX								
Mode N1	Description 20" Channel Nose Extension The folding nose extruded aluminum channel extension is 20" in length and has a 300 lb. capacity.	Model N2	Description 30" Channel Nose Extension The folding nose extruded aluminum channel extension is 30" in length and has a 300 lb. capacity.						
Mode		KES Model	Description						
B2(1	WB Wheel Brake	B3(1)	ICWB Wheel Brake						
B2(2	WB Wheel Brake The WB side wheel brakes are for convertible casters. (One brake will be attached to each wheel.)	B3(2)	ICWB Wheel Brake The ICWB face contact brakes are for convertible casters. (One brake will be attached to each wheel.)						
	LOGO STRIPS		l capacity ratings do not reflect hand truck ratings. Maximum						
Mode Conta RWA	Personalized Logo Strips et Personalized logo strips added to the sides of		y weight for hand truck frame and nose plate is 500 lbs. in the position and 1,000 lbs. in the platform position.						

Hand Truck Replacement Parts

	AXLES		FRAME ADD-ONS
AO	10″ SlimLine Truck™ Axle (5/8″ diameter, 15-1/8″ long)	AD	Aluminum Solid Deck
A1	10" Axle (5/8" diameter, 18" long)	AS	Aluminum Strap
A2	8" Axle (5/8" diameter, 16-3/4" long)		STAIR GLIDES
	BEARINGS	60	SlimLine Truck™ Stair Glides (pair), includes additiona crossbar. Not available with curved fixed frames (F4,
BG 1	Bearings (SF1)	SO	F5)
BG2	Bearings (FN2, SW1, SW2)	S 1	Standard Stair Glides (pair)
	BRACKETS	PWS	Plastic Replacement Glides/Wear Strips (pair)
вкто	SlimLine Truck™ Wheel Brackets (pair)		
BKT	Standard Wheel Brackets (pair)		
	CONVERTIBLE PARTS		
CLA	Convertible Lock Assembly		
DC	Replacement Stem Caster		
RC	(complete assembly of caster and wheel)		6.9 0.0
			Axle Bracket (BKT)

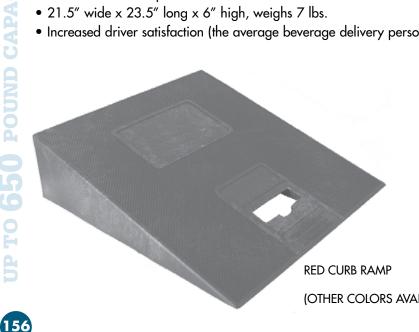
Hand Truck Curb Ramp

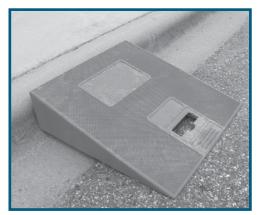
<u>RA</u>PIDSTOCK

Our New Curb Ramp is the perfect solution for product delivery!

This co-polymer high impact plastic curb ramp can withstand the impact of up to 650 lbs.

- Incredibly strong and durable
- Diamond tread non-skid surface keeps ramp in place
- Only plastic curb ramp with a less than 1% failure rate
- Hangs on most hand trucks
- Helps prevent lower back injuries
- Lower workers compensation claims
- 21.5" wide x 23.5" long x 6" high, weighs 7 lbs.
- Increased driver satisfaction (the average beverage delivery person delivers an average of 9750 pounds per day)





(OTHER COLORS AVAILABLE)



Platform Trucks

Steel Folding Handle Platform Trucks

- PI-SS-L
- Move supplies, files, office equipment, tools, samples or electronics
- Great for airports, delivery personnel, sales people, re-stocking, mailrooms, general office use and computer rooms
- Steers easily with hard rubber casters – two rigid and two swivel
- Vinyl perimeter bumper protects walls, doors and furniture
- Ships partially assembled

	Model #: PT-SS-L	Model #: PT-SS-S
Load Capacity	660 lbs.	330 lbs.
Width	23.3″	18.3″
Length	35.2″	28″
Height	39.4″	32.0″
Weight	44 lbs.	24 lbs.
Wheel Diameter	5″	4″

Expand Cart



Model #: PT-CA

- Move supplies, files, office equipment, tools, samples or electronics
- Steers easily with 4" hard rubber casters – two rigid and two swivel
- Ships fully assembled

Capacity	Width	Length	Height	Weight	Wheel Diameter	Model
330 lbs.	16″	28″	32-1/2″	20 lbs.	4″	PT-CA
RETRACTED	16″	19-1/2″	25-1/2″			

Folding Handle Aluminum Platform Trucks



Model #: PT-FA

- Ideal for airports, office personnel, mailrooms, general office use, computer rooms and the general office environment
- Smooth aluminum deck supports 330 lbs.
- Steers easily with 4" hard rubber casters – two rigid and two swivel
- Handle folds away via foot release for easy storage and transportation
- Ergonomic design facilitates loading, unloading, and maneuvering
- Ships fully assembled

Capacity	Width	Length	Height	Weight	Wheel Diameter	Model
330 lbs.	18-1/2″	29-1/2″	32-1/4″	21 lbs.	4″	PT-FA

Titan Bulk Delivery Systems

The RWM Titan Bulk Delivery System will save time, space and money for all route delivery companies. The Titan offers maximum maneuverability, zero turning radius and carries large loads. Heavy duty aluminum welded and bolted construction adds superior strength and durability. 1200 pound Capacity

Benefits:

- Eliminates picking at the delivery site
- Reduces driver fatigue
- Holds 50-55 cases which will save 5 trips
- Decreases check-in time
- Less product handling
- Increased accuracy for warehouse picking and pricing
- Reduces storage space
- Aluminum is lighter than similar steel trucks and will not rust

TITAN Zero Turning Radius

TITAN with UHMW Deck Plate

Superior RWM Casters w/8" diameter non-marking wheels

0	Р	11	П	0	N

S

TITAN

Folded Upright Position

Aluminum Deck Plate

UHMW Deck Plate

6" Casters

Can be converted to premium version by changing to fold down handles

ΤΙΤΑΝ	FEATURES

1200 lbs.		
65.5″ Long x 18″ Wide x 54.5″ High		
59.5" Long x 18" Wide		
85 lbs.		
Removable for easy storage		
Casters Superior RWM casters w/8" diameter non-marking wheels		



Premium Titan Bulk Delivery Systems



PREMIUM TITAN FEATURES				
Capacity	1200 lbs.			
Size	67.8″ Long x 18″ Wide x 65.0″ High			
Deck Size	59.5″ Long x 18″ Wide			
Weight	109 lbs.			
Handles	Fold down for easy storage			
Casters	Superior RWM casters w/8" diameter non-marking wheels			

OPTIONS

Aluminum Deck Plate

UHMW Deck Plate

6" Casters

RWM Hand Truck & Titan Production Facility

RWM Casters is committed to providing the highest quality products as seen in our new Titan Bulk Delivery System. We are the industry leader in new product development and our engineers use the latest technology to design the most innovative non-powered material handling products available at competitive pricing and the shortest lead times. Seen below is our Titan and Hand Truck production facility where you can truly see technology in motion.



RAPIDSTOCK

RWM Rapidstock Facility

RWM's RAPIDSTOCK[™] program offers the largest inventory of caster, wheel and material handling products available in the industry. RAPIDSTOCK[™] products are available to ship in 1 to 5 days. Products can easily be ordered by phone or fax. Our RWM RAPIDSTOCK[™] facility is shown below. Our dedicated employees are constantly striving to ship your orders accurately and on time.

